

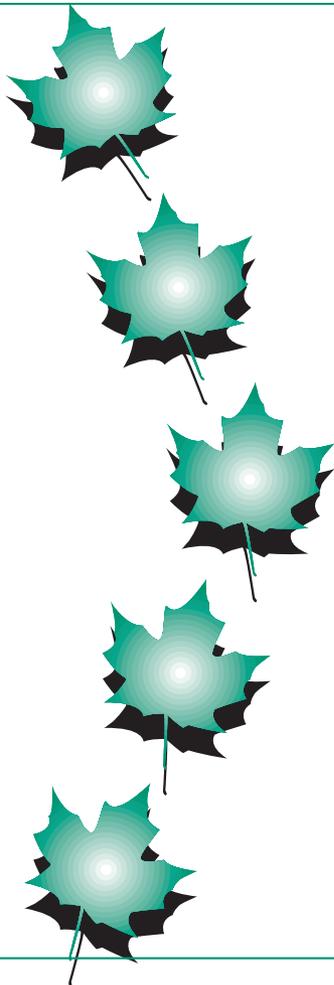


**Canadian  
Intellectual Property  
Office**

An Agency of  
Industry Canada

**Office de la propriété  
intellectuelle  
du Canada**

Un organisme  
d'Industrie Canada



**The Patent  
Office  
Record**

**La Gazette  
du Bureau  
des brevets**

Vol. 128, No. 40 October 3, 2000

Vol. 128, N° 40 le 3 octobre 2000

**Canada**



# THE PATENT OFFICE RECORD

## LA GAZETTE DU BUREAU DES BREVETS

David Tobin  
Commissioner of Patents

David Tobin  
Commissaire aux brevets

The Patent Office Record is published on Tuesday of each week under the authority of the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, to whom all communications other than those concerning subscriptions or requests for single copies should be addressed.

The Patent Office does not guarantee the accuracy of this publication, nor undertake any responsibility for errors or omissions or their consequences.

La Gazette du Bureau des brevets paraît le mardi de chaque semaine sous l'autorité du Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, à qui doit être adressée toute correspondance autre que les abonnements ou les commandes d'exemplaires séparés.

Le Bureau des brevets ne garantit pas l'exactitude de la présente publication et ne se rend responsable d'aucune erreur ou omission ou de leurs conséquences.

### Important Notice to Subscribers

Since the issue of November 2, 1999, Public Works & Government Services Canada (PWGSC) is no longer managing subscriptions to the *Patent Office Record* (POR). PWGSC will provide subscribers with a credit and/or refund for the unused portion of their subscription.

The POR has been made available, free of charge, on CIPO's website at [cipo.gc.ca](http://cipo.gc.ca) or [strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/patents/record) since April 1999. Statistics show that many of our clients are making use of this electronic version. Improvements to the electronic format to facilitate speed of download have been implemented. Users now have the choice of downloading the complete document or each section individually. Current editions are posted weekly on Tuesdays and an archive of past editions dating from April 1999 is available as well.

In order to prevent disruption of service to those clients who still require printed copies, CIPO will, on request, print copies for distribution to current subscribers, free of charge until further notice, after which copies will be available for a fee.

Contact us:

Website: <http://cipo.gc.ca> under Contact Us, Request Information related to Intellectual Property

E-mail: [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Telephone: (819) 997-2985 (from 8:00 a.m. to 4:45 p.m. EST.)

Fax: (819) 997-7771 (operational 24 hours a day)

### Avis important aux abonnés

Veillez noter qu'à compter du numéro daté du 2 novembre 1999, Travaux publics et Services gouvernementaux Canada (TPSGC) a cessé de gérer les abonnements à la *Gazette du Bureau des brevets* (GBB). TPSGC remboursera les abonnés ou leur offrira un crédit pour les numéros non reçus.

Depuis avril 1999, on peut consulter ou télécharger la Gazette, sans frais, à partir du site Web de l'OPIC : [opic.gc.ca](http://opic.gc.ca) ou [strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette](http://strategis.ic.gc.ca/brevets/gazette). D'après nos statistiques de nombreux clients utilisent la version électronique. Nous avons récemment modifié le format électronique de la Gazette afin d'améliorer la vitesse de téléchargement. Les utilisateurs ont désormais le choix entre télécharger le document en entier ou des sections individuelles. Les éditions courantes sont publiées tous les mardis et les numéros antérieurs (d'avril 1999 jusqu'à maintenant) sont aussi disponibles.

Dans le but d'éviter toute interruption de service aux clients qui désirent obtenir des exemplaires sur support papier, l'OPIC imprimera, sur demande, un certain nombre de copies. Ce service sera disponible gratuitement jusqu'à nouvel ordre, après quoi des frais s'appliqueront.

Pour communiquer avec nous :

Site Web : <http://opic.gc.ca> sous la rubrique Communiquer avec nous, Demandes de renseignements reliés à la propriété intellectuelle

Courriel : [cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca](mailto:cipo.contact@ic.gc.ca)

Téléphone : (819) 997-2985 (de 8h à 16h45 HNE)

Télécopieur : (819) 997-7771 (fonctionne 24 heures sur 24)

# Table of Contents

## Table des matières

Notices	
Avis .....	1
Canadian Patents Issued	
Brevets canadiens délivrés .....	9
Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	35
PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	69
Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	127
Index of Canadian Patents Issued	
Index des brevets canadiens délivrés .....	129
Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications	
Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public .....	135
Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase	
Index des demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale .....	141
Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications	
Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant .....	151

## Notices

### 1. Dates and Code Numerals Appearing in Patent Headings

#### Dates

All dates appearing in the patent headings of this publication follow the form recommended by the International Standards Organization. The four digits on the left represent the years followed by two digits each for the months and the days. For example, January 02, 2000 will be shown as 2000-01-02.

#### Code Numerals

The numerals within the brackets in the patent headings are INID codes. "INID" is an acronym for "Internationally agreed Numbers for the Identification of Data". These codes are utilized to identify patent bibliography as recommended by the Permanent Committee on Industrial Property Information (PCIPI) under the administration of the World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO) based in Geneva, Switzerland.

The INID Codes and their corresponding definitions of bibliographic data elements are as follows:

- [11] - Number of Patent document
- [13] - Kind-of-document code
- [21] - Number assigned to the Application
- [22] - Date of Filing Application or
- [22] - Date of filing of related divisional application
  
- [25] - Language in which the published application was originally filed
- [30] - Data relating to priority under the Paris Convention
  
- [43] - Date of publication by printing or similar process of an unexamined document on which no grant has taken place on or before the said date
  
- [45] - Date of Issue
- [48] - Reissue Grant Date
- [51] - International Classification
- [52] - Domestic Classification
- [54] - Title of Invention
- [60] - Related by Supplementary Disclosure
- [62] - Related by Division
- [64] - Related by Reissue
- [71] - Name(s) of Applicant(s)
- [72] - Name(s) of Inventor(s)
- [73] - Name(s) of Grantee(s)
- [85] - National Entry Date
- [86] - PCT International Filing Data
- [87] - PCT International Publication data

## Avis

### 1. Dates et chiffres de code figurant à l'entête des brevets

#### Dates

Toutes dates figurant aux en-têtes des brevets de cette publication suivent la forme recommandée par l'Organisation des normes internationales. Les quatre chiffres de gauche représentent les années et sont suivis, vers la droite, de deux autres chiffres chacun, pour les mois et les jours. Le 2 janvier 2000, par exemple, sera représenté par 2000-01-02.

#### Chiffres de code

Les chiffres à l'intérieur des parenthèses aux en-têtes des brevets sont des codes INID. Le sigle "INID" signifie "Identification numérique internationale des données bibliographiques". Ces codes sont utilisés pour l'identification de la bibliographie de brevets, tel que recommandé par le Comité permanent chargé de l'information en matière de propriété industrielle (PCIPI), sous l'administration de l'Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle (OMPI), sise à Genève, Suisse.

Les codes INID accompagnés des définitions des données bibliographiques correspondantes sont comme suit:

- [11] - Numéro du brevet
- [13] - Désignation du type de document
- [21] - Numéro attribué à la demande
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande ou
- [22] - Date du dépôt de la demande divisionnaire apparentée
  
- [25] - Langue dans laquelle la demande publiée a été initialement déposée
- [30] - Données relatives à la priorité selon la convention de Paris
  
- [43] - Date de publication, par impression ou par un procédé similaire, d'un document non examiné, n'ayant encore donné lieu à la délivrance d'aucun titre à la date en question ou avant
  
- [45] - Date de délivrance
- [48] - Date de redélivrance
- [51] - Classification internationale
- [52] - Classification nationale
- [54] - Titre de l'invention
- [60] - Apparenté par divulgation supplémentaire
- [62] - Apparenté par division
- [64] - Apparenté par redélivrance
- [71] - Noms(s) du (des) demandeur(s)
- [72] - Nom(s) de(s) l'inventeur(s)
- [73] - Nom(s) du (des) titulaire(s)
- [85] - Date d'entrée en phase nationale
- [86] - Données du dépôt international selon le PCT
- [87] - Données de publication internationale selon le PCT

## 2. Country Codes

A complete list of country codes has been published in the April 25, 2000 issue of the Canadian Patent Office Record and will be published twice a year in the last issues of April and October.

## 3. Canadian Class Titles

A numerical index of the Canadian classification titles will be published in the first issue of January each year.

Anyone desirous of ascertaining what classes are directed to subject matter in which he/she has a particular interest may write to the Patent Office for such information. Related subject matter sometimes appears in different classes and could be missed by those not fully familiar with the classification system. It is also possible to obtain an alphabetical listing of subject matter titles for the various classes by writing a request to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Class Schedules and Definitions

A schedule (list of subclasses in a class) for any class listed on these pages may be purchased by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Definitions of the type of subject matter found in any class or subclass may be purchased for most of the classes. The cost of these individual schedules and definitions is 50¢ per page reproduced by the Patent Office.

Those wishing to purchase a complete set of schedules covering all classes, including the Subject Matter Index and separate listings of all class titles, may do so from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$25 (98 frame microfiche), or \$200 (paper).

## 5. How to Purchase Paper or Microform-copies of Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications

### A) Paper Copies

Paper copies of Canadian Patents numbers 1 to 445,930 can be purchased at a cost of four dollars (\$4) per copy by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## 2. Codes des pays

Une liste complète des codes de pays a été publiée dans le numéro du 25 avril 2000 et sera republiée deux fois par année dans le dernier numéro des mois de avril et d'octobre.

## 3. Liste des classes canadiennes

Un index numérique des titres de la classification canadienne sera publié dans le premier numéro de janvier, à chaque année.

Toute personne désirant savoir dans quelles classes sont classifiés les sujets auxquels il/elle porte un intérêt particulier peut se renseigner en écrivant au Bureau des brevets. Des sujets connexes peuvent parfois figurer dans des classes différentes et une personne qui ne serait pas complètement familière avec le système de classification pourrait omettre les classes. On peut également obtenir une liste alphabétique des titres des objets classifiés dans les différentes classes en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9.

## 4. Listes et définitions des classes

Il est possible d'acheter les listes des sous-classes pour chacune des classes énumérées dans ces pages en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. Des définitions selon les sujets se trouvant dans chaque classe ou sous-classe peuvent aussi être achetées pour la plupart des classes. Les prix de ces listes et définitions individuelles est de 0,50 \$ par page reproduite par le Bureau des brevets.

Les personnes qui désirent acheter une série complète des listes couvrant toutes les classes, y compris l'index des sujets et listes distinctes de tous les titres de classes, doivent s'adresser à Micromedia Limited. Le prix est de 25 \$ pour des microfiches à 98 cadres d'image ou de 200 \$ pour des copies sur papier.

## 5. Comment acheter des copies sur papier ou en microforme de brevets canadiens et de demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

### A) Copies sur papier

Les copies sur papier des brevets canadiens, numéros 1 à 445,930, sont disponibles au coût de quatre dollars (4 \$) par copie, en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, K1A 0C9.

## Notices

Paper copies of all Canadian Patents and Canadian Laid-Open Applications can be purchased at a cost of ten dollars (\$10) per copy plus estimated postage and taxes. Copies of these patents are available by writing or calling: Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Microform Copies

Copies of Canadian Patents from number 445,931 to date and Canadian Laid-Open Applications from number 2,000,001 to date can be purchased from Micromedia Limited at a cost of \$4 each (98 frame microfiche).

Beginning with Canadian Patent number 986,651, annual collections may be purchased from Micromedia Limited in the following categories:

- Abstracts of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Cover pages, claims and drawings of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (98 frame microfiche).
- Full text of Canadian Patents issued weekly in numerical order (16 mm microfilm).

### 6. Orders for Patents By Class or Sub-Class

Micromedia Limited will fill standing orders for all Canadian patents issuing in any class or subclass. Patents issuing after the date of the order will be supplied. Annual fee for this service is \$150 per class.

A charge of ten dollars (\$10) per paper copy, or four dollars (\$4) per microfiche copy, plus postage and taxes, will apply to copies of all patents supplied.

Those wishing to use the service should open a deposit account with Micromedia Limited, 240 Catherine Street, Suite 305, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K2P 2G8, Telephone (613) 237-4250, Facsimile (613) 237-4251.

Les copies sur papier de tous les brevets canadiens et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public sont disponibles au coût de dix dollars (10 \$) par copie, plus l'affranchissement et les taxes. Il suffit d'écrire à Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

### B) Copies en microforme

Les copies des brevets canadiens à partir du numéro 445,931 et des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité, du public à partir du numéro 2,000,001 sont disponibles chez Micromedia Limited au coût de 4 \$ chacune (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).

On peut également se procurer auprès de Micromedia Limited, à partir du numéro de brevet 986,651, des séries annuelles dans les catégories suivantes:

- Précis de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Pages couvertures, revendications et dessins de brevets canadiens délivrés chaque semaine par ordre numérique (microfiche à 98 cadres d'image).
- Exemplaires complets de brevets canadiens délivrés, chaque semaine, par ordre numérique (microfilm 16 mm).

### 6. Commandes de brevets par classe ou sous-classe

Micromedia Limited exécutera les commandes permanentes pour tous les brevets délivrés dans toute classe ou sous-classe. Les brevets délivrés après la date de la commande seront fournis. Le tarif annuel de ce service est de 150 \$ par classe.

La somme de dix dollars (10\$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur papier ou la somme de quatre (4 \$) pour chaque copie reproduite sur microfiche, plus les frais de poste et les taxes sont exigibles pour chaque exemplaire de brevet fourni.

Les personnes intéressées à prendre avantage de ce service sont invitées à ouvrir un compte de dépôt avec Micromedia Limited, 240 rue Catherine, pièce 305, Ottawa (Ontario), Canada, K2P 2G8, ou de composer le numéro (613) 237-4250, Télécopieur (613) 237-4251.

## Avis

Toll Free for North America: 1-800-567-1914

Numéro sans frais Amérique du Nord: 1-800-567-1914

E-mail: tic@micromedia.on.ca

Courriel: tic@micromedia.on.ca

A listing of all patents that have issued in each class or subclass, including patents both in force and expired, may be ordered at a price of 50¢ per page from the Patent Office.

Les listes de brevets délivrés dans chaque classe ou sous-classe, incluant les brevets en vigueur et ceux ayant expirés, peuvent être commandées auprès du Bureau des brevets au prix de 0,50 \$ la page.

### 7. Advice on Making a Patent Application

Any person intending to file a patent application may obtain an information kit on request from the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. It is recommended that applicants make use of the services of a registered Patent Agent. A list of Patent Agents in any area of Canada will also be supplied on request.

### 7. Conseils relatifs à la préparation de demandes de brevets

Toute personne qui a l'intention de déposer une demande de brevet peut obtenir une trousse d'information sur demande faite au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada K1A 0C9. On recommande aux demandeurs d'avoir recours aux services d'un agent de brevets inscrit au registre. Une liste des agents de brevets dans n'importe quelle région du Canada sera également fournie sur demande.

### 8. Licensing of Patents

#### Voluntary Licences

Persons desiring to use, make or sell an invention patented in Canada should negotiate terms with the patent owner. The address of the patentee may be obtained by writing to the Commissioner of Patents, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. If a voluntary licence cannot be arranged, a compulsory licence may be possible.

### 8. Octroi de licences en vertu des brevets

#### Licences librement accordées

Les personnes désirant utiliser, fabriquer ou vendre une invention brevetée au Canada doivent en négocier les conditions avec le titulaire du brevet. L'adresse du titulaire peut être obtenue en écrivant au Commissaire aux brevets, Ottawa-Hull, Canada, K1A 0C9. S'il est impossible d'obtenir une licence résultant d'un libre accord, il est peut être possible d'obtenir une licence obligatoire.

#### Compulsory Licences

Three years after a patent has been granted one may request a compulsory licence to use the patent if there has been an abuse of the exclusive right. See Sections 65 to 71 of the Patent Act. Applications for a compulsory licence are made to the Commissioner of Patents.

#### Licences obligatoires

Il est possible de faire la demande d'une licence obligatoire trois ans après l'octroi d'un brevet si les droits exclusifs qui en dérivent ont donné lieu à un abus. Voir les articles 65 à 71 de la Loi sur les brevets. Les demandes de licence obligatoire doivent être présentées au Commissaire aux brevets.

### 9. Patents Available for Licence or Sale

An asterisk (\*) placed beside any patent listed in this issue of the Patent Office Record indicates that as of the date of grant the said patent is available for licence or sale. These and other patents now made available for licensing are included in the listing in part 10 of these notices.

### 9. Brevets disponibles pour licence ou vente

Un astérisque (\*) marqué à côté de tout brevet inscrit dans le présent numéro de la Gazette du Bureau des brevets, signale qu'à compter de la date de la présente publication, ledit brevet est disponible pour octroi de licence ou vente. Une liste de ces brevets et d'autres mis en disponibilité pour octroi de licence, est publiée au no. 10 des présents avis.

## Notices

### 10. List of Patents Available for Licence or Sale

The following Canadian patents have been made available for sale or licensing this week :

2,050,764  
2,118,753  
2,139,403

### 11. Expired Patents

For patent applications filed before October 1, 1989, the life of a Canadian patent is 17 years. Consequently all Canadian patents up to and including No. 1,154,900 which issued on October 3, 1983 have now expired. The inventions covered by these and all earlier patents may now be used by the public in Canada provided other unexpired patents are not infringed.

### 12. Laid-Open Applications

All patent applications filed since October 1, 1989 and documents filed in connection therewith are open to public inspection at the Patent Office after the expiration of a confidentiality period of eighteen months beginning on the filing date of the application, or where a request for priority has been made in respect to the application, beginning on the priority date claimed. An application may become open to public inspection sooner at the request or with the approval of the applicant (Section 10(2) of the Patent Act). However, an application shall not be open for public inspection if it is withdrawn within the time set out in Section 92 of the Patent Rules. This time limit is two months before the expiry of the confidentiality period or where the Commissioner is able to stop technical preparations to open the application to the public at a subsequent date.

### 13. Language of Published Documents

When ordering a published patent, please note that the language of the document can be identified by the language code (INID [25]) EN (English) or FR (French).

### 10. Liste des brevets disponibles pour octroi de licence ou vente

Les brevets canadiens suivants ont été mis en disponibilité cette semaine pour vente ou octroi de licence

2,050,764  
2,118,753  
2,139,403

### 11. Brevets expirés

Pour toutes les demandes de brevet déposées avant le 1er octobre 1989, la durée d'un brevet canadien est de 17 ans. Par conséquent, tous les brevets canadiens qui ont été délivrés le 3 octobre 1983 sont maintenant expirés, jusque et y compris le no. 1,154,900. Les inventions faisant l'objet de ces brevets et de tout brevet antérieur peuvent maintenant être utilisées par le public au Canada, pourvu qu'il n'y ait pas contre façon d'autres brevets non expirés.

### 12. Demandes mises à la disponibilité du public

Toutes les demandes de brevet et documents relatifs à ceux-ci, déposées au Bureau des brevets depuis le 1er octobre 1989, peuvent y être consultées après l'expiration de la période de confidentialité de dix-huit mois à compter de la date de dépôt de la demande de brevet ou, si une demande de priorité a été présentée à l'égard de celle-ci, de la date de dépôt sur laquelle la demande de priorité est fondée. Une demande de brevet peut être consultée avant l'expiration de la période, à la requête ou sur autorisation du demandeur (article 10(2) de la Loi sur les brevets). Toutefois, une demande de brevet ne pourra être consultée si celle-ci est retirée à l'intérieur du délai prévu à l'article 92 des Règles sur les brevets. Le délai prévu est de deux mois précédant la date d'expiration de la période de confidentialité ou, lorsque le commissaire est en mesure, à une date ultérieure, d'arrêter les préparatifs techniques en vue de la consultation de cette demande.

### 13. Langue du document publié

Toute personne intéressée d'obtenir une copie d'un brevet publié doit prendre note que les codes suivants EN (Anglais) ou FR (Français) représentent (INID [25]) la langue de la copie du brevet publié.

## Avis

### 14. Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)

### 14. Traité de coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)

#### SCHEDULE OF FEES APPLICABLE AS OF JUNE 01, 2000

#### BARÈME DE TAXES À PARTIR DU 1 JUIN 2000

FEES	AMOUNTS \$
1. <b>Transmittal Fee:</b> (Rule 14)	200.00
2*. <b>Basic Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) Amount for each additional sheet over 30	630.00 15.00
3. <b>Designation Fee:</b> (Rule 15.2(a)) The maximum that can be charged for the Designation Fee is \$1,088.00; therefore, if more than 8 countries are designated the fee remains \$1,088.00	136.00

**4. International Search Fee** 1,353.00  
The above mentioned fees are due at time of filing of the International Application, or within one month from the International Filing Date (date of receipt of the International Application by the Receiving Officer). If the International Application does not contain a priority claim, the Designation Fee is due within one year from the International Filing Date. These fees are to be paid in Canadian dollars and made payable to the Receiver General of Canada.

If the fees are not paid within one month from the International Filing Date, the Receiving Office shall invite the Applicant to pay the amount required, together with a late payment fee under Rule 16bis.2, within one month from the date of the invitation. Failure to pay the fees will result in the withdrawal of the application by the Receiving Office.

**5. Late Payment Fee** 50% of the fees that are due, or,  
Minimum: Transmittal Fee  
Maximum: Basic Fee

#### **Preliminary Examination**

**6. Handling Fee:** 287.51 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 57.2(a)) 147.00 Euro Dollars

**7. Preliminary Examination Fee:** 2,998.29 Deutsche Marks  
(Rule 58) 1,533.00 Euro Dollars

The Preliminary Examination Fees are paid in Deutsche Marks or Euro Dollars. They should be paid directly to the European Patent Office in Munich but may now be filed in the Canadian Receiving Office.

\* International fees will be reduced by \$194.00 for all applications filed using PCT-Easy.

TAXES	MONTANTS \$
1. <b>Taxe de transmission:</b> (Règle 14)	200,00
2*. <b>Taxe de base:</b> (Règle 15.2(a)) Montant pour chaque feuille au delà de 30	630,00 15,00
3. <b>Taxe de désignation</b> (par pays) (Règle 15.2(a)) Le maximum payable pour la taxe de désignation est de 1 088,00 \$; donc, si plus que 8 pays sont désignés, la taxe demeure 1 088,00 \$.	136,00

**4. Taxe de recherche internationale** 1 353,00  
Les taxes mentionnées ci-haut sont payables au moment du dépôt de la demande internationale, ou dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande (soit la date de réception de la demande internationale). Si la demande ne contient pas de revendication de priorité, la taxe de désignation est due dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date du dépôt de la demande internationale. Les taxes doivent être payées en dollars canadien et sont payables au Receveur Générale du Canada.

Si l'office récepteur constate que le déposant ne lui a payé aucune taxe, il invite le déposant à lui payer, dans un délai d'un mois à compter de la date de l'invitation, le montant nécessaire pour couvrir ces taxes, majoré, le cas échéant, de la taxe pour paiement tardif visée à la règle 16bis.2.

**5. Taxe pour paiement tardif** 50% du montant impayé, ou,  
Minimum: taxe de transmission  
Maximum: taxe de base

#### **Examen préliminaire**

**6. Taxe de traitement:** 287,51 marks allemands  
(Règle 57.2(a)) 147,00 dollars euro

**7. Taxe d'examen préliminaire:** 2 998,29 marks allemands  
(Règle 58) 1 533,00 dollars euro

Les taxes d'examen préliminaire sont payables en Deutsche Marks ou en Euro Dollars. Elles doivent être payées à l'Office européen des brevets mais peuvent être payées au Office Receveur de Canada.

\*Les frais seront réduits par 197,00 \$ pour toutes les demandes déposées en utilisant PCT-Easy.

## Notices

### 15. PCT Notices

#### **PCT Signature Requirements**

Please note that in conformity with the PCT requirements, the European Patent Office (EPO) requires that the signature identifies a physical person (whose name should be typewritten below the signature); where the person signs on behalf of a legal entity, the capacity should also be indicated (typewritten). (See PCT -Applicant's Guide, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Patent Cooperation Treaty (PCT)**

Copies of the Patent Cooperation Treaty Applicants Guide and the Patent Cooperation Treaty & Regulations are available from WIPO at a cost of 200 Swiss Francs and 18 Swiss Francs, respectively. Those wishing for further information including prices for both previous and current subscriptions should contact WIPO -World Intellectual Property Organization at Information Products Section, Post Office Box 18, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland, Telephone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Facsimile (011 41 22) 740-1812 or by E-Mail at [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) or visit their website at <http://www.wipo.int>.

### 15. Avis PCT

#### **Exigences des signatures du PCT**

Veillez noter que conformément aux exigences du PCT, l'Office européen des brevets (OEB) réclame que la signature identifie une personne physique dont le nom dactylographié devrait apparaître au-dessous de la signature. Lorsque telle personne signe au nom d'une personne morale, il convient d'indiquer, également en caractères dactylographiques, la qualité du signataire. (Voir le Guide du déposant - PCT, <http://www.wipo.int>).

#### **Traité de Coopération en matière de brevets (PCT)**

Des copies du Guide du déposant - PCT ainsi que du Traité et des Règlements sont disponibles auprès de l'OMPI au coût de 200 francs suisses et 18 francs suisses, respectivement. Les personnes qui désirent obtenir de plus amples renseignements, notamment sur le prix des abonnements antérieurs et courants, sont priées de s'adresser directement à l'OMPI - Organisation mondiale de la propriété intellectuelle à la Section des produits d'information, Boîte postale 18, 1211 Genève 20, Suisse, Téléphone (011 41 22) 338-9618, Télécopieur (011 41 22) 740-1812 ou par courriel à [publications.mail@wipo.int](mailto:publications.mail@wipo.int) ou visiter leur site web à <http://www.wipo.int>.

## Avis

### **16.Laid-Open Applications**

The Patent Office Record of October 3, 2000 contains laid-open applications from September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000 .

### **16. Demandes Canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**

Ce numéro de la Gazette des brevets du Canada contient les demandes disponibles au public pour consultation pour la période du 10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000.

# Canadian Patents Issued

October 3, 2000

## Brevets canadiens délivrés

3 octobre 2000

---

[11] **1,341,104**  
[13] C

[52] 400-5145  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 71/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTISTAT PLASTIC MATERIALS CONTAINING EPIHALOHYDRIN POLYMERS**  
[54] **MATERIAUX PLASTIQUES ANTISTATIQUES COMPRENANT DES POLYMERES DE L'EPIHALOGENHYDRINE**  
[72] Barnhouse, James Patrick, US  
[72] Yu, Simon Hsiao-Pao, US  
[73] The B.F. Goodrich Company, US  
[21] **507,884**  
[22] 1986-04-29  
[30] US (732,541) 1985-05-10

---

[11] **1,341,105**  
[13] C

[52] 148-9 336-80  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 1/147**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC CORE MODE OF FE-BASE SOFT MAGNETIC ALLOY AND USE THEREOF**  
[54] **NOYAU MAGNETIQUE FORME D'UN ALLIAGE MAGNETIQUE EN BASE DE FER ET SON USAGE**  
[72] Yoshizawa, Yoshihito, JP  
[72] Yamauchi, Kiyotaka, JP  
[73] HITACHI METALS, LTD., JP  
[21] **571,968**  
[22] 1988-07-14  
[30] JP (62-175673) 1987-07-14  
[30] JP (62-188344) 1987-07-28  
[30] JP (62-188345) 1987-07-28  
[30] JP (63-1731) 1988-01-07

---

[11] **1,341,106**  
[13] C

[52] 530-5.10 167-326 530-7.04  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/435 6C07K 4/12 6C07K 1/00 6A61K 38/16 6A61K 38/04 6A61L 27/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONFORMATIONALLY STABILIZED CELL ADHESION PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PEPTIDES STRUCTURELLEMENT STABILISES AGISSANT COMME FACTEUR D'ADHESION CELLULAIRE**  
[72] Pierschbacher, Michael D., US  
[72] Ruoslahti, Erkki I., US  
[73] La Jolla Cancer Research Foundation, US  
[21] **585,432**  
[22] 1988-12-09  
[30] US (131,390) 1987-12-10

---

[11] **1,341,107**  
[13] C

[52] 260-295 260-538.2 319-75 402-321 402-372  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 381/12 6C08F 112/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-DOPED POLYMERS**  
[54] **POLYMERES AUTO-DOPES**  
[72] Wudl, Fred, US  
[72] Heeger, Alan, US  
[73] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[21] **588,712**  
[22] 1989-01-19  
[30] US (243,530) 1988-09-12

---

[11] **1,341,108**  
[13] C

[52] 530-15.12 162-103 195-44 530-7.04  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/435 6A61K 38/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THROMBIN DERIVED POLYPEPTIDES; COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR USE**  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDES DERIVES PAR LA THROMBINE; COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] Carney, Darrell H., US  
[72] Glenn, Kevin C., US  
[73] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[21] **595,965**  
[22] 1989-04-06

---

[11] **1,341,109**  
[13] C

[52] 400-5047  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 22/40 6C08G 73/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLURRY MIXING OF BISMALIMIDE RESINS**  
[54] **MELANGE DE COULIS A BASE DE RESINES DE BISMALIMIDE**  
[72] Repecka, Linas Norman, US  
[73] CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP., US  
[21] **597,051**  
[22] 1989-04-18  
[30] US (187,819) 1988-04-29

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,000,336  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/23 6A61M 11/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING CALCITONIN FOR INTRANASAL ADMINISTRATION AND A SPRAY UNIT FOR THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE SAME  
[54] COMPOSES PHARMACEUTIQUES A ADMINISTRATION INTRANASALE CONTENANT DE LA CALCITONINE ET VAPORISATEUR  
[72] Mardente, Salvatore, IT  
[72] Corneli, Rodolfo, IT  
[72] Carazzone, Marilena, IT  
[73] Alfa Wassermann S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1989-10-10  
[30] IT (22257 A/88) 1988-10-11  
[30] IT (22548 A/88) 1988-11-08

[11] 2,000,342  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 7A61K 38/07 7C07K 5/04 7C07C 225/06 7C07C 279/10 7C07C 271/18 7A61K 31/18 7A61K 31/195 7C07C 311/39 7C07C 233/76  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL PEPTIDASE INHIBITORS  
[54] NOUVEAU INHIBITEURS DE LA PEPTIDASE  
[72] Bey, Philippe, US  
[72] Angelastro, Michael, US  
[72] Mehdi, Shujaath, US  
[73] AVENTIS PHARMA INC., CA  
[22] 1989-10-10  
[30] US (254,762) 1988-10-07

[11] 2,006,537  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B01J 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] ZEOLITE NU-87  
[54] ZEOLITE NU-87  
[72] Casci, John Leonello, GB  
[72] Stewart, Allan, GB  
[73] L'INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 1989-12-22  
[30] GB (8829924.3) 1988-12-22

[11] 2,006,953  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/34 5A61K 35/14 5A61K 31/77  
[25] EN  
[54] METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATMENT OF PATHOLOGICAL HYDROPHOBIC INTERACTIONS IN BIOLOGICAL FLUIDS.  
[54] METHODES ET COMPOSES POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES INTERACTIONS PATHOLOGIQUES HYDROPHOBES DANS LES LIQUIDES BIOLOGIQUES  
[72] Hunter, Robert L., US  
[73] EMORY UNIVERSITY, US  
[22] 1989-12-29  
[30] US (291,925) 1988-12-29

[11] 2,008,046  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C21B 7/22 5C22B 7/02  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR THE CONCENTRATION OF DUST IN A CUPOLA FURNACE WITH METAL PARTICLES  
[54] PROCEDE D'ENRICHISSEMENT DE LA POUSSIERE PASSANT DANS UN CUBELOT, AVEC DES PARTICULES DE METAL  
[72] Gut, Karl, CH  
[72] Rietzsch, Rolf, DE  
[72] Roes, Hans-Ludwig, CH  
[72] Henych, Ivo, CH  
[73] Georg Fischer Ag, CH  
[22] 1990-01-18  
[30] CH (00 492/89-5) 1989-02-09

[11] 2,009,372  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B05D 3/08 5C23C 26/00 5D21G 9/00 5B05D 3/14  
[25] EN  
[54] A YANKEE CYLINDER AND A METHOD FOR COATING A YANKEE CYLINDER  
[54] CYLINDRE DE MACHINE YANKEE ET METHODE DE DEPOSITION D'UN REVETEMENT SUR CE CYLINDRE  
[72] Tenkula, Jaakko, FI  
[72] Hellman, Bjarne, FI  
[72] Majava, Jorma, FI  
[73] VALMET CORPORATION, FI  
[22] 1990-02-06

[11] 2,009,707  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E01B 9/60 6E01B 7/02  
[25] FR  
[54] FIXATION DE RAILS POUR AIGUILLAGE DE VOIES DE CHEMIN DE FER  
[54] RAIL MOUNTING FOR RAILWAY TRACK SWITCH  
[72] Allegrucci, Jean-Pierre, LU  
[73] KIHN S.à.r.l., LU  
[22] 1990-02-09  
[30] LU (87 450) 1989-02-14

[11] 2,011,218  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B30B 15/02 5B21D 37/04  
[25] EN  
[54] A DEVICE FOR FIXING AN ELONGATED PART SUCH AS A PUNCH, DIE OR SIMILAR TOOL ON THE PLATEN OF A BENDING-PRESS  
[54] DISPOSITIF POUR FIXER UN OUTIL ALLONGE TEL UN POINCON, UNE MATRICE OU UN OUTIL SEMBLABLE SUR LE PLATEAU D'UNE PRESSE A CINTRER  
[72] Treillet, Jean, Paul, Henri, FR  
[73] Société AMADA S.A., FR  
[22] 1990-03-01  
[30] FR (89 02694) 1989-03-02

[11] 2,011,594  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C10G 47/02  
[25] EN  
[54] TWO CATALYST STAGE HYDROCARBON CRACKING PROCESS  
[54] PROCEDE DE CRAQUAGE, BI-ETAGE, PAR CATALYSEUR  
[72] Sayles, Scott M., US  
[72] Bellingier, Michael P., US  
[72] Livingston, William B., US  
[72] Schrader, Charles H., US  
[72] Pratt, Roy E., US  
[72] Nelson, Gerald V., US  
[72] Nongbri, Govanon, US  
[73] Texaco Development Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-03-06  
[30] US (07/320,432) 1989-03-08

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,011,712**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08J 3/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHAIN-LENGTHENING AGENTS FOR P-PHENYLENE-METHYLENEDIISOCYANATE-PREPOLYMERS FOR CAST POLYURETHANE ELASTOMERS**  
[54] **AGENTS EXTENSEURS DE CHAÎNE POUR PREPOLYMERES DE P-PHENYLENEMETHYLENEDIISOCYANATES DESTINES A DES ELASTOMERES DE POLYURETHANE A MOULER**  
[72] Althaus, Hans, CH  
[72] Volker, Theodor, CH  
[72] Schmidt, Andreas, CH  
[73] Lonza Ltd., CH  
[22] 1990-03-07  
[30] CH (1002/89) 1989-03-17

---

[11] **2,012,487**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 10/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELESS HEADPHONE**  
[54] **CASQUE D'ECOUTE SANS FIL**  
[72] Abe, Kensaku, JP  
[73] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1990-03-19  
[30] JP (067923/89) 1989-03-20

---

[11] **2,013,108**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B67D 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BEVERAGE COOLING AND PUMPING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE REFROIDISSEMENT ET DE POMPAGE DE BOISSONS**  
[72] Cook, Christopher Michael, GB  
[73] IMI Cornelius (UK) Limited, GB  
[22] 1990-03-27

---

---

[11] **2,013,711**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5E21C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD AND AN ARRANGEMENT FOR CONTROLLING A ROCK DRILLING APPARATUS**  
[54] **UNE METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE REGULATION D'UN APPAREIL DE FORAGE DE ROCHES**  
[72] Rajala, Rauno, FI  
[72] Rajakallio, Pauli, FI  
[73] Oy Tampella Ab, FI  
[22] 1990-04-03  
[30] FI (891655) 1989-04-06

---

[11] **2,013,851**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LEWIS ECONOSIZER**  
[54] **SEPARATEUR GRANULOMETRIQUE**  
[72] Lewis, Robert M., US  
[73] Lewis, Robert M., US  
[22] 1990-04-04  
[30] US (335,815) 1989-04-10

---

[11] **2,014,272**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01F 17/22 5C06B 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMULSIFIERS AND EXPLOSIVE EMULSIONS CONTAINING SAME**  
[54] **EMULSIFIANTS ET EMULSIONS EXPLOSIVES AINSI PREPAREES**  
[72] Riga, Alan T., US  
[72] Forsberg, John W., US  
[73] THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-04-10  
[30] US (07/380,054) 1989-07-14

---

[11] **2,016,180**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08F 299/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONALIZED ELASTOMERIC POLYMERS**  
[54] **POLYMERES ELASTOMERIQUES A GROUPEMENTS FONCTIONNELS**  
[72] Wong, Pui K., US  
[73] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1990-05-07  
[30] US (349,545) 1989-05-09  
[30] US (349,547) 1989-05-09

---

---

[11] **2,016,395**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08G 61/00 5C08L 35/00 5B01J 20/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABSORBENT PRODUCTS AND THEIR MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **PRODUITS ABSORBANTS ET METHODE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Allen, Adrian S., GB  
[73] CIBA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS WATER TREATMENTS LIMITED, GB  
[22] 1990-05-09  
[30] GB (8910788.2) 1989-05-10

---

[11] **2,020,689**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/158**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATHETER WITH NEEDLE GASKET**  
[54] **CATHETER AVEC GARNITURE D'ETANCHEITE DE L'AIGUILLE**  
[72] Chang, Joseph J., US  
[73] Critikon, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-07-09  
[30] US (377,381) 1989-07-10

---

[11] **2,021,765**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 11/04 5B32B 33/00 5B32B 13/04 5E04D 5/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATERPROOFING MEMBRANE**  
[54] **MEMBRANE HYDROFUGE**  
[72] Cogliano, Joseph Albert, US  
[73] W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN., US  
[22] 1990-07-23  
[30] US (391,755) 1989-08-10

---

[11] **2,022,448**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F02K 1/62**  
[25] FR  
[54] **INVERSEUR A GRILLES SANS CAPOT COULISSANT POUR TURBOREACTEUR**  
[54] **SURINING PLATE REGISTER INVERTER FOR TURBOJET ENGINE**  
[72] Dubois, Claude Achille Germain, FR  
[73] Hispano-Suiza, Société Anonyme Dite, FR  
[22] 1990-08-01  
[30] FR (89 11155) 1989-08-23

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

---

[11] **2,022,708**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23F 14/02 5C07F 9/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROL OF SCALE IN AQUEOUS SYSTEMS USING CERTAIN PHOSPHONOMETHYL AMINE OXIDES**  
[54] **CONTROLE DE L'ENTARTRAGE DANS LES SYSTEMES AQUEUX AU MOYEN DE CERTAINS OXYDES DE PHOSPHONOMETHYLAMINE**  
[72] Kelly, John A., US  
[72] Hwa, Chih M., US  
[72] Gaudette, Roger R., US  
[72] Scanlon, Patricia M., US  
[72] Neton, Janet, US  
[73] BETZDEARBORN INC., US  
[22] 1990-08-03  
[30] US (451,681) 1989-12-15

---

[11] **2,022,730**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 41/06 5A01N 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF DIPHENYL ETHER DERIVATIVES FOR THE DESICCATION AND ABCISSION OF PLANT ORGANS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE DERIVES DE DIPHENYLE POUR LA DESSICCATION ET L'ABCISSION D'ORGANES VEGETAUX**  
[72] Grossmann, Klaus, DE  
[72] Wuerzer, Bruno, DE  
[72] Walter, Helmut, DE  
[73] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-08-06  
[30] DE (P 39 26 055.0) 1989-08-07

---

[11] **2,023,333**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A62D 1/08 5C07C 19/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIRE EXTINGUISHING METHODS AND BLENDS UTILIZING HYDROFLUOROCARBONS**  
[54] **METHODE D'EXTINCTION D'INCENDIE ET AGENTS EXTINCTEURS A BASE D'HYDROFLUOROCARBONES**  
[72] Robin, Mark L., US  
[72] Iikubo, Yuichi, US  
[73] GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1990-08-15  
[30] US (396,841) 1989-08-21  
[30] US (439,738) 1989-11-21

---

[11] **2,024,129**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 5/26 5A61B 19/08 5B32B 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NONWOVEN FABRIC LAMINATES**  
[54] **LAMINAGES SUR TEXTILES NON TISSES**  
[72] Stopper, Steve Ray, US  
[72] Timmons, Terry K., US  
[72] Morell, Lori Ann, US  
[72] Conn, William, US  
[72] Everhart, Dennis S., US  
[72] Fox, Norman K., US  
[73] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 1990-08-28  
[30] US (404,804) 1989-09-08  
[30] US (501,202) 1990-03-29

---

[11] **2,026,945**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5A01N 59/04 5A01N 25/06 5B67C 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FORMATION AND DELIVERY OF INSECT ATTRACTANT BASED ON CARBON DIOXIDE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LA FORMATION ET LA DIFFUSION**  
[72] Dieguez, José M., CA  
[72] Lee, Robert G. H., CA  
[73] Canadian Liquid Air Ltd./Air Liquide Canada Ltee, CA  
[22] 1990-10-04

---

[11] **2,029,364**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60R 21/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARRANGEMENT FOR PROVIDING AN AIR BAG DEPLOYMENT OPENING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ENCLenchement DU DEPLOIEMENT D'UN COUSSIN GONFLABLE**  
[72] Bauer, David J., US  
[73] Tip Engineering Group, Inc., US  
[22] 1990-11-06  
[30] US (432,559) 1989-11-06  
[30] US (541,132) 1990-06-20

---

[11] **2,030,071**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5B22D 11/124 5B22D 15/04 5B22D 11/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **CYLINDRE POUR UN DISPOSITIF DE COULEE CONTINUE SUR UN OU ENTRE DEUX CYLINDRES**  
[54] **ROLL FOR CONTINUOUS CASTING DEVICE ON ONE OR BETWEEN TWO ROLLS**  
[72] Barbé, Jacques, FR  
[72] Challaye, Alain, FR  
[73] USINOR, FR  
[73] THYSSEN STAHL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1990-11-15  
[30] FR (89.15285) 1989-11-16

---

[11] **2,030,280**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5C10M 159/18 5C10M 139/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLYBDENUM SULFUR ANTIWEAR AND ANTIOXIDANT LUBE ADDITIVES**  
[54] **ADDITIFS POUR LUBRIFIANTS, ANTI-USURE ET ANTI-OXYDANTS, A BASE DE SOUFRE ET DE MOLYBDENE**  
[72] Coyle, Catherine L., US  
[72] Greaney, Mark A., US  
[72] Stiefel, Edward I., US  
[72] Francis, James N., US  
[72] Beltzer, Morton, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-11-19  
[30] US (450,751) 1989-12-14

---

[11] **2,030,730**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16F 9/10 5B60K 5/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLUID-DAMPED STRUT**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE MOTEUR A AMORTISSEMENT HYDRAULIQUE**  
[72] Thorn, Richard P., US  
[73] Lord Corporation, US  
[22] 1990-11-23  
[30] US (07/444,471) 1989-12-01

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,031,484**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 1/08**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MILIEU REACTIONNEL ET SOLUBILISANT DE PEPTIDES ET PROCEDE DE SYNTHESE UTILISANT CE MILIEU**  
[54] **REACTION MEDIUM AND PEPTIDES SOLUBILIZER AND SYNTHESIS PROCESS THEREFOR**  
[72] Galvez, Marie, FR  
[72] Maurice, Marie-France, FR  
[73] Rhone-Poulenc Chimie, FR  
[22] 1990-12-04  
[30] FR (89 15 957) 1989-12-04  
[30] FR (90 08 593) 1990-07-06

---

[11] **2,032,281**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B62B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHILD'S CART**  
[54] **VOITURETTE D'ENFANT**  
[72] Carpenter, Bruce R., CA  
[73] Murray Canada Inc., CA  
[22] 1990-12-14

---

[11] **2,032,343**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C02F 11/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ACTIVATEUR BIOLOGIQUE POUR FOSSE SEPTIQUE**  
[54] **BIOLOGICAL ACTIVATOR FOR SEPTIC TANKS**  
[72] Philip, Hervé, FR  
[73] Eparco, FR  
[22] 1990-12-14  
[30] US (07/492,713) 1990-03-13

---

[11] **2,032,391**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F27D 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR INSTALLING OR REMOVING SHAFT FURNACE TUYERES OF TYMPS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE POSE/DEPOSE DES TUYERES OU TYMPES DE HAUT-FOURNEAU**  
[72] Mailliet, Pierre, LU  
[73] Paul Wurth S.A., LU  
[22] 1990-12-17  
[30] LU (87 676) 1990-02-14

---

---

[11] **2,032,790**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D04H 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARAMID FLUFF**  
[54] **PELUCHE DE POLYAMIDE AROMATIQUE**  
[72] Bair, Thomas Irvin, US  
[73] DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[22] 1990-12-20  
[30] US (460,256) 1990-01-02

---

[11] **2,033,872**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01S 5/14**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME EMBARQUE POUR DETERMINER LA POSITION D'UN VEHICULE AERIEN ET SES APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **ON-BOARD AIRCRAFT LOCATOR AND USES OF SAME**  
[72] Appriou, Alain, FR  
[72] Dezert, Jean, FR  
[72] Bensimon, Joseph, FR  
[73] Société Anonyme dite : Aerospatiale Société Nationale, FR  
[22] 1991-01-09  
[30] FR (90 00331) 1990-01-12

---

[11] **2,034,701**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16K 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMBINED VALVE MODULAR CONTROL**  
[54] **PANNEAU MODULAIRE DE COMMANDE D'ALIMENTATION EN GAZ**  
[72] Cotter, Jonathan P., US  
[73] Power Components, Inc., US  
[22] 1991-01-22  
[30] US (07/569,409) 1990-08-17

---

[11] **2,035,138**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B01D 61/24 5A61M 1/18**  
[25] FR  
[54] **APPAREIL A FIBRES CREUSES**  
[54] **HOLLOW FIBERS APPARATUS**  
[72] Clermont, Christian, FR  
[72] Pous, Charles, FR  
[72] Porta, Julien, FR  
[72] Riquier, Jean-Claude, FR  
[73] HOSPAL INDUSTRIE, FR  
[22] 1991-01-29  
[30] FR (90 01 794) 1990-02-09

---

---

[11] **2,036,903**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 67/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INSERTING A WIRE INTO A PLASTIC FILM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'INSERTION DE FIL METALLIQUE DANS UNE PELLICULE DE PLASTIQUE**  
[72] Lammela, Seppo, FI  
[73] Lamino Oy, FI  
[22] 1991-02-22  
[30] FI (900921) 1990-02-23

---

[11] **2,040,614**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 3/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER-ASSISTED INSTRUCTIONAL DELIVERY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ENSEIGNEMENT ASSISTE PAR ORDINATEUR**  
[72] Hamilton, Eric R., US  
[73] Hamilton, Eric R., US  
[22] 1991-04-16  
[30] US (510,141) 1990-04-17

---

[11] **2,041,603**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 53/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MAKING A CORRUGATED TUBE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE TUBES A PAROI ONDULEE**  
[72] Nielsen, David L., US  
[73] AVON PROPERTY MANAGEMENT CO., US  
[22] 1991-05-01  
[30] US (631,662) 1990-12-20

---

**Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000**

---

[11] **2,041,882**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04Q 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DYNAMIC AND INTERDEPENDENT PROCESSING OF INBOUND CALLS AND OUTBOUND CALLS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT DYNAMIQUE DE FACON INTERDEPENDANTE DES APPELS INCIDENTS ET DES APPELS VERS L'EXTERIEUR**  
[72] Szlam, Aleksander, US  
[72] Crooks, James W., Jr., US  
[72] Harris, Dean H., US  
[73] INVENTIONS, INC., US  
[22] 1991-05-06  
[30] US (533,489) 1990-06-05

---

[11] **2,041,892**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C23C 22/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORMATION OF CONVERSION COATINGS ON SURFACES OF ZINC OR ZINC ALLOYS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'APPLICATION D'UN ENDUIT DE CONVERSION SUR DES SURFACES DE ZINC OU D'ALLIAGES DE ZINC**  
[72] Kolberg, Thomas, DE  
[72] Rausch, Werner, DE  
[72] Schubach, Peter, DE  
[72] Wendel, Thomas, DE  
[73] Metallgesellschaft Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1991-05-06  
[30] DE (P 40 17 186.8) 1990-05-29

---

[11] **2,043,048**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B41J 2/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INFORMATION RECORDING APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL D'ENREGISTREMENT D'INFORMATION**  
[72] Kadowaki, Hidejiro, JP  
[72] Sugiyama, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] Ishida, Yasuhiko, JP  
[72] Takamiya, Makoto, JP  
[73] CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1991-05-22  
[30] JP (2-132887) 1990-05-22  
[30] JP (2-132891) 1990-05-22

---

---

[11] **2,045,749**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B32B 27/08 5B65H 81/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL TAPE COATING**  
[54] **REVETEMENT INNOVATEUR EN RUBAN**  
[72] Dempster, William A., III, US  
[72] Martin, Ronald R., US  
[72] Kellner, Jordan D., US  
[72] Serra, Jerry M., US  
[72] Thomas, Samuel J., US  
[72] DeCoste, Leonard D., Jr., US  
[73] Kendall Company (The), US  
[22] 1991-06-26  
[30] US (546,471) 1990-06-28  
[30] US (699,052) 1991-05-13

---

[11] **2,046,728**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60J 10/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FRICION PAD FOR A WINDOW STABILIZER**  
[54] **GARNITURE DE FROTTEMENT POUR GLISSIERE DE FENETRE**  
[72] Leonardi, Hugo, US  
[73] Leonardi, Hugo, US  
[22] 1991-07-10  
[30] US (07/611,977) 1990-11-13

---

[11] **2,047,516**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F02B 23/04 5F02B 19/00 5F02B 19/14 5F02F 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINE**  
[54] **MOTEUR A COMBUSTION INTERNE**  
[72] Merritt, Dan, GB  
[73] Merritt, Dan, GB  
[73] Coventry University, GB  
[22] 1991-07-22  
[30] GB (9016123.3) 1990-07-23  
[30] GB (9103391.0) 1991-02-19  
[30] GB (9106219.0) 1991-03-23

---

---

[11] \* **2,050,764**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A63C 9/00 5A43B 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANKLE ROLL RESPONSIVE SKI SYSTEM**  
[54] **FIXATIONS DE SKI SENSIBLES A L'INCLINAISON DES CHEVILLES**  
[72] Heuvel, Johan G. F., CA  
[73] Heuvel, Johan G. F., CA  
[22] 1991-09-06

---

[11] **2,051,360**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 5/00 5A61M 25/00 5A61M 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR SEALING PUNCTURE WOUNDS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'OBTURATION D'ORIFICE DE PONCTION**  
[72] Janzen, Ernst, NL  
[72] Ruttgers, Günter, DE  
[72] Saper, Lawrence, US  
[73] Datascope Investment Corp., US  
[22] 1991-09-13  
[30] US (07/746,339) 1991-08-16  
[30] US (07/634,478) 1990-12-27  
[30] EP (90 118 186.7) 1991-09-21

---

[11] **2,053,029**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06M 3/00 5G03G 21/00 5G06M 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR RECORDING CHARGES FOR COPIES MADE ON A COPYING MACHINE**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'ENREGISTREMENT DES FRAIS DE DUPLICATION PAR UN COPIEUR**  
[72] Simons, Peter Johannes Josephus Marie, NL  
[73] OCE Nederland B.V., NL  
[22] 1991-10-08  
[30] NL (9002177) 1990-10-08

---

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,055,203**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08L 57/00 5C08J 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXPANDABLE THERMOPLASTIC MICROSPHERES AND PROCESS FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **MICROSPERES THERMOPLASTIQUES EXPANSIBLES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION CONNEXE**  
[72] Lundqvist, Jörgen, SE  
[73] Casco Nobel AB, SE  
[22] 1991-11-08  
[30] SE (9003600-5) 1990-11-12

---

[11] **2,059,537**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47C 7/46 5A43D 3/14 5E04G 11/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARCHING MECHANISM**  
[54] **MECANISME DE CAMBRAGE**  
[72] Schuster, Wilhelm Sr., AT  
[72] Schuster, Wilhelm Jr., AT  
[73] SCHUKRA-GERATEBAU GESMBH, AT  
[85] 1992-02-03  
[86] 1990-08-06 (PCT/AT90/00078)  
[87] (WO91/01666)  
[30] AT (A 1882/89) 1989-08-04  
[30] AT (A 2133/89) 1989-09-12

---

[11] **2,067,409**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B62M 27/02 5B60G 25/00 5B62D 55/07 5B62D 55/108 5B62D 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRAVELLING VEHICLE**  
[54] **CHARIOT DE TRANSLATION**  
[72] Kawasaki, Katsuyoshi, JP  
[72] Nagata, Tadaaki, JP  
[72] Ohzeki, Takashi, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Hideaki, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1992-04-28  
[30] JP (HEI-3-128555) 1991-04-30

---

[11] **2,055,876**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B60G 11/20 5B62D 65/00 5F16F 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELASTOMERIC BUSHING ASSEMBLY FOR TORQUE ROD**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE PALIER ELASTOMRE POUR BIELLE DE POUSSEE**  
[72] Missig, Robert C., US  
[73] Pullman Company (The), US  
[22] 1991-11-20  
[30] US (616,354) 1990-11-21

---

[11] **2,061,393**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B29C 47/92**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERMINING THE RATE AT WHICH MATERIAL IS RECEIVED BY AN EXTRUDER FROM A FEED CONTAINER**  
[54] **DETERMINER LE TAUX DE MATERIAU QUE RECOIT UNE EXTRUDEUSE D'UN RECIPIENT D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] Saatkamp, Richard, DE  
[73] Windmoller & Holscher, DE  
[22] 1992-02-18  
[30] DE (P 41 10 135.9) 1991-03-27

---

[11] **2,067,494**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B21B 1/26 5B21B 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF JOINING STEEL SHEET BARS AND A JOINING APPARATUS**  
[54] **METHODE DE SOUDAGE DE BARRES D'ACIER ET APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Ebihara, Masanori, JP  
[72] Amagasa, Toshiaki, JP  
[72] Takechi, Toshisada, JP  
[72] Aoki, Fujio, JP  
[72] Takekawa, Hideo, JP  
[72] Hatano, Naoki, JP  
[72] Nitta, Junzo, JP  
[72] Yoshida, Kunio, JP  
[72] Yoshimura, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1992-04-02  
[86] 1991-08-01 (PCT/JP91/01029)  
[87] (WO92/02313)  
[30] JP (203991/90) 1990-08-02  
[30] JP (203994/90) 1990-08-02  
[30] JP (203997/90) 1990-08-02  
[30] JP (77179/91) 1991-03-18  
[30] JP (77180/91) 1991-03-18

---

[11] **2,056,235**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 13/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ON-LINE RESTORATION OF REDUNDANCY INFORMATION IN A REDUNDANT ARRAY SYSTEM**  
[54] **RESTAURATION EN DIRECT D'INFORMATIONS DE REDONDANCE DANS UN SYSTEME A TABLEAUX REDONDANTS**  
[72] Stallmo, David Charles, US  
[72] Brant, William Alexander, US  
[72] Gordon, David, US  
[73] EMC Corporation, US  
[22] 1991-11-26  
[30] US (07/632,182) 1990-12-21

---

[11] **2,063,383**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01M 11/00 5G01M 17/00 5G01B 11/275**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LASER-BASED WHEEL ALIGNMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME LASER DE CORRECTION DU PARALLELISME DES ROUES**  
[72] Madey, John M. J., US  
[72] Madey, Julius M. J., US  
[73] MIRADCO, US  
[85] 1991-12-19  
[86] 1990-06-21 (PCT/US90/03536)  
[87] (WO91/00982)  
[30] US (377,437) 1989-07-07

---

[11] **2,068,982**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C22B 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE SEPARATION OF COBALT FROM NICKEL**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE SEPARATION DU COBALT ET DU NICKEL**  
[72] Kerfoot, Derek G. E., CA  
[73] SHERRITT INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1992-05-19

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] **2,069,873**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04N 1/415 5H04N 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR THROUGHPUT COMPRESSION FOR A VIDEOPHONE CAMERA**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE COMPRESSION DES SIGNAUX POUR CAMERA DE VISIOPHONE**  
[72] Guichard, Jacques, FR  
[72] Buchner, Georges, FR  
[72] Eouzan, Jean-Yves, FR  
[72] Heurtaux, Jean-Claude, FR  
[73] THOMSON-CSF, FR  
[85] 1992-05-28  
[86] 1990-11-27 (PCT/FR90/00852)  
[87] (WO91/08643)  
[30] FR (89/15887) 1989-12-01

[11] **2,071,165**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F21V 8/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FIBER OPTIC BACKLIGHTING PANEL AND DOT PROCESS FOR MAKING SAME**  
[54] **PANNEAU D'ECLAIRAGE EN CONTRE-JOUR, A FIBRES OPTIQUES; METHODE DE FABRICATION DUDIT PANNEAU PAR POINTS DISPOSES GEOMETRIQUEMENT**  
[72] Myers, J. Michael, US  
[73] Poly-Optical Products, Inc., US  
[22] 1992-06-12  
[30] US (07/722,757) 1991-06-27

[11] **2,071,282**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 11/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRIC CABLE TERMINAL WITH BUILT-IN MARKING SUPPORT**  
[54] **BORNE DE CONNEXION A SUPPORT DE MARQUAGE INCORPORE**  
[72] Piana, Ivana, IT  
[72] Piana, Silvano, IT  
[73] Grafoplast S.p.A., IT  
[22] 1992-06-15  
[30] IT (GE92U000013) 1992-02-28

[11] **2,076,954**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A47K 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BATH SEAT**  
[54] **SIEGE DE BAIGNOIRE**  
[72] Bernstein, Michael S., US  
[72] Crossley, David W., US  
[72] Lerner, Michael I., US  
[73] Safety 1st, Inc., US  
[85] 1992-08-26  
[86] 1990-06-20 (PCT/US90/03520)  
[87] (WO91/12759)  
[30] US (485,619) 1990-02-27

[11] **2,077,448**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A44B 19/16 5B65D 33/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLLING ACTION ZIPPER PROFILE AND SLIDER THEREFOR**  
[54] **CONFIGURATION DE FERMETURE A ACTION DE ROULEMENT ET GLISSIERE CONNEXE**  
[72] Herrington, Fox John, US  
[73] TENNECO PACKAGING INC., US  
[85] 1992-09-02  
[86] 1991-02-27 (PCT/US91/01374)  
[87] (WO91/13564)  
[30] US (490,110) 1990-03-07

[11] **2,079,171**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/56 6A61K 38/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLOHEXAPEPTIDYL PROPANOLAMINE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES A BASE DE CYCLOHEXAPEPTIDYLPROPANOLA MINE**  
[72] Hammond, Milton L., US  
[72] Zambias, Robert A., US  
[73] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[22] 1992-09-25  
[30] US (771,017) 1991-10-01  
[30] US (936,561) 1992-09-03

[11] **2,080,044**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06F 3/033**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COORDINATE DATA GENERATING APPARATUS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GENERATION DE DONNEES DE POSITION**  
[72] Okada, Satoru, JP  
[72] Yamagami, Hitoshi, JP  
[72] Yamano, Katsuya, JP  
[73] NINTENDO CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1992-10-07  
[30] JP (295043/1991) 1991-10-14

[11] **2,081,159**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B05D 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CONTROLLING THICKNESS OF COATED FILM ON WEB-LIKE MEMBER BY ROLL COATER**  
[54] **METHODE POUR MAITRISER L'EPAISSEUR D'UN REVETEMENT; UNE PEINTURE, PAR EXEMPLE**  
[72] Tanokuchi, Ichiro, JP  
[72] Ikenaga, Takao, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1992-10-22  
[30] JP (3-303972) 1991-10-23  
[30] JP (3-352796) 1991-12-16

[11] **2,083,132**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H05H 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASMA TORCH**  
[54] **CHALUMEAU AU PLASMA**  
[72] Ross, Douglas Albert, CA  
[73] THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, CA  
[85] 1992-11-17  
[86] 1991-06-13 (PCT/CA91/00203)  
[87] (WO92/00658)  
[30] US (543,403) 1990-06-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,083,501**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01V 1/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ACQUISITION OF SEISMIC DATA AT SEA**  
[54] **METHODE D'ENREGISTREMENT DES DONNEES SISMIQUES EN MER**  
[72] Bale, Richard A., NO  
[72] McMillan, Ian, US  
[73] GECO A.S., NO  
[85] 1992-11-20  
[86] 1991-05-16 (PCT/NO91/00071)  
[87] (WO91/18302)  
[30] NO (902258) 1990-05-22

---

[11] **2,084,360**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C08G 61/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER-SOLUBLE CONDUCTING POLYMER AND METHOD FOR PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **POLYMERE CONDUCTEUR HYDROSOLUBLE ET METHODE POUR SA PRODUCTION**  
[72] Ichikawa, Reiko, JP  
[72] Ikenoue, Yoshiaki, JP  
[73] SHOWA DENKO K.K., JP  
[22] 1992-12-02  
[30] JP (3-348295) 1991-12-04  
[30] JP (4-336672) 1992-11-24

---

[11] **2,084,832**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5A61M 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWDER INHALER**  
[54] **INHALATEUR DE POUVRE**  
[72] Lerk, Ir. Coenraad, NL  
[72] de Boer, Anne H., NL  
[73] ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft, DE  
[22] 1992-12-08  
[30] DE (P 41 41 363.6) 1991-12-14  
[30] DE (P 42 11 475.6) 1992-04-06

---

---

[11] **2,084,890**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G05D 7/06 5A61M 1/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTIVE FILTER FLOW CONTROL SYSTEM AND METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME ADAPTABLE DE REGULATION DU DEBIT D'UN FILTRE, ET METHODE CONNEXE**  
[72] Prince, Paul R., US  
[72] Callaway, William D., US  
[73] BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 1992-12-08  
[86] 1991-07-09 (PCT/US91/04828)  
[87] (WO92/00769)  
[30] US (551,598) 1990-07-10

---

[11] **2,086,232**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C01B 17/04 5B01J 19/24 5B01D 53/36**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE SOUFRE A PARTIR D'AU MOINS UN GAZ ACIDE RENFERMANT DE L'HYDROGENE SULFURE ET D'UN EFFLUENT COMBUSTIBLE ET REACTEUR THERMIQUE**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING SULFUR FROM A FUEL OFF-GAS AND AT LEAST ONE ACID GAS CONTAINING HYDROGEN SULFIDE; THERMAL REACTOR**  
[72] Kvasnikoff, Georges, FR  
[72] Nougayrede, Jean, FR  
[72] Philippe, André, FR  
[73] ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION, FR  
[85] 1992-12-23  
[86] 1992-04-24 (PCT/FR92/00368)  
[87] (WO92/19532)  
[30] FR (91/05102) 1991-04-25

---

[11] **2,089,579**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G06K 19/00 5G06K 9/62**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOCUMENT SECURITY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SECURITE POUR DOCUMENTS**  
[72] MacDonald, John L., GB  
[73] JOHN MCLEAN & SONS (ELECTRICAL) DINGWALL LTD., GB  
[85] 1993-02-15  
[86] 1991-08-14 (PCT/GB91/01385)  
[87] (WO92/03804)  
[30] GB (9017774.2) 1990-08-14  
[30] GB (9019544.7) 1990-09-07

---

---

[11] **2,089,692**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01H 51/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMAGNETIC RELAY**  
[54] **RELAIS ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] Vernier, Richard Allen, US  
[72] Vaughn, Thomas Henry, US  
[73] Potter & Brumfield, Inc., US  
[22] 1993-02-17  
[30] US (837,798) 1992-02-19

---

[11] **2,093,436**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D06H 1/00 5B41M 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICALLY READABLE MARK RECORDED CLOTH, AND A PRODUCTION PROCESS THEREOF**  
[54] **TISSU MUNI D'UNE MARQUE D'IDENTIFICATION LISIBLE PAR UN MOYEN OPTIQUE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] Asada, Hiroyoshi, JP  
[72] Imai, Shiro, JP  
[72] Okamoto, Miyoshi, JP  
[73] TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC., JP  
[85] 1993-04-05  
[86] 1991-08-12 (PCT/JP91/01073)  
[87] (WO93/04230)

---

[11] **2,093,986**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04J 14/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL PARALLEL-SERIAL CONVERTER AND OPTICAL SERIAL-PARALLEL CONVERTER**  
[54] **CONVERTISSEURS OPTIQUES PARALLELE-SERIE ET SERIE-PARALLELE**  
[72] Böttle, Dietrich, DE  
[73] ALCATEL, N.V., NL  
[22] 1993-04-14  
[30] DE (P 42 12 603.7) 1992-04-15

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,098,029  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C12N 15/62 5C12N 7/01  
5A61K 39/21 5A61K 39/42 5C12N 15/49  
5G01N 33/569 5G01N 33/577 5C12N 15/85  
[25] EN  
[54] RETROVIRUS-LIKE PARTICLES  
CONTAINING MODIFIED ENVELOPE  
GLYCOPROTEINS  
[54] PARTICULES DE TYPE  
RETROVIRUS CONTENANT DES  
GLYCOPROTEINES D'ENVELOPPE  
MODIFIEES  
[72] Rovinski, Benjamin, CA  
[72] Haynes, Joel, US  
[72] Cao, Shi X., CA  
[72] Klein, Michel H., CA  
[73] Connaught Laboratories Limited, CA  
[22] 1993-06-09

[11] 2,110,597  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H05G 1/38 5A61B 6/14  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND DEVICE FOR  
TRIGGERING OF X-RAY IMAGE  
SENSOR  
[54] METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
DECLenchement DE CAPTEURS DE  
RADIOGRAPHIE  
[72] Nelvig, Per, SE  
[73] AFP Imaging Corporation, US  
[85] 1993-12-02  
[86] 1992-06-01 (PCT/SE92/00369)  
[87] (WO92/22188)  
[30] SE (9101682-4) 1991-06-03

[11] 2,114,620  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5B32B 17/02 5B32B 13/02  
5B32B 19/06 5E04F 13/16 5E04C 2/24  
5B32B 5/26 5B28B 1/42  
[25] EN  
[54] INORGANIC CONSTRUCTIONAL  
BOARD AND METHOD OF  
MANUFACTURING THE SAME  
[54] PANNEAU DE CONSTRUCTION  
DE MATIERE INORGANIQUE ET  
METHODE DE FABRICATION  
CORRESPONDANTE  
[72] Koh, Akio, JP  
[72] Fujiwara, Hisashi, JP  
[72] Kurosaki, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] Masamoto, Shigezoh, JP  
[72] Shutoh, Keiji, JP  
[73] Daiken Trade & Industry Co., Ltd., JP  
[85] 1994-01-31  
[86] 1992-07-31 (PCT/JP92/00970)  
[87] (WO93/03238)  
[30] JP (3-194182) 1991-08-02  
[30] JP (3-194183) 1991-08-02  
[30] JP (3-194184) 1991-08-02  
[30] JP (3-207895) 1991-08-20  
[30] JP (3-225755) 1991-09-05  
[30] JP (3-338368) 1991-12-20

[11] 2,115,065  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/72 5A61K 9/14  
5A61K 47/38  
[25] EN  
[54] ULTRAFINE PARTICLE POWDER  
FOR INHALATION AND METHOD FOR  
PRODUCTION THEREOF  
[54] POUFRE PARTICULAIRE  
ULTRAFINE POUR INHALATION ET  
METHODE DE PRODUCTION  
[72] Sakon, Kiyoyuki, JP  
[72] Sakagami, Masahiro, JP  
[72] Makino, Yuji, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Yoshiki, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Hideki, JP  
[73] Teijin Limited, JP  
[85] 1994-02-04  
[86] 1993-06-11 (PCT/JP93/00786)  
[87] (WO93/25198)  
[30] JP (4/153538) 1992-06-12  
[30] JP (4/215133) 1992-08-12

[11] 2,115,444  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 9/72 5A61K 9/14  
5A61K 9/48  
[25] EN  
[54] PREPARATION FOR  
INTRATRACHEOBRONCHIAL  
ADMINISTRATION  
[54] PREPARATION POUR  
ADMINISTRATION  
INTRATRACHEOBRONCHIQUE  
[72] Makino, Yuji, JP  
[72] Kobayashi, Hideki, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Yoshiki, JP  
[73] Teijin Limited, JP  
[85] 1994-02-10  
[86] 1993-06-11 (PCT/JP93/00785)  
[87] (WO93/25193)  
[30] JP (4/153538) 1992-06-12

[11] 2,117,046  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A61K 47/24 5A61K 9/127  
5A61K 31/54  
[25] EN  
[54] LIPOSOMAL ANTIBIOTIC  
FORMULATION  
[54] FORMULATION ANTIBIOTIQUE  
LIPOSOMIALE  
[72] Shek, Pang N., CA  
[72] Bohnen, John M. A., CA  
[73] Minister of National Defence, CA  
[22] 1994-03-04

[11] \* 2,118,753  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5G03F 7/30 5G03F 7/027  
5G03F 7/16  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF FORMING A MICRO  
STRUCTURE AND AN X-RAY MASK  
[54] PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE  
MICROSTRUCTURES ET MASQUE  
POUR RAYONS X  
[72] Ogino, Seiji, JP  
[72] Numazawa, Toshiyuki, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-03-10  
[30] JP (5-66676) 1993-03-25

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,119,287**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 73/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIPOLE CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH MODULAR ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **COUPE-CIRCUIT MULTIPOLAIRE MODULAIRE**  
[72] Payet-Burin, Jean-Luc, FR  
[73] MERLIN GERIN, FR  
[22] 1994-03-17  
[30] FR (9304296) 1993-04-07

---

[11] **2,120,445**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H01R 9/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FLEXIBLE BOARD ELECTRICAL CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR ELECTRIQUE POUR CARTE SOUPLE**  
[72] Yamaguchi, Tomisaburo, JP  
[72] Takayasu, Ryuichi, JP  
[73] Hirose Electric Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1994-03-31  
[30] JP (5-21529) 1993-04-02  
[30] JP (5-311078) 1993-11-18  
[30] JP (6-30801) 1994-02-03

---

[11] **2,121,939**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C01B 3/44 5C01B 31/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARTICULATE SOLIDS FOR CATALYST SUPPORTS AND HEAT TRANSFER MATERIALS**  
[54] **PARTICULES SOLIDES CONTRIBUTANT A LA CATALYSE OU AU TRANSFERT THERMIQUE**  
[72] Clavenna, LeRoy Russell, US  
[72] Davis, Stephen Mark, US  
[72] Fiato, Rocco Anthony, US  
[72] Say, Geoffrey Rhys, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-04-22  
[30] US (060,334) 1993-05-11

---

[11] **2,121,941**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C01F 7/16 5B01J 21/04 5C01B 31/18 5C01B 3/44 5B01J 23/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STRUCTURALLY MODIFIED ALUMINA SUPPORTS, AND HEAT TRANSFER SOLIDS FOR HIGH TEMPERATURE FLUIDIZED BED REACTIONS**  
[54] **ALUMINE DONT LA STRUCTURE A ETE MODIFIEE ET CONTRIBUTANT A LA CATALYSE OU AU TRANSFERT THERMIQUE, POUR LITS FLUIDISES A TEMPERATURE ELEVEE**  
[72] Clavenna, LeRoy Russell, US  
[72] Davis, Stephen Mark, US  
[72] Fiato, Rocco Anthony, US  
[72] Say, Geoffrey Rhys, US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1994-04-22  
[30] US (060,371) 1993-05-11

---

[11] **2,122,770**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5C01B 33/06 5H01M 4/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBONACEOUS HOST COMPOUNDS AND USE AS ANODES IN RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES**  
[54] **SUBSTANCES CARBONEES HOTES ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME ANODES DANS LES PILES RECHARGEABLES**  
[72] WILSON, Alfred MacDonald, CA  
[72] DAHN, Jeffery Raymond, CA  
[73] E-ONE MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1994-05-03

---

[11] **2,126,085**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5D04H 1/42 5A61L 15/28 5A61L 15/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NON-WOVEN FABRIC MATERIAL COMPRISING HYALURONIC ACID DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **TEXTILE NON TISSE RENFERMANT DES DERIVES DE L'ACIDE HYALURONIQUE**  
[72] Dorigatti, Franco, IT  
[72] Callegaro, Lanfranco, IT  
[72] Romeo, Aurelio, IT  
[73] M.U.R.S.T. Italian Ministry for Universities and Scientific and, IT  
[85] 1994-06-16  
[86] 1992-12-18 (PCT/EP92/02957)  
[87] (WO93/11803)  
[30] IT (PD91A000229) 1991-12-18

---

[11] **2,127,493**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B65B 25/02 5B65B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY COVERING AND FASTENING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME ROTATIF DE RECOUVREMENT ET DE FIXATION**  
[72] Weder, Donald E., US  
[72] Straeter, William F., US  
[72] Straeter, Joseph G., US  
[72] Fantz, Paul, US  
[72] Carmody, James G., US  
[72] Leider, M. James, US  
[73] Southpac Trust International, Inc., NZ  
[22] 1994-07-06  
[30] US (088,692) 1993-07-07

---

[11] **2,127,912**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5G01B 3/18**  
[25] FR  
[54] **OUTIL POUR MESURER UNE FORCE DE SERRAGE EXERCÉE PAR UNE TIGE MOBILE D'APPAREIL DE MESURE DE LONGUEUR**  
[54] **TOOL FOR MEASURING THE TIGHTENING FORCE EXERTED BY A LENGTH MEASURING-DEVICE MOBILE ARM**  
[72] Mazonet, Daniel, FR  
[73] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[22] 1994-07-13  
[30] FR (93 08663) 1993-07-15

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,129,547  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04Q 3/42  
[25] EN  
[54] A METHOD OF ESTABLISHING A CONNECTION AND A SYSTEM FOR PRACTICING THE METHOD  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME D'ETABLISSEMENT DE COMMUNICATIONS  
[72] Jonsson, Björn Erik Rutger, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1994-08-04  
[86] 1993-02-01 (PCT/SE93/00074)  
[87] (WO93/16544)  
[30] SE (9200469-6) 1992-02-17

[11] 2,129,947  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A62D 3/00  
[25] EN  
[54] FIXATION AND STABILIZATION OF CHROMIUM IN CONTAMINATED MATERIALS  
[54] FIXATION ET STABILISATION DU CHROME DANS LES MATIERES CONTAMINEES  
[72] Pal, Dhiraj, US  
[72] Yost, Karl W., US  
[73] Severson Environmental Services, Inc., US  
[22] 1994-08-11  
[30] US (08/106,208) 1993-08-13

[11] 2,130,450  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A01N 37/06 5A01N 65/00 5A01N 25/02 5A01N 37/02 5A61K 7/40  
[25] EN  
[54] INSECT REPELLENT  
[54] REPULSIF POUR INSECTES  
[72] Bencsits, Franz, CH  
[73] Bencsits, Franz, CH  
[73] PERYCUT-CHEMIE AG, CH  
[85] 1994-08-18  
[86] 1993-02-24 (PCT/EP93/00427)  
[87] (WO93/16594)  
[30] DE (P 42 06 090.7) 1992-02-27

[11] 2,132,090  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C04B 5/06 5C21B 3/06 5C21B 3/08 5C04B 7/147  
[25] EN  
[54] PROCESS FOR PRODUCING CEMENT FROM METALLURGICAL SLAG  
[54] PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CIMENT A PARTIR DE SCORIES METALLURGIQUES  
[72] Rey, Theo, CH  
[72] Edlinger, Alfred, CH  
[73] "Holderbank" Financière Glarus AG, CH  
[85] 1994-09-14  
[86] 1994-01-26 (PCT/AT94/00006)  
[87] (WO94/17006)  
[30] AT (A 126/93) 1993-01-26

[11] 2,134,365  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/26 5H04B 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] SELF-ADJUSTING RF REPEATER ARRANGEMENTS FOR WIRELESS TELEPHONE SYSTEMS  
[54] REPETEUR RF A DEUX ETAGES A REGLAGE AUTOMATIQUE POUR SYSTEMES DE TELEPHONIE SANS FIL  
[72] Beasley, Andrew, CA  
[73] ALLEN TELECOM INC., US  
[22] 1994-10-26

[11] 2,135,096  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5A47K 1/06  
[25] EN  
[54] DISPOSABLE WASH BASIN LINER  
[54] DOUBLURE JETABLE POUR LAVABO  
[72] BARDHAN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN, CA  
[73] BARDHAN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN, CA  
[22] 1994-11-04

[11] 2,135,662  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C09K 3/18  
[25] EN  
[54] NON-CORROSIVE MELTING AND ROUGHENING MIXTURE BASED ON WASTES AND WASTE CONCENTRATES AND/OR DRIED PRODUCTS OF THE FERMENTATION INDUSTRY, DISTILLING INDUSTRY AS WELL AS WINE INDUSTRY AND A PROCESS FOR MAKING ROAD SURFACES FREE OF SNOW AND ICE  
[54] MELANGE NON CORROSIF A BASE DE REBUTS, DE CONCENTRES DE REBUTS LIQUIDES OU SECHES EN PROVENANCE DES INDUSTRIES VINICOLE ET DE LA DISTILLATION, ET PROCEDE POUR DEBARRASSER LES SURFACES DE ROULEMENT DE GLACE ET DE NEIGE  
[72] Tóth, Jenó, HU  
[72] Széles, József, HU  
[72] Égenhoffer, Ottó, HU  
[73] SEARS PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CORP., US  
[22] 1994-11-18

[11] 2,136,410  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5F16H 1/22  
[25] EN  
[54] IDLER GEAR MOUNTING ARRANGEMENT  
[54] MONTAGE D'ENGRENAGE BALADEUR  
[72] Craft, Robert B., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-11-22  
[30] US (157,488) 1993-11-23

[11] 2,136,626  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 5C07C 11/02 5C07C 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] PRODUCTION OF HIGH PURITY OLEFINS  
[54] PRODUCTION D'OLEFINES DE GRANDE PURETE  
[72] Janssen, Marcel J. G., US  
[72] Zboray, James A., US  
[73] EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC., US  
[85] 1994-11-24  
[86] 1993-05-27 (PCT/US93/05056)  
[87] (WO93/24431)  
[30] US (889,691) 1992-05-27

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,137,386**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H04B 7/212 5H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TIME DIVISION MULTIPLE ACCESS MOBILE WIRELESS TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE SANS FIL A ACCES MULTIPLE A REPARTITION TEMPORELLE**  
[72] Suzuki, Toshiro, JP  
[72] Harakawa, Takao, JP  
[72] Ishida, Kazuhito, JP  
[72] Horikawa, Izumi, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1994-12-06  
[30] JP (05-310115) 1993-12-10

[11] **2,138,430**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5F16H 15/42 5F16H 55/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNCHRONIZER WITH CONE CUP LOCATOR PINS**  
[54] **SYNCHRONISEUR A DOIGTS DE POSITIONNEMENT CONIQUES**  
[72] Hirsch, Mark Anthony, US  
[72] Stout, Donald Michael, US  
[72] Corns, Derek Paul James, GB  
[72] Randrianarison, Patrick, FR  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1994-12-19  
[30] US (172,963) 1993-12-27  
[30] US (311,982) 1994-09-26

[11] **2,139,172**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5H02B 1/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL DEVICE BOX**  
[54] **BOITE DE DISPOSITIF ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] Bourassa, Alain, CA  
[73] TEMCO ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY INC., CA  
[22] 1994-12-28

[11] \* **2,139,403**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 5B27B 5/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **STABILISATEUR DE POSITIONNEMENT POUR OUTILS A EBRANCHER LES ARBRES**  
[54] **POSITIONING STABILIZER FOR TREE-TRIMMING TOOLS**  
[72] Gagnon, Jean-Paul, CA  
[73] Gagnon, Jean-Paul, CA  
[22] 1994-12-30

[11] **2,141,955**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F28D 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOSYPHON RADIATORS**  
[54] **RADIATEURS A THERMOSIPHON**  
[72] Shiret, Alan R., GB  
[72] Tayali, Nkole E., GB  
[73] BG PLC, GB  
[22] 1995-02-22  
[30] GB (94 03330.5) 1994-02-22

[11] **2,142,096**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23C 2/02 6C23C 2/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF HOT-DIP-ZINC-PLATING HIGH-TENSION STEEL PLATE REDUCED IN UNPLATED PORTIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE ZINGAGE PAR IMMERSION A CHAUD DE TOLES D'ACIER HAUTE TENSION A EFFICACITE AMELIOREE**  
[72] Isobe, Makoto, JP  
[72] Fujibayashi, Nobue, JP  
[72] Kyono, Kazuaki, JP  
[72] Totsuka, Nobuo, JP  
[72] Morito, Nobuyuki, JP  
[73] KAWASAKI STEEL CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 1995-02-08  
[86] 1994-06-24 (PCT/JP94/01017)  
[87] (WO95/00675)  
[30] JP (5-155110) 1993-06-25  
[30] JP (6-29775) 1994-02-28  
[30] JP (6-29776) 1994-02-28

[11] **2,142,769**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03M 7/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CODAGE CONVOLUTIONNEL ET DE DECODAGE DE VITERBI TRANSPARENT AUX SAUTS DE PHASE DE .PI. ET .PI./2 APPLICABLE NOTAMMENT AUX TRANSMISSIONS AMRT**  
[54] **CONVOLUTIONAL CODING AND VITERBI DECODING SYSTEM TRANSPARENT TO 1/4 AND 1/2 PHASE JUMPS, APPLICABLE TO TDMA TRANSMISSIONS PARTICULARLY**  
[72] Lemaitre, Didier, FR  
[72] Bonin, Jean-Pierre, FR  
[73] ALCATEL TELSPACE, FR  
[22] 1995-02-17  
[30] FR (94 01 876) 1994-02-18

[11] **2,143,383**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 55/10 6B62D 55/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SNOW VEHICLE**  
[54] **MOTONEIGE**  
[72] Kouchi, Takao, JP  
[72] Suzuki, Hideaki, JP  
[72] Kawano, Shizuo, JP  
[72] Nagata, Tadaaki, JP  
[72] Yamamoto, Kazuhiro, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1995-02-24  
[30] JP (Hei-6-254241) 1994-09-22

[11] **2,145,069**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01D 5/00 6C07C 39/04 6C07C 37/80**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECOVERY OF PHENOL FROM LOW CONCENTRATIONS WITH SODIUM SULFATE**  
[54] **RECUPERATION DE PHENOLS A PARTIR DE SOLUTIONS FAIBLEMENT CONCENTREES, A L'AIDE DE SULFATE DE SODIUM**  
[72] Bossler, Thomas H., US  
[72] Glassman, Donald, US  
[72] Grebinoski, Michael C., US  
[72] Morgan, Howard H., Jr., US  
[72] Voss, Jennifer L., US  
[73] Aristech Chemical Corporation, US  
[85] 1995-03-20  
[86] 1994-07-19 (PCT/US94/08033)  
[87] (WO95/04582)  
[30] US (102,185) 1993-08-04

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,146,380  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F16H 61/00  
[25] EN  
[54] ADAPTIVE SHIFT CONTROL METHOD/SYSTEM  
[54] METHODE ET SYSTEME DE COMMANDE D'EMBRAYAGE ADAPTEE  
[72] Markyvech, Ronald K., US  
[72] Graves, Roger A., Jr., US  
[73] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-04-05  
[30] US (226,749) 1994-04-12

[11] 2,148,597  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65G 53/16 6F23C 11/02 6B01J 8/24  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TRANSPORTING SOLID PARTICLES FROM ONE CHAMBER TO ANOTHER CHAMBER  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR LE TRANSPORT DE PARTICULES SOLIDES D'UNE CHAMBRE A UNE AUTRE  
[72] Hyppänen, Timo, FI  
[73] FOSTER WHEELER ENERGIA OY, FI  
[85] 1995-05-03  
[86] 1993-11-09 (PCT/FI93/00464)  
[87] (WO94/11284)  
[30] US (973,396) 1992-11-10  
[30] US (006,277) 1993-05-26

[11] 2,149,517  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 17/00 6H04M 19/00 6H04M 3/30  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK TERMINATION UNIT  
[54] UNITE DE TERMINAISON DE RESEAU  
[72] Charland, Claude, CA  
[73] ATLAS TELECOM INTERNATIONAL LTD., CA  
[85] 1995-05-16  
[86] 1993-07-30 (PCT/CA93/00310)  
[87] (WO94/13090)  
[30] US (07/978,970) 1992-11-20

[11] 2,149,695  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/18 6H01Q 1/00  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR ALIGNING A RECEIVING ANTENNA UTILIZING AN AUDIBLE TONE  
[54] DISPOSITIF ET METHODE UTILISANT UNE TONALITE AUDIBLE POUR ORIENTER UNE ANTENNE RECEPTRICE  
[72] Chaney, John William, US  
[72] Curtis, John Joseph, III, US  
[72] Virag, David Emery, US  
[73] Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-05-18  
[30] US (257,659) 1994-06-09

[11] 2,154,518  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F23D 14/66  
[25] EN  
[54] A LOW NITROGEN OXIDE COMBUSTION APPARATUS AND METHOD  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE COMBUSTION A L'OXYDE D'AZOTE REDUIT  
[72] Nakamachi, Ichiro, JP  
[73] TOKYO GAS COMPANY LIMITED, JP  
[22] 1995-07-27

[11] 2,155,340  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H05B 41/30  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD TO OPERATE AN INCOHERENTLY EMITTING RADIATION SOURCE  
[54] METHODE D'UTILISATION DE SOURCES DE RADIATIONS INCOHERENTES  
[72] Vollkommer, Frank, DE  
[72] Hitzschke, Lothar, DE  
[73] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[85] 1995-08-02  
[86] 1994-04-05 (PCT/DE94/00380)  
[87] (WO94/23442)  
[30] DE (P 43 11 197.1) 1993-04-05

[11] 2,156,340  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/04  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD OF ACTIVATION OF CLAY AND ACTIVATED CLAY  
[54] METHODE D'ACTIVATION DE L'ARGILE ET ARGILE RADIO-ACTIVE  
[72] Kondo, Mitsuji, JP  
[73] Hojun Kogyo Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1995-08-17  
[30] JP (6-316913) 1994-12-20

[11] 2,156,417  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B32B 5/08 6B32B 21/08 6B29C 70/16 6E04C 3/18 6B29C 70/52  
[25] EN  
[54] ALIGNED FIBER REINFORCEMENT PANEL FOR WOOD MEMBERS  
[54] PANNEAU DE RENFORT EN FIBRES ALIGNEES POUR ELEMENTS EN BOIS  
[72] Tingley, Daniel A., US  
[73] Tingley, Daniel A., US  
[85] 1995-08-17  
[86] 1994-03-17 (PCT/US94/03176)  
[87] (WO94/21851)  
[30] US (08/037,580) 1993-03-24

[11] 2,156,660  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C09D 9/00  
[25] EN  
[54] AMMONIUM BICARBONATE/AMMONIUM CARBAMATE ACTIVATED BENZYL ALCOHOL PAINT STRIPPER  
[54] DECAPEUR DE PEINTURE A BASE D'ALCOOL BENZYLIQUE ACTIVE AU BICARBONATE D'AMMONIUM/CARBAMATE D'AMMONIUM  
[72] Distaso, John, US  
[73] ELF ATOCHEM NORTH AMERICA, INC., US  
[22] 1995-08-22  
[30] US (340,919) 1994-11-17

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,156,703**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/39 6A61B 5/046**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ATRIAL DEFIBRILLATOR HAVING PATIENT ACTIVATED MODALITY**  
[54] **DEFIBRILLATEUR AURICULAIRE ACTIVE PAR L'ORGANISME DU PATIENT**  
[72] Adams, John M., US  
[72] Alferness, Clifton A., US  
[73] CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC., US  
[22] 1995-08-22  
[30] US (08/306,665) 1994-09-15

---

[11] **2,157,483**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 5/272 6H04N 5/222**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIDEO FACILITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM FOR ENCODING AND DECODING VIDEO SIGNALS TO FACILITATE IDENTIFICATION OF THE VIDEO SIGNALS**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GESTION D'INSTALLATION VIDEO PERMETTANT DE CODER ET DE DECODER DES SIGNAUX VIDEO POUR FACILITER L'IDENTIFICATION DE CES DERNIERS**  
[72] LeGate, Kim R., US  
[73] VISUAL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 1995-09-01  
[86] 1994-01-06 (PCT/US94/00206)  
[87] (WO94/16525)  
[30] US (08/003,481) 1993-01-12

---

[11] **2,157,634**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61L 27/00 6A61F 2/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROGEL INTERVERTEBRAL DISC NUCLEUS**  
[54] **NOYAU D'HYDROGEL POUR DISQUE INTERVERTEBRAL**  
[72] Bao, Qi-Bin, US  
[72] Higham, Paul A., US  
[73] STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1995-09-06  
[30] US (08/303,297) 1994-09-08

---

---

[11] **2,161,313**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROPORTIONAL VARIABLE FORCE SOLENOID CONTROL VALVE AND TRANSMISSION FLUID CONTROL DEVICE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE A COMMANDE PAR SOLENOIDE, A FORCE VARIABLE PROPORTIONNELLE, ET DISPOSITIF DE REGULATION DU FLUIDE DE TRANSMISSION**  
[72] Najmolhoda, Hamid, US  
[73] Saturn Electronics & Engineering, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-10-24  
[30] US (337,613) 1994-11-10

---

[11] **2,161,487**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 39/24**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION D'UN SUBSTRAT EN VUE DU DEPOT D'UN COUCHE MINCE DE MATERIAU SUPRACONDUCTEUR**  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING A SUBSTRATE FOR THE DEPOSITION OF A THIN SUPERCONDUCTING MATERIAL LAYER**  
[72] Belouet, Christian, FR  
[72] Chambonnet, Didier, FR  
[73] ALCATEL, FR  
[22] 1995-10-26  
[30] FR (94 12 882) 1994-10-27

---

---

[11] **2,162,130**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10G 69/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING FEEDSTOCKS OF HIGH QUALITY LUBE BASE OIL FROM UNCONVERTED OIL OF FUELS HYDROCRACKER OPERATING IN RECYCLE MODE**  
[54] **METHODE POUR L'OBTENTION DE MATIERES PREMIERES SERVANT A LA PREPARATION D'HUILE DE BASE A PARTIR D'HUILE NON CONVERTIE DE L'HYDROCRAQUAGE D'HYDROCARBURES EN MODE RECYCLAGE**  
[72] Lee, Yun-kil, KR  
[72] Min, Wha-sik, KR  
[72] Kwon, Sook-hyung, KR  
[73] Yukong Ltd., KR  
[85] 1995-11-03  
[86] 1994-05-16 (PCT/KR94/00046)  
[87] (WO94/26848)  
[30] KR (93-8408) 1993-05-17  
[30] KR (93-27373) 1993-12-11

---

[11] **2,164,107**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 39/14 6C11D 17/06 6C11D 3/12 6C11D 3/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRANULAR DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING ZEOLITE AND PROCESS FOR THEIR PREPARATION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES GRANULAIRES RENFERMANT UNE ZEOLITE; METHODE DE PREPARATION**  
[72] Chapple, Andrew Paul, GB  
[72] Joyeux, Christophe Michel Bruno, FR  
[72] Knight, Peter Cory, GB  
[72] Van Lare, Cornelis Elisabeth Johannes, NL  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1995-11-29  
[86] 1994-07-23 (PCT/EP94/02455)  
[87] (WO95/05445)  
[30] GB (9317180.9) 1993-08-18

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

---

[11] **2,166,029**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 2/00 6A23P 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SINGLE TAPERED DIE MOUNT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MONTAGE DE**  
**MATRICE CONIQUE**  
[72] Bittner, Oszkar, US  
[73] Andritz Sprout-Bauer, Inc., US  
[22] 1995-12-22  
[30] US (08/365,897) 1994-12-29

---

[11] **2,166,195**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 33/02 6C09D 155/00**  
**6C08L 55/00 6C09D 133/02 6C09D 129/10**  
**6C08L 29/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESSES FOR PREPARING**  
**AQUEOUS POLYMER EMULSIONS**  
[54] **METHODES DE PREPARATION**  
**D'EMULSIONS POLYMERIQUES**  
**AQUEUSES**  
[72] Jenkins, Richard Duane, US  
[72] Bassett, David Robinson, US  
[72] Sterlen, Ralph Andrew Jr., US  
[72] Daniels, Wendy Batts, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1995-12-27  
[86] 1994-06-20 (PCT/US94/06998)  
[87] (WO95/00565)  
[30] US (083,896) 1993-06-28

---

[11] **2,166,532**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/02 6A61K 7/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CLEANSING COMPOSITION**  
**CONTAINING HYDROXY**  
**ALKANOATE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE NETTOYAGE**  
**RENFERMANT DES DERIVES**  
**HYDROXYLES D'ALCANOATES**  
[72] Lyle, Ian Gardner, GB  
[72] Rosser, David Arthur, GB  
[73] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 1996-01-03  
[86] 1994-08-10 (PCT/EP94/02670)  
[87] (WO95/05145)  
[30] GB (9316984.5) 1993-08-13

---

[11] **2,167,545**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04C 2/107 6F04C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WORM PUMP FOR FLOWABLE**  
**MEDIA**  
[54] **POMPE POUR MATIERE**  
**FLUIDIFIABLE**  
[72] Fockenberg, Klemens, DE  
[73] seepex Seeberger GmbH & Co, DE  
[22] 1996-01-18  
[30] DE (195 01 441.3-15) 1995-01-19

---

[11] **2,169,985**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F02M 21/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE TO GENERATE A FLOW**  
**OF COLD GAS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF SERVANT A**  
**GENERER L'ECOULEMENT DE GAZ**  
**FROID**  
[72] Michel, Friedel, DE  
[73] Messer Griesheim GmbH, DE  
[22] 1996-02-21  
[30] DE (195 06 478.9) 1995-02-24

---

[11] **2,170,233**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/20 6G03F 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF FORMING**  
**REFRACTIVE INDEX DISTRIBUTION**  
**IN LIGHT TRANSMISSION PATH, AND**  
**OPTICAL FILTER AND METHOD OF**  
**USING THE SAME**  
[54] **METHODE POUR OBTENIR UNE**  
**DISTRIBUTION D'INDICES DE**  
**REFRACTION DANS UN TRAJET DE**  
**TRANSMISSION DE SIGNAUX**  
**LUMINEUX ET FILTRE OPTIQUE**  
**UTILISANT CETTE METHODE**  
[72] Nakaishi, Hiroyuki, JP  
[73] SUMITOMO ELECTRIC  
INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-02-23  
[30] JP (7-82360) 1995-04-07  
[30] JP (7-288396) 1995-11-07

---

[11] **2,170,719**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41F 15/08 6B41F 35/00**  
**6H05K 3/12 6B41M 1/12 6B41F 15/42**  
**6B41F 15/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SCREEN PRINTING METHOD AND**  
**APPARATUS THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE DE SERIGRAPHIE ET**  
**APPAREIL SERVANT A LA MISE EN**  
**APPLICATION DE LADITE METHODE**  
[72] Tani, Okie, JP  
[73] TANI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY  
CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1996-02-29  
[30] JP (7-81656) 1995-03-01  
[30] JP (7-296349) 1995-10-07  
[30] JP (7-335632) 1995-11-17

---

[11] **2,171,145**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21H 19/46 6D21H 19/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAPER COATING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR LE**  
**COUCHAGE DU PAPIER**  
[72] DeMatte, Michael L., US  
[73] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-03-06

---

[11] **2,171,574**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01J 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHOTOMETRIC MEASUREMENT**  
**APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE MESURE**  
**PHOTOMETRIQUE**  
[72] Tansley, Brian W., CA  
[73] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN  
RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED  
BY THE MINISTE, CA  
[22] 1996-03-12

---

[11] **2,172,002**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B41F 3/54 6B41G 1/00 6B41N**  
**1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRINTING PROCESS FOR**  
**MULTICOLOR IMAGE**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'IMPRESSON**  
**D'IMAGES MULTICOLORES**  
[72] Chmielnik, Reinhold, CA  
[73] 1085305 ONTARIO LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-03-18  
[30] US (08/456,074) 1995-05-31

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,172,664**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/21 6A61K 47/32 6A61K 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERFERON SOLUTION**  
[54] **SOLUTION D'INTERFERON**  
[72] Gross, Günter, DE  
[72] Del Terzo, Sabino, US  
[72] Kumar, Saran Kandakuri, US  
[73] F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG, CH  
[22] 1996-03-26  
[30] EP (95105166.3) 1995-04-06

---

[11] **2,172,755**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 3/44 6B01J 8/24 6C01B 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS, AND APPARATUS, FOR THE INJECTION OF PREHEATED OXYGEN INTO A HIGH TEMPERATURE REACTOR**  
[54] **APPAREIL SERVANT A L'INJECTION D'OXYGENE PRECHAUFFE DANS UN REACTEUR HAUTE TEMPERATURE ET PROCEDE CONNEXE**  
[72] Tiller, Mark L., US  
[72] Taylor, James Howard, Jr., US  
[72] Say, Geoffrey Rhys, US  
[72] Eger, Norman J., US  
[72] Delaune, Lawrence J., US  
[72] Wilcox, Gerald A., US  
[73] EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY, US  
[22] 1996-03-27  
[30] US (416,622) 1995-04-04

---

[11] **2,175,606**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B27C 1/00 6B27C 5/00 6B27C 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE CHAINSAWMILL**  
[54] **SCIERIE A CHAINE PORTATIVE**  
[72] Burkhardt, Robert, CA  
[73] Burkhardt, Robert, CA  
[22] 1996-05-02

---

[11] **2,175,989**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/18 6B41J 11/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSOR APPARATUS, PAPER FEEDER DEVICE, OUTDOOR INSTALLATION BOOTH, AND OBJECT IMAGE CAPTURING MECHANISM USED IN THE AUTOMATIC PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSOR APPARATUS, AND IDENTIFICATION PHOTOGRAPH STRIP WITH CUTLINE MARKING**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE DEVELOPPEMENT PHOTOGRAPHIQUE AUTOMATIQUE, DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION EN PAPIER, CABINE D'INSTALLATION A L'EXTERIEUR, MECANISME DE PRISE DE VUES UTILISE DANS CET APPAREILET BANDE D'IDENTIFICATION PHOTOGRAPHIQUE A MARQUES D'INTERCALATION**  
[72] Oka, Noriyuki, JP  
[72] Minakata, Yoshiyuki, JP  
[72] Kitamura, Norikazu, JP  
[72] Tanaka, Toshitsugu, JP  
[72] Nishimura, Ken, JP  
[72] Miyazaki, Hideya, JP  
[73] Noritsu Koki Co., Ltd., JP  
[22] 1996-05-07  
[30] JP (7-110821) 1995-05-09  
[30] JP (7-110822) 1995-05-09  
[30] JP (7-140672) 1995-06-07  
[30] JP (7-157929) 1995-06-23  
[30] JP (7-304587) 1995-11-22  
[30] JP (8-70360) 1996-03-26

---

[11] **2,176,588**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/16 6E21B 41/00 6B01D 53/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DISPOSING CARBON DIOXIDE IN A COALBED AND SIMULTANEOUSLY RECOVERING METHANE FROM THE COALBED**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR L'ELIMINATION DU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE D'UN GISEMENT HOULLER ET POUR LA RECUPERATION SIMULTANEE DU METHANE DE CE GISEMENT**  
[72] Chaback, Joseph J., US  
[72] Yee, Dan, US  
[72] Volz, Richard F., Jr., US  
[72] Puri, Rajen, US  
[72] Seidle, John P., US  
[73] BP AMOCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-05-14  
[86] 1995-03-24 (PCT/US95/03689)  
[87] (WO95/27123)  
[30] US (08/222,743) 1994-04-01  
[30] US (08/226,454) 1994-04-12

---

[11] **2,176,753**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/10 6A61M 29/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRUG DELIVERY PTCA CATHETER AND METHOD**  
[54] **CATHETER D'ANGIOPLASTIE CORONARIENNE TRANSLUMINALE PERCUTANEE D'APPORT DE MEDICAMENT ET PROCEDE ASSOCIE**  
[72] Goodin, Richard L., US  
[73] SCHNEIDER (USA) INC., US  
[85] 1996-05-15  
[86] 1994-10-14 (PCT/IB94/00316)  
[87] (WO95/15782)  
[30] US (08/163,852) 1993-12-07

---

[11] **2,177,226**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 9/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF AND APPARATUS FOR CODING SPEECH SIGNAL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE CODAGE DE SIGNAUX VOCAUX**  
[72] Ozawa, Kazunori, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-05-23  
[30] JP (133372/1995) 1995-05-31

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,177,645  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C23C 4/00 6C30B 29/04  
[25] EN  
[54] APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR DEPOSITING A SUBSTANCE WITH TEMPERATURE CONTROL  
[54] APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DEPOSITION DE SUBSTANCE AVEC GESTION THERMIQUE  
[72] Patten, Donald O., Jr., US  
[72] Simpson, Matthew A., US  
[72] Windischmann, Henry, US  
[72] Heuser, Michael S., US  
[72] Quirk, William A., US  
[72] Jaffe, Stephen M., US  
[73] Saint-Gobain/Norton Industrial Ceramics Corporation, US  
[22] 1996-05-29  
[30] US (08/480,580) 1995-06-07

[11] 2,177,773  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C07C 233/18 6C07C 335/12 6A61K 31/16 6C07D 209/18 6C07C 275/24 6A61K 31/34 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/40 6C07C 327/42 6C07C 233/60 6C07D 333/60 6C07D 307/81  
[25] FR  
[54] NOUVEAUX ARYL(ALKYL)PROPYLAMIDES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET LES COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES QUI LES CONTIENNENT  
[54] NEW ARYL(ALKYL)PROPYLAMIDES, PROCESS FOR PREPARING THE SAME AND PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING THEM  
[72] Lesieur, Daniel, FR  
[72] LeClerc, Véronique, FR  
[72] Depreux, Patrick, FR  
[72] Delagrangé, Philippe, FR  
[72] Renard, Pierre, FR  
[73] ADIR ET COMPAGNIE, FR  
[22] 1996-05-30  
[30] FR (95.06433) 1995-05-31

[11] 2,179,746  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/715  
[25] EN  
[54] NOVEL THERAPEUTIC CARBOHYDRATE BLENDS USEFUL FOR AIDING PREMENSTRUAL SYNDROME  
[54] NOUVEAUX MELANGES D'HYDRATES DE CARBONE THERAPEUTIQUES PERMETTANT DE SOULAGER LE SYNDROME PREMENSTRUEL  
[72] Wurtman, Judith J., US  
[72] Shear, Jeff L., US  
[72] Kershman, Alvin, US  
[73] WURT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1996-06-21  
[86] 1994-12-21 (PCT/US94/14733)  
[87] (WO95/17411)  
[30] US (168,492) 1993-12-22  
[30] US (359,695) 1994-12-20

[11] 2,180,499  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F27D 17/00 6F27D 1/18  
[25] EN  
[54] COVER FOR LAUNDERS  
[54] COUVRE-GOULOTTE DE COULEE  
[72] Davis, John Albert, CA  
[73] DESOM ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1996-07-04

[11] 2,180,994  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/053  
[25] EN  
[54] OPTIMAL PRESSURE SWING ADSORPTION REFLUXING  
[54] REFLUX OPTIMAL DANS LES OPERATIONS D'ABSORPTION MODULEE EN PRESSION  
[72] Baksh, Mohamed Safdar Allie, US  
[72] Notaro, Frank, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1996-07-11  
[30] US (08/501,681) 1995-07-12

[11] 2,181,181  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B25D 17/08  
[25] EN  
[54] DEVICE FOR IMPARTING A ROTARY DRIVING MOTION TO TOOLS  
[54] DISPOSITIF D'ENTRAINEMENT EN ROTATION D'OUTILS POUR MACHINES-OUTILS MANUELLES  
[72] Wierspecker, Horst, DE  
[72] Neubert, Heinz, DE  
[73] ROBERT BOSCH GmbH, DE  
[85] 1996-07-12  
[86] 1994-12-24 (PCT/DE94/01534)  
[87] (WO95/19243)  
[30] DE (P 44 00 969.0) 1994-01-14

[11] 2,182,378  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60 6G07F 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CONDUCTING CASHLESS TRANSACTIONS  
[54] SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'EFFECTUER DES TRANSACTIONS SANS ARGENT LIQUIDE  
[72] Hogan, Edward J., US  
[73] MasterCard International, Inc., US  
[85] 1996-07-30  
[86] 1994-12-01 (PCT/US94/13832)  
[87] (WO95/21427)  
[30] US (08/191,637) 1994-02-04

[11] 2,182,591  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/085 6G02B 6/42  
[25] EN  
[54] SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR  
[72] Lealman, Ian Francis, GB  
[72] Robertson, Michael James, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1996-08-01  
[86] 1995-02-24 (PCT/GB95/00387)  
[87] (WO95/23445)  
[30] EP (94301309.4) 1994-02-24

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,182,835**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 1/00 6H04L 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION RECEIVER**  
[54] **RECEPTEUR DE  
RADIOCOMMUNICATION  
NUMERIQUE**  
[72] Nagashima, Yasuyuki, JP  
[73] MITSUBISHI DENKI KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-08-07  
[30] JP (7-223600) 1995-08-31

---

[11] **2,185,969**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F23N 5/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CODE READING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE LECTURE DE  
CODES**  
[72] Hartsfield, David K., US  
[73] CHANNEL PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-09-19  
[30] US (539,719) 1995-10-05

---

[11] **2,186,064**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHILD CARRIER**  
[54] **PORTE-BEBE**  
[72] Ye, Miao Long, CN  
[72] Li, Jing Ming, CN  
[72] Song, Zhenghuan, CN  
[73] JIANGSU GOODBABY GROUP  
CORP., CN  
[22] 1996-09-20  
[30] US (08/598,771) 1996-02-09  
[30] CN (96205575.1) 1996-03-04

---

[11] **2,186,088**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 5/38 6B65D 85/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RECLOSABLE SLEEVE PACKAGE**  
[54] **EMBALLAGE REFERMABLE A  
FERMETURE COULISSANTE**  
[72] Niedzwiedz, Scott Alan, US  
[73] COOPER AUTOMOTIVE  
PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 1996-09-20  
[30] US (08/531,087) 1995-09-20

---

---

[11] **2,186,220**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/173 6H04N 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR  
INTEGRATING DOWNSTREAM DATA  
TRANSFER OVER A CABLE  
TELEVISION CHANNEL WITH  
UPSTREAM DATA CARRIED BY  
OTHER MEDIA**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE POUR  
INTEGRER LE TRANSFERT DES  
DONNEES VERS L'AVANT ASSURE PAR  
UN CANAL DE TELEVISION PAR  
CABLE, AVEC LE TRANSFERT DES  
DONNEES VERS L'AMONT ASSURE  
PAR UN AUTRE MOYEN**  
[72] Majeti, Venkata Chalapathi, US  
[72] Midani, Mowaffak T., US  
[72] Watson, Richard Jerome, US  
[72] Zabriskie, Kenneth Andrew, US  
[73] AT&T CORP., US  
[85] 1996-09-23  
[86] 1994-06-21 (PCT/US94/06978)  
[87] (WO95/27347)  
[30] US (221,348) 1994-03-31

---

[11] **2,186,977**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE TO  
CONTROL A MEMORY**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE  
COMMANDE D'UNE MEMOIRE**  
[72] Alvenkrona, Eva Charlotte, SE  
[73] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM  
ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 1996-10-02  
[86] 1995-04-18 (PCT/SE95/00420)  
[87] (WO95/28674)  
[30] SE (9401318-2) 1994-04-19

---

[11] **2,187,838**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/296**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR MONITORING A  
PREDETERMINED LEVEL OF A  
LIQUID IN A CONTAINER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION D'UN  
NIVEAU PREDETERMINE DE LIQUIDE  
DANS UN CONTENANT**  
[72] Getman, Igor, DE  
[72] Lopatin, Sergej, DE  
[72] Müller, Roland, DE  
[73] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.,  
DE  
[22] 1996-10-15  
[30] DE (195 38 696.5) 1995-10-17

---

---

[11] **2,187,870**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 11/078**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXING VALVE**  
[54] **ROBINET MELANGEUR**  
[72] Goncze, Zoltan, US  
[73] KOHLER CO., US  
[85] 1996-10-15  
[86] 1995-04-13 (PCT/US95/04700)  
[87] (WO95/28587)  
[30] US (227,421) 1994-04-14

---

[11] **2,188,245**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PET FOOD PACKED IN  
CONTAINER**  
[54] **NOURRITURE POUR ANIMAUX  
CONDITIONNEE EN CONTENANT**  
[72] Ohba, Naoki, JP  
[72] Iwasaki, Shinyou, JP  
[72] Matsuoka, Seiko, JP  
[73] UNI-HEARTOUS CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1996-10-18  
[30] JP (7-272476) 1995-10-20

---

[11] **2,188,794**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 7/04 6H04R 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEADSET FOR ELECTRONIC  
STETHOSCOPE**  
[54] **COMBINE ECOUTEUR POUR  
STETHOSCOPE ELECTRONIQUE**  
[72] Savage, Garry, CA  
[72] Swift, Michel, CA  
[73] ANDROMED INC., CA  
[85] 1996-10-24  
[86] 1995-04-21 (PCT/CA95/00235)  
[87] (WO95/29632)  
[30] US (08/234,254) 1994-04-28

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] **2,189,288**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 25/02 6C07C 15/02 6C07C 7/10 6C07C 17/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR REMOVAL OF HEAVY METAL ALKOXIDE COMPOUNDS FROM LIQUID HYDROCARBON**  
[54] **METHODE POUR ELIMINER DES ALCOXYDES DE METAUX LOURDS A PARTIR D HYDROCARBURES LIQUIDES**  
[72] Tomaskovic, Robert Stephen, US  
[72] Potter, Michael Wayne, US  
[72] Malven, William Charles, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1996-10-31  
[30] US (08/548,291) 1995-11-01

[11] **2,190,180**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF PERFLUOROCARBONS FOR ASSISTING NORMAL BREATHING IN MAMMALS HAVING LUNG DISORDERS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE PERFLUOROCARBONES POUR AIDER DES MAMMIFERES SOUFFRANT D'AFFECTIONS PULMONAIRES A RESPIRER NORMALEMENT**  
[72] Clark, Leland C., Jr., US  
[73] SYNTHETIC BLOOD INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 1996-11-12  
[86] 1995-05-12 (PCT/US95/05993)  
[87] (WO95/31191)  
[30] US (08/242,310) 1994-05-13

[11] **2,190,806**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47K 10/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR DISPENSING TOILET TISSUE FROM CORELESS ROLLS**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE PAPIER HYGIENIQUE SANS ROULEAU**  
[72] Moody, John R., US  
[72] Dimock, Robert H., US  
[72] Rizzuto, Jack A., US  
[73] JAMES RIVER CORPORATION OF VIRGINIA, US  
[22] 1996-11-20  
[30] US (08/566,966) 1995-12-04

[11] **2,191,496**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/46 6H04L 12/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NETWORK CONNECTION DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION POUR RESEAU**  
[72] Murono, Takahiro, JP  
[73] Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiba, JP  
[22] 1996-11-28  
[30] JP (7-314071) 1995-12-01

[11] **2,194,052**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 3/22 6C11D 3/395 6C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS DETERGENTES**  
[72] Murata, Susumu, JP  
[72] Kitko, David Johnathan, JP  
[72] Shimamura, Kiyomi, JP  
[72] Clauss, Allen David, JP  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1996-12-27  
[86] 1995-06-19 (PCT/US95/07785)  
[87] (WO96/00770)  
[30] JP (6-148881) 1994-06-30

[11] **2,194,207**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60K 17/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLAVE DRIVING FORCE-TRANSMITTING MECHANISM FOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT ASSERVI POUR VEHICULE AUTOMOBILE**  
[72] Kurita, Shigeo, JP  
[72] Kawashima, Yasuhiro, JP  
[72] Mabuchi, Tohru, JP  
[72] Kita, Kanji, JP  
[72] Shino, Takeji, JP  
[73] HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 1996-12-31

[11] **2,194,541**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01T 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAMMA RAY DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION ET DE MESURE DES RAYONS GAMMA**  
[72] Prain, Kenneth Alexander Robertson, GB  
[72] Knight, John Henry, GB  
[73] Geolink (UK) Limited, GB  
[85] 1997-01-07  
[86] 1996-05-09 (PCT/GB96/01111)  
[87] (WO96/35964)  
[30] GB (9509755.6) 1995-05-13

[11] **2,195,375**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOBILE COMMUNICATION WITHOUT CALL INTERRUPTION DURING TRANSITION BETWEEN OUTDOOR AND INDOOR MODES**  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS MOBILES SANS INTERRUPTION AU MOMENT DE LA TRANSITION ENTRE LES MODES DE FONCTIONNEMENT A L'EXTERIEUR ET A L'INTERIEUR**  
[72] Fujita, Toshiki, JP  
[73] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 1997-01-17  
[30] JP (8-007336) 1996-01-19

[11] **2,195,498**  
[13] C  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08B 31/00 6D21H 21/10 6D21H 17/29**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MODIFICATION OF STARCH**  
[54] **MODIFICATION D'AMIDON**  
[72] Johansson, Hans, SE  
[72] Lund, Tomas, SE  
[72] Larsson, Ake, SE  
[73] EKA CHEMICALS AB, SE  
[22] 1997-01-20  
[30] SE (9600285-2) 1996-01-26

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,195,862**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02F 1/133 6G03H 1/00 6G02B 5/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFLECTIVE IMAGE-PROVIDING DISPLAY VIEWED WITH HOLOGRAPHICALLY DIFFUSED AMBIENT LIGHT**  
[54] **AFFICHAGE PRODUISANT UNE IMAGE REFLECHIE VISIBLE A LA LUMIERE AMBIANTE DIFFUSEE HOLOGRAPHIQUEMENT**  
[72] Wenyon, Michael M., US  
[73] POLAROID CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1997-01-23  
[86] 1996-05-14 (PCT/US96/06852)  
[87] (WO96/37805)  
[30] US (08/448,747) 1995-05-24

---

[11] **2,196,554**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TEST METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDURE D'ESSAI**  
[72] Hollier, Michael Peter, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1997-01-31  
[86] 1995-08-17 (PCT/GB95/01951)  
[87] (WO96/06495)  
[30] EP (94306081.4) 1994-08-18

---

[11] **2,197,015**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21D 1/78 6C21D 1/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR HEAT TREATMENT INCLUDING H<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O FURNACE REGION CONTROL**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE AVEC REGULATION DU RAPPORT H<sub>2</sub>/H<sub>2</sub>O DANS UNE PARTIE DU FOUR**  
[72] VAN DEN SYPE, Jaak Stefaan, US  
[72] VANKEMPEMA, Richard Bruce, US  
[73] PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 1997-02-07  
[30] US (08/599,204) 1996-02-09

---

---

[11] **2,197,199**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A CONFIGURATION METHOD FOR A DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **METHODE DE CONFIGURATION POUR SYSTEME DE GESTION DE DONNEES**  
[72] WILBY, Mark, GB  
[72] QUINTELA, Maria Paula, GB  
[73] BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY, GB  
[85] 1997-02-10  
[86] 1995-08-09 (PCT/GB95/01882)  
[87] (WO96/05704)  
[30] EP (94305967.5) 1994-08-12

---

[11] **2,197,444**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW PROPELLANT AEROSOL ANTIPERSPIRANT COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION AEROSOL ANTISUDORIFIQUE A FAIBLE TENEUR EN AGENT PROPULSIF**  
[72] SMITH, Scott Edward, US  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-02-12  
[86] 1995-07-20 (PCT/US95/09100)  
[87] (WO96/04884)  
[30] US (08/291,659) 1994-08-17

---

[11] **2,198,182**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16K 15/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY CONTROL VALVE FOR A WATER CONDITIONING SYSTEM**  
[54] **VANNE DE REGLAGE ROTATIVE POUR SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE L'EAU**  
[72] ALTSHULER, Edward L., US  
[73] Fleck Controls, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-02-21  
[30] US (615,627) 1996-03-13

---

---

[11] **2,199,162**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 59/043**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COUPLING ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ACCOUPLLEMENT**  
[72] FRANET, Roger, FR  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-04  
[30] DE (196 08 579.9) 1996-03-06

---

[11] **2,199,307**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24 6H04L 29/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A WIRELESS LAN DISTRIBUTED ACCESS PROCEDURE PROVIDING PRIORITY FOR VOICE TRANSMISSIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDURE D'ACCES REPARTI A UN RESEAU LOCAL SANS FIL A PRIORITE ACCORDEE AUX TRANSMISSIONS VOCALES**  
[72] KRISHNAKUMAR, Anjur Sundaresan, NL  
[72] SOBRINHO, Joao Luis, NL  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-06  
[30] US (60/011,599) 1996-03-08  
[30] US (792,327) 1997-01-31

---

[11] **2,199,657**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/26 6G01N 27/26 6G01N 27/327**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BIOSENSOR AND METHOD FOR QUANTITATING BIOCHEMICAL SUBSTRATE USING THE SAME**  
[54] **BIOCAPTEUR ET METHODE DE QUANTIFICATION DE SUBSTRAT BIOCHIMIQUE FAISANT APPEL A CE BIOCAPTEUR**  
[72] IKEDA, Shin, JP  
[72] YAMAMOTO, Tomohiro, JP  
[72] YOSHIOKA, Toshihiko, JP  
[72] NANKAI, Shiro, JP  
[72] JOKO, Shigeki, JP  
[72] IWATA, Junko, JP  
[73] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-03-11  
[30] JP (8-054594) 1996-03-12

---

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,200,120  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/04 6H04L 12/24  
[25] EN  
[54] NETWORK-INDEPENDENT CONNECTION MANAGEMENT  
[54] METHODE DE GESTION DE CONNEXIONS INDEPENDANTE DES RESEAUX  
[72] HARRIS, Phillip E., US  
[72] HASERODT, Kurt H., US  
[73] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 1997-03-17  
[30] US (650,120) 1996-06-03

[11] 2,201,385  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A01D 34/82  
[25] EN  
[54] MOWER DECK  
[54] CHASSIS DE TONDEUSE  
[72] BENTER, Dean William, US  
[72] HOHNL, Gary David, US  
[73] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 1997-03-27  
[30] US (P-92043) 1997-03-24

[11] 2,202,241  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61H 33/00  
[25] EN  
[54] HYDRO-THERMO MASSAGING TUB AND METHOD OF TREATMENT  
[54] BAIGNOIRE DE MASSAGE HYDRO-THERMO ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT  
[72] BRUNELLE, HENRY, CA  
[73] BAINS ULTRA INC., CA  
[22] 1997-04-09

[11] 2,203,189  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H02K 21/14  
[25] EN  
[54] AN ELECTRIC GENERATOR WITH NOVEL STRUCTURE  
[54] NOUVELLES STRUCTURE DE GENERATEUR  
[72] BAI, Xiabin, CN  
[72] ZHANG, Xibin, CN  
[72] YE, Nianguo, CN  
[72] REN, Hongchang, CN  
[72] WANG, Bin, CN  
[73] BAI, Xiabin, CN  
[73] ZHANG, Xibin, CN  
[73] YE, Nianguo, CN  
[73] REN, Hongchang, CN  
[73] WANG, Bin, CN  
[85] 1997-04-18  
[86] 1995-10-30 (PCT/CN95/00084)  
[87] (WO96/13891)  
[30] CN (94116889.1) 1994-10-31

[11] 2,203,524  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01G 7/06  
[25] EN  
[54] POLYCRYSTALLINE FERROELECTRIC CAPACITOR HETEROSTRUCTURE EMPLOYING HYBRID ELECTRODES  
[54] HETEROSTRUCTURE DE CONDENSATEUR FERROELECTRIQUE POLYCRISTALLIN UTILISANT DES ELECTRODES HYBRIDES  
[72] RAMESH, Ramamoorthy, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 1997-04-23  
[86] 1995-11-03 (PCT/US95/14740)  
[87] (WO96/16447)  
[30] US (341,728) 1994-11-18

[11] 2,203,861  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65D 59/02 6B65D 65/46  
[25] EN  
[54] EDIBLE PLUG AND METHOD OF MAKING THE SAME  
[54] GARNITURE COMESTIBLE ET METHODE D'OBTENTION  
[72] FIERHELLER, MURRAY, CA  
[72] GREEN, RICHARD, CA  
[73] PARADIS HONEY LTD., CA  
[22] 1997-04-28  
[30] US (08/647,595) 1996-05-13

[11] 2,206,463  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/30 6A23L 1/22 6A61K 47/34 6A61K 7/46  
[25] EN  
[54] SILICONE COMPOSITIONS  
[54] COMPOSITIONS A BASE DE SILICONE  
[72] HUGHES, Iain Allan, GB  
[73] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[85] 1997-05-29  
[86] 1995-12-13 (PCT/US95/16675)  
[87] (WO96/19119)  
[30] GB (9425928.0) 1994-12-22

[11] 2,206,520  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 1/12 6G06K 19/07  
[25] EN  
[54] ELECTRONIC LOCATING DEVICE  
[54] DISPOSITIF DE LOCALISATION ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] BIBB, Patricia Elaine, US  
[72] CHEN, Sidney Yiu Kwok, US  
[72] SEBRECHTS, Philippe, US  
[72] BIBB, Ben Lee, US  
[73] SCHOEPFERISCH AEUSSERUNG ANSTALT, LI  
[85] 1997-05-30  
[86] 1995-12-07 (PCT/IB95/01156)  
[87] (WO96/18165)  
[30] US (351,014) 1994-12-07

[11] 2,207,368  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6C12P 7/10 6C12M 1/40  
[25] EN  
[54] TOWER REACTORS FOR BIOCONVERSION OF LIGNOCELLULOSIC MATERIAL  
[54] TOUR DE FERMENTATION (BIOREACTEUR) SERVANT A LA BIOCONVERSION D'UNE MATIERE LIGNOCELLULOSIQUE  
[72] NGUYEN, Quang A., US  
[73] NGUYEN, Quang A., US  
[22] 1997-06-09  
[30] US (08/780,943) 1997-01-10

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

---

[11] **2,208,194**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04B 1/29**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VARIABLE DISPLACEMENT COMPRESSOR AND ITS ASSEMBLING METHOD**  
[54] **COMPRESSEUR A CYLINDREE VARIABLE ET METHODE D'ASSEMBLAGE**  
[72] KAWAGUCHI, Masahiro, JP  
[72] KAWAMURA, Koji, JP  
[72] SUITOU, Ken, JP  
[72] OKUNO, Takuya, JP  
[72] SONOBE, Masanori, JP  
[72] MURASE, Masakazu, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1997-06-18  
[30] JP (8-158312) 1996-06-19  
[30] JP (8-158313) 1996-06-19

---

[11] **2,209,286**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60H 1/22 6F24J 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEATING SYSTEM FOR VEHICLE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CHAUFFAGE POUR VEHICULE**  
[72] HOSHINO, Tatsuyuki, JP  
[72] MORI, Hidefumi, JP  
[72] BAN, Takashi, JP  
[72] YAGI, Kiyoshi, JP  
[72] TAKENAKA, Kenji, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[85] 1997-07-02  
[86] 1996-11-05 (PCT/JP96/03231)  
[87] (WO97/17219)  
[30] JP (7-287048) 1995-11-06

---

[11] **2,209,331**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 17/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OXYDATION DE H2S EN SOUFRE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR OXIDISING H2S TO SULPHUR**  
[72] NOUGAYREDE, Jean, FR  
[72] PHILIPPE, André, FR  
[72] SAVIN-PONCET, Sabine, FR  
[73] ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION, FR  
[85] 1997-07-02  
[86] 1996-10-30 (PCT/FR96/01699)  
[87] (WO97/17284)  
[30] FR (95/12989) 1995-11-03

---

[11] **2,209,594**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F27B 7/32 6C04B 2/02 6D21C 11/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIME SLUDGE FEED ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION EN LAIT DE CHAUX**  
[72] AHVENAINEN, Arto, FI  
[73] ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY, FI  
[22] 1997-07-03  
[30] FI (962777) 1996-07-05

---

[11] **2,210,108**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 7/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL DISC APPARATUS ACCESSING METHOD AND SYSTEM THEREFOR**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF D'ACCES POUR APPAREIL A DISQUE OPTIQUE**  
[72] SHIOYAMA, Hiroaki, JP  
[72] FUKUSHIMA, Akio, JP  
[72] MINODA, Hiroshi, JP  
[72] ONO, Kazuhiko, JP  
[72] IKEDA, Eiji, JP  
[72] INOUE, Shigeki, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-07-09  
[30] JP (8-180910) 1996-07-10

---

[11] **2,210,411**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F24J 3/00 6B60H 1/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VISCOUS FLUID HEATER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE A FLUIDE VISQUEUX**  
[72] BAN, Takashi, JP  
[72] OKABE, Takanori, JP  
[73] KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO, JP  
[22] 1997-07-14  
[30] JP (8-184925) 1996-07-15

---

---

[11] **2,210,927**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01G 4/12 6H01G 4/002**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITOR**  
[54] **CONDENSATEUR EN CERAMIQUE MONOLITHIQUE**  
[72] WADA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] SANO, Harunobu, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Norihiko, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-07-21  
[30] JP (8-190630) 1996-07-19  
[30] JP (8-239259) 1996-09-10

---

[11] **2,211,057**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01G 4/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITOR**  
[54] **CONDENSATEUR EN CERAMIQUE MONOLITHIQUE**  
[72] WADA, Hiroyuki, JP  
[72] SANO, Harunobu, JP  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Norihiko, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-07-21  
[30] JP (8-190629) 1996-07-19  
[30] JP (8-289887) 1996-10-31

---

---

[11] **2,211,232**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65H 29/00 6G07F 19/00 6B65H 29/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEAMLESS PAPER MEDIA GATE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ALIMENTATION POUR PAPIER, SANS DISCONTINUITÉ**  
[72] GRAEF, H. Thomas, US  
[73] INTERBOLD, US  
[85] 1997-07-23  
[86] 1996-02-27 (PCT/US96/03042)  
[87] (WO96/33115)  
[30] US (08/423,621) 1995-04-17

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,211,259  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6H01G 4/005 6H01G 4/10  
[25] EN  
[54] MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITOR AND PRODUCING METHOD THEREOF  
[54] CONDENSATEUR CERAMIQUE MONOLITHIQUE ET METHODE POUR SA FABRICATION  
[72] SAKAMOTO, Norihiko, JP  
[72] SANO, Harunobu, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, Takaharu, JP  
[73] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-07-23  
[30] JP (8-196242) 1996-07-25  
[30] JP (9-95615) 1997-04-14  
[30] JP (9-182903) 1997-07-09

[11] 2,213,042  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06K 7/06 6G06K 19/077  
[25] EN  
[54] A PORTABLE TERMINAL DEVICE FOR ELECTRONIC MONEY IC CARDS  
[54] DISPOSITIF TERMINAL PORTATIF POUR CARTES DE MONNAIE ELECTRONIQUE  
[72] ABE, Yuhei, JP  
[72] ITOU, Shinju, JP  
[73] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 1997-08-14  
[30] JP (8-251183) 1996-09-24

[11] 2,219,847  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01R 31/3185  
[25] EN  
[54] METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SCAN TESTING DIGITAL CIRCUITS  
[54] METHODE ET APPAREIL DE VERIFICATION DE CIRCUITS NUMERIQUES PAR EXPLORATION  
[72] COTE, JEAN-FRANCOIS, CA  
[72] BUREK, DWAYNE, CA  
[72] NADEAU-DOSTIE, BENOIT, CA  
[73] LogicVision, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-10-31  
[30] US (08/752,499) 1996-11-20

[11] 2,221,165  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G06M 1/272 6A01C 7/08  
[25] EN  
[54] SEED PLANTER MONITORING SYSTEM WITH FIBER-OPTIC SENSORS  
[54] SYSTEME DE COMPTAGE DE GRAINES PAR CAPTEURS A FIBRES OPTIQUES  
[72] BATCHELLER, Barry D., US  
[72] MERTINS, Karl-Heinz O., US  
[72] HAUCK, Douglas L., US  
[72] JACOBSON, Jon T., US  
[72] SKARIE, Christopher J., US  
[73] Phoenix International Corporation, US  
[85] 1997-11-14  
[86] 1996-05-13 (PCT/US96/06770)  
[87] (WO96/36889)  
[30] US (08/441,247) 1995-05-15

[11] 2,223,365  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6E04B 1/10 6E04C 1/00 6E04C 3/12 6E04B 1/35  
[25] EN  
[54] HOUSING STRUCTURE USING WOOD BLOCKS AND METHOD FOR EXECUTING THE SAME  
[54] MODE DE CONSTRUCTION FAISANT APPEL A DES BLOCS DE BOIS ET METHODE D'EXECUTION  
[72] MATSUBARA, Hideo, JP  
[73] MATSUBARA, Hideo, JP  
[22] 1997-12-03  
[30] JP (340646/1996) 1996-12-04

[11] 2,224,508  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6B65B 1/02 6B29C 51/00 6B65B 47/02 6B29C 51/18 6B65B 7/28  
[25] EN  
[54] COMPOSITE PACKAGE STRUCTURE FOR CONTAINING ARTICLES AND METHOD FOR PRODUCING THEREOF  
[54] EMBALLAGE COMPOSITE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION  
[72] PETERSON, Ralph Scott, US  
[73] WESTVACO CORPORATION, US  
[22] 1997-12-10  
[30] US (08/764,387) 1996-12-13

[11] 2,226,043  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6F26B 9/06 6F26B 21/00 6A01F 25/22  
[25] EN  
[54] CO-GENERATION GRAIN DRYER  
[54] SECHOIR A CEREALES A COGENERATION  
[72] FREITAG, Gordon, CA  
[73] FREITAG, Gordon, CA  
[22] 1997-12-31

[11] 2,229,396  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G01F 23/76 6G01F 23/40  
[25] EN  
[54] WATER LEVEL MONITORING FLOAT SYSTEM  
[54] INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU D'EAU A FLOTTEUR  
[72] JAWORSKI, Ed, CA  
[72] ZLIPKO, Dennis, CA  
[73] SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL, CA  
[22] 1998-02-11  
[30] CA (2,197,248) 1997-02-11

[11] 2,229,935  
[13] C

[51] Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/402  
[25] EN  
[54] HIGH BANDWIDTH, DYNAMICALLY RIGID METROLOGY SYSTEM FOR THE MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL OF INTELLIGENT MANUFACTURING PROCESSES  
[54] SYSTEME METROLOGIQUE A LARGE BANDE ET A RIGIDITE DYNAMIQUE, DE MESURE ET DE COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS INDUSTRIELS INTELLIGENTS  
[72] KYRAZIS, Demos, US  
[73] KYRAZIS, Demos, US  
[85] 1998-02-19  
[86] 1996-08-05 (PCT/US96/12698)  
[87] (WO97/08510)  
[30] US (518,106) 1995-08-22

**Brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

[11] **2,230,356**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURE ENCLOSURE FOR  
AUTOMATED BANKING MACHINE**  
[54] **ENCEINTE SECURISEE POUR  
GUICHET AUTOMATIQUE DE  
BANQUE**  
[72] KONTOR, Kenneth C., US  
[72] GRAEF, H. Thomas, US  
[72] COX, Paul J., US  
[72] MERCER, Scott A., US  
[73] INTERBOLD, US  
[85] 1998-02-24  
[86] 1997-02-04 (PCT/US97/01622)  
[87] (WO97/34068)  
[30] US (08/614,410) 1996-03-12

[11] **2,232,300**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR EFFICIENT  
ROAMING AMONG  
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT UN  
DEPLACEMENT EFFICACE ENTRE  
SYSTEMES DE  
TELECOMMUNICATIONS ET  
APPAREIL CORRESPONDANT**  
[72] LOCKHART, Robert Kennon, US  
[72] EATON, Eric Thomas, US  
[73] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[85] 1998-03-17  
[86] 1996-07-15 (PCT/US96/11692)  
[87] (WO97/11564)  
[30] US (08/531,362) 1995-09-20

[11] **2,242,759**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR  
PROCESSING INTERNATIONAL  
TELEPHONE NUMBERS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE DE  
TRAITEMENT DE NUMEROS DE  
TELEPHONE INTERNATIONAUX**  
[72] WILLNER, Robert S., IL  
[72] LEE, Linda W., US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1998-07-10  
[86] 1997-01-10 (PCT/US97/00477)  
[87] (WO97/25849)  
[30] US (60/009,642) 1996-01-11

[11] **2,244,012**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05D 23/20 6F24F 11/00  
6G01K 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WIRELESS REMOTE  
TEMPERATURE SENSING  
THERMOSTAT WITH ADJUSTABLE  
REGISTER**  
[54] **THERMOSTAT SANS FIL A  
DISTANCE A CAPTEUR  
PYROMETRIQUE AVEC REGISTRE  
REGLABLE**  
[72] TANG, Le D., US  
[72] HO, TIEN-HOU JOSEPH, US  
[73] TANG, Le D., US  
[73] HO, TIEN-HOU JOSEPH, US  
[22] 1998-07-27

[11] **2,251,470**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/00 6H04M 11/06  
6H04M 11/08 6H04N 7/10 6H04M 3/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CUSTOMER PREMISES  
BROADBAND INTERFACE SYSTEM  
AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE  
DESTINES A UNE INTERFACE LARGE  
BANDE POUR EQUIPEMENT DE  
LOCAUX D'ABONNE**  
[72] LIN, Steve Min-Chou, US  
[72] LINK, Frederick Charles, US  
[72] SCHWARTZ, Barry Kuhn, US  
[73] TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 1998-10-06  
[86] 1996-04-10 (PCT/US96/04978)  
[87] (WO97/38520)

[11] **2,257,495**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 14/02 6H04B 10/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL TRANSMISSION  
SYSTEMS USING OPTICAL  
AMPLIFIERS AND WAVELENGTH  
DIVISION MULTIPLEXING**  
[54] **SYSTEMES DE TRANSMISSIONS  
OPTIQUES RECORANT A DES  
AMPLIFICATEURS OPTIQUES ET AU  
MULTIPLXAGE PAR DIVISION DE  
FREQUENCES**  
[72] O'SULLIVAN, Maurice Stephen, CA  
[72] ROBERTS, Kim Byron, GB  
[72] MAY, Gregory Dean, CA  
[73] NORTEL NETWORKS  
CORPORATION, CA  
[85] 1998-12-03  
[86] 1996-12-04 (PCT/CA96/00810)  
[87] (WO97/50203)  
[30] US (08/669,929) 1996-06-25

[11] **2,258,897**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 45/17 6B29C 44/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE-GATE BUSHING FOR GAS-  
ASSISTED INJECTION MOLDING**  
[54] **BUSE A OBTURATEUR POUR  
MOULAGE PAR INJECTION ASSISTE  
PAR GAZ**  
[72] FERNANDEZ, Vernon, US  
[72] SERES, Eric J., US  
[73] INCOE CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-12-21  
[86] 1997-06-12 (PCT/US97/10300)  
[87] (WO98/00278)  
[30] US (08/673,347) 1996-06-28

[11] **2,259,264**  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01B 7/28 6H01B 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TREE RESISTANT CABLE**  
[54] **CABLE RESISTANT AUX ARBRES**  
[72] MENDELSON, Alfred, US  
[72] GROSS, Laurence Herbert, US  
[73] UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND  
PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY  
CORPORATION, US  
[85] 1998-12-23  
[86] 1997-06-20 (PCT/US97/10374)  
[87] (WO97/50093)  
[30] US (08/669,602) 1996-06-24

Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000

[11] 2,265,921  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 33/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF RESTORATION OF LACTOSE TOLERANCE IN HUMANS WITH THE MEDICAL DISORDER OF LACTOSE INTOLERANCE**  
[54] **METHODE DE RETABLISSEMENT DE LA TOLERANCE AU LACTOSE CHEZ LES PERSONNES AYANT UNE INTOLERANCE AU LACTOSE**  
[72] KHAN, Airudin S., CA  
[73] KHAN, Airudin S., CA  
[22] 1999-04-08

[11] 2,272,713  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B67D 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPENSER**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR**  
[72] HO, Mark, TW  
[72] HO, Stanley, US  
[73] ALLURE HOME CREATION CO., INC., US  
[85] 1999-05-28  
[86] 1997-11-24 (PCT/US97/21751)  
[87] (WO98/47810)  
[30] US (08/844225) 1997-04-18

[11] 2,274,630  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 409/12 6C07D 471/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PREPARATION OF -1S- -1A,2B,3B,4A(S\*)|-4-7-1-(3-CHLORO-2-THIENYL) METHYL|PROPYL|AMINO|-3H-IMIDAZO-4,5-B|PYRIDIN-3-YL|-N-ETHYL-2,3-DIHYDROXYCYCLOPENTANECARBOXAMIDE**  
[54] **PREPARATION DE -1S- -1A,2B,3B,4A(S\*)|-4-7-1-(3-CHLORO-2-THIENYL) METHYL|PROPYL|AMINO|-3H-IMIDAZO-4,5-B|PYRIDIN-3-YL|-N-ETHYL-2,3-DIHYDROXYCYCLOPENTANECARBOXAMIDE**  
[72] POWNER, Tory H., US  
[72] SHAH, Harshavadan C., US  
[72] WALTHER, Francis L., US  
[72] REILLY, Laurence W., US  
[72] VANASSE, Benoît J., US  
[72] O'BRIEN, Michael K., US  
[72] TSUEI, Ching T., US  
[72] THOMPSON, Michael D., US  
[72] GARCIA, Hervé, FR  
[72] LEON, Patrick, FR  
[73] RHONE-POULENC RORER PHARMACEUTICALS INC., US  
[85] 1999-06-10  
[86] 1997-11-24 (PCT/US97/21439)  
[87] (WO98/25921)  
[30] US (60/032,764) 1996-12-11

[11] 2,287,603  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGING MACHINE, MATERIAL AND METHOD**  
[54] **MACHINE, MATERIAUX ET METHODE D'EMBALLAGE**  
[72] LERNER, HERSHEY, US  
[72] LIEBHART, DANA J., US  
[73] Automated Packaging Systems, Inc., US  
[22] 1997-08-15  
[62] 2,213,182  
[30] US (08/699,129) 1996-08-16

[11] 2,278,906  
[13] C

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E05G 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-TAMPER DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ANTI-SABOTAGE**  
[72] NIKL, ANTUN, CA  
[73] NIKL, ANTUN, CA  
[22] 1999-07-26

# Canadian Laid-Open Applications

September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000

## Demands canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000

---

[21] **2,263,562**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10M 111/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PARTLY SYNTHETIC  
MULTIGRADE CRANKCASE  
LUBRICANT**  
[54] **UN LUBRIFIANT  
PARTIELLEMENT SYNTHETIQUE  
MULTIGRADE POUR CARTER**  
[72] GAO, Jason Zhisheng, CA  
[71] IMPERIAL OIL, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (268,449) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,263,645**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G10L 3/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME AUTOMATIQUE DE  
MESSAGE VOCAL**  
[54] **AUTOMATIC VOICE MESSAGE  
SYSTEM**  
[72] SICARD, Hubert, CA  
[71] SICARD, Hubert, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,263,667**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09C 3/00 6C09B 67/02  
6C04B 16/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDES DE FABRICATION DE  
GRANULES DE PIGMENTS ET DE  
COLORATION DE BETON**  
[54] **PROCESSES FOR  
MANUFACTURING PIGMENT  
GRANULES USED IN THE  
COLOURING OF CONCRETE**  
[72] FORTIN, Daniel, CA  
[72] ROBERTS, Mark, CA  
[72] JACOLET, Marie-Paule, CA  
[72] JUNGK, Axel E., DE  
[71] AXEL J. SOCIÉTÉ EN  
COMMANDITE, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,263,697**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G21F 9/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEAR WASTE SEPARATOR  
SYSTEME DE SEPARATION DE  
DECHETS NUCLEAIRES**  
[72] OHKAWA, Tihiro, US  
[71] ARCHIMEDES TECHNOLOGY  
GROUP, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16

---

[21] **2,264,326**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01K 63/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUARIUM AERATION HOSE  
ORGANIZER**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'INSTALLATION DE  
TUYAUX SOUPLES D'AERATION  
POUR AQUARIUM**  
[72] YOUNG, Pearl, CA  
[71] YOUNG, Pearl, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,264,332**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D05B 43/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE CONE AND  
REGULAR SPOOL THREAD HOLDER**  
[54] **CONE REGLABLE ET PORTE-  
FUSSETTE ORDINAIRE**  
[72] KAVANAUGH, Hector Joseph, CA  
[71] KAVANAUGH, Hector Joseph, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

---

[21] **2,264,351**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER BASED MATCHING  
SYSTEM FOR PARTY AND  
COUNTERPARTY EXCHANGES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CONNEXION  
INFORMATIQUE POUR ECHANGES  
ENTRE PARTIE ET CONTREPARTIE**  
[72] ING, David, CA  
[72] VAN ROON, Mark, CA  
[71] ING, David, CA  
[71] BOOTH, John, CA  
[71] LANGLEY, Peter, CA  
[71] VAN ROON, Mark, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,264,983**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAN'S HYGIENIC ABSORBENT  
PAD**  
[54] **TAMPON ABSORBANT  
HYGIENIQUE POUR HOMME**  
[72] CWIKLINSKI, Wojciech, CA  
[71] CWIKLINSKI, Wojciech, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,264,989**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03D 11/13 6E03D 9/052**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TOILETTE COVENTO INC.**  
[54] **COVENTO INC. TOILET**  
[72] BOISVERT, Paul, CA  
[71] BOISVERT, Paul, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,265,004**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A45D 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NAIL-CLIPPER SHEATHE**  
[54] **ETUI DE COUPE-ONGLES**  
[72] SAMRAJ, Lorna M., CA  
[71] SAMRAJ, Lorna M., CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,007**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G11B 23/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPACT DISK STORAGE**  
**POUCH**  
[54] **SACOCHE DE RANGEMENT POUR**  
**DISQUES COMPACTS**  
[72] GORDON, Mark C., CA  
[71] GORDON, Mark C., CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,026**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/01**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ADAPTEUR MANUEL POUR**  
**CATHETER**  
[54] **MANUAL ADAPTER FOR**  
**CATHETER**  
[72] BOUCHARD, Thomas-Louis, CA  
[72] BÉLANGER, Germain, CA  
[71] BOUCHARD, Thomas-Louis, CA  
[71] BÉLANGER, Germain, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,035**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 69/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GOLF CLUB RESTRAINT ARM &**  
**SUPPORT STAND**  
[54] **BRAS ET SUPPORT DE RETENUE**  
**POUR BATON DE GOLF**  
[72] KIRBY, Daniel L., CA  
[71] KIRBY, Daniel L., CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

---

[21] **2,265,054**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23B 45/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RATCHET-DRIVEN AUGER OR**  
**DRILL**  
[54] **TARIERE OU PERCEUSE A**  
**ROCHET**  
[72] CHANG, Philip, CA  
[71] CHANG, Philip, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,057**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65D 77/06 6B65D 33/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER AND LOCK FOR A**  
**BAG FLUID FITTING**  
[54] **CONTENANT ET VERROU POUR**  
**RACCORD DE SAC A LIQUIDE**  
[72] AUJESKY, Jaromir K., CA  
[72] SPENCELEY, J. W. (Bill), CA  
[71] AUJESKY, Jaromir K., CA  
[71] SPENCELEY, J. W. (Bill), CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,061**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 47/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TENNIS BALL HOLDER**  
[54] **SUPPORT DE BALLE DE TENNIS**  
[72] NOEL, Gregory, CA  
[71] NOEL, Gregory, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,086**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23D 53/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAND SAW APPARATUS AND**  
**METHOD FOR PRODUCTION**  
**CUTTING OF SHEET TYPE MATERIAL**  
[54] **SCIE-RUBAN ET METHODE DE**  
**DECOUPAGE EN SERIE DE**  
**MATERIAUX EN FEUILLES**  
[72] URQUHART, Randal Brendon, CA  
[71] URQUHART, Randal Brendon, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

---

[21] **2,265,128**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 81/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STOWAWAYSKI**  
[54] **STOWAWAYSKI**  
[72] LAURIN, Luc, CA  
[71] LAURIN, Luc, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,130**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04H 15/32 6E04H 15/54**  
**6E04H 15/58**  
[25] FR  
[54] **A COLLAPSIBLE RADIANT HEAT**  
**REFLECTOR**  
[54] **REFLECTEUR DE CHALEUR**  
**RAYONNANTE PLIANT**  
[72] MOISAN, Alain, CA  
[71] MOISAN, Alain, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,142**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F21V 33/00 6F21L 7/00**  
**6F21L 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANDS-FREE FLASHLIGHT**  
**ASSEMBLY AND HARNESS**  
**THEREFOR**  
[54] **TORCHE ELECTRIQUE MAINS**  
**LIBRES ET BAUDRIER CONNEXE**  
[72] KENT, Christopher Bruce, CA  
[71] KENT, Christopher Bruce, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,145**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 1/72 6H04M 1/00**  
**6B60R 11/02 6H04Q 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION SYSTEM FOR**  
**TELEPHONE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION**  
**POUR TELEPHONE**  
[72] YANG, Bill, TW  
[71] COTRON CORPORATION, TW  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,265,150**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62B 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAPER HOLDER FOR SHOPPING CART**  
[54] **SUPPORT A PAPIER POUR PANIER A PROVISIONS**  
[72] PELLELY, Shawn Richard, CA  
[71] PELLELY, Shawn Richard, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,151**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 33/06 6H01K 1/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COUPLING MECHANISM USED FOR MOUNTING DECORATIVE LIGHT BULB SETS ON A BOARD**  
[54] **MECANISME DE RACCORDEMENT UTILISE POUR LE MONTAGE DE JEUX D'AMPOULES DECORATIVES SUR UN PANNEAU**  
[72] LIU, Chun Ming, TW  
[71] LIU, Chun Ming, TW  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,175**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 5/02 6H05K 5/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LATCHING DEVICE FOR A CIRCUIT PACK**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE VERROUILLAGE POUR BLOC DE CIRCUITS**  
[72] SOBEL, Jay Richard, CA  
[72] WOO, Raymond, CA  
[72] SCHMIDT, Bevin Grant, CA  
[72] LOTZ, Willi Manfred, CA  
[71] NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,183**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25C 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNESIUM METAL PRODUCTION**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE MAGNESIUM METALLIQUE**  
[72] Van WEERT, Gezinus, CA  
[71] CELLMAG INC., CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

---

[21] **2,265,191**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61G 5/08 6A61G 5/02 6A61H 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLLAPSIBLE AND CONVERTIBLE WALKER FOR DISABLED PERSONS**  
[54] **MARCHETTE PLIANTE ET TRANSFORMABLE POUR PERSONNES HANDICAPEES**  
[72] CORNEAU, Michel, CA  
[71] CORNEAU, Michel, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,265,193**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01L 5/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR TESTING THE TENSION IN STRESSED CABLES OF CONCRETE STRUCTURE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'ESSAI DE TENSION DE CABLES DANS DES STRUCTURES EN BETON**  
[72] GUPTA, Pawan R., CA  
[71] HALSALL ASSOCIATES LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,197**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 7/06 6C10G 65/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRILLING MUD OIL**  
[54] **HUILE POUR BOUE DE FORAGE**  
[72] FEFER, Michael, CA  
[71] PETRO-CANADA, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

---

[21] **2,265,217**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A01K 67/027 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6C12Q 1/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SLM-1 AND SLM-2: NOVEL SAM68-LIKE MAMMALIAN PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES MAMMALIENNES NOUVELLES SEMBLABLES A SAM68 : SLM-1 ET SLM-2**  
[72] RICHARD, Stephane, CA  
[71] RICHARD, Stephane, CA  
[71] THE SIR MORTIMER B. DAVIS - JEWISH GENERAL HOSPITAL, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,219**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62M 3/08 6B62J 6/00 6B62M 3/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHTED BICYCLE PEDAL**  
[54] **PEDALE DE BICYCLETTE LUMINEUSE**  
[72] CURRY, Ernest L., US  
[71] CURRY, Ernest L., US  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,220**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42F 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STAPLED REPORT COVER**  
[54] **PROTEGE-DOCUMENTS AGRAFE**  
[72] ONG, Bon S., US  
[71] ONG, Bon S., US  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,222**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B63B 35/74 6B63B 35/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANOPY FOR FLOAT TUBE**  
[54] **COUPOLE POUR CHAMBRE A AIR FLOTTANTE**  
[72] LUXFORD, Timothy, CA  
[71] LUXFORD, Timothy, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000

---

[21] **2,265,223**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/12 6E21B 43/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WELLBORE ANNULUS PACKER APPARATUS AND METHOD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'INSTALLATION DE PACKER POUR ANNEAU TORIQUE DE Puits DE FORAGE**  
[72] BLAND, LINDEN H., CA  
[71] BLAND, LINDEN H., CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,225**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65B 53/02 6B65B 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HEAT SEALING APPARATUS WITH DIE CUTTING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE THERMOSCELLAGE A DECOUPAGE A L'EMPORTE-PIECE**  
[72] MAZZAROLO, Ivonis, CA  
[71] MAZZAROLO, Ivonis, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,226**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63D 15/12 6B27M 3/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BILLIARD CUE REPAIRING MACHINE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE REPARATION DE QUEUE DE BILLARD**  
[72] KUO, Chun-Chen, TW  
[72] KUO, Ming-Shyan, TW  
[71] KUO, Chun-Chen, TW  
[71] KUO, Ming-Shyan, TW  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,241**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/66 6C12N 15/10 6C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HETERODUPLEX PCR CLONING**  
[54] **CLONAGE PAR PCR HETERODUPLIXE**  
[72] YANG, Robert Che-An, TW  
[71] YANG, Robert Che-An, TW  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,247**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 321/00 6A61K 31/365**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF EFOMYCINS**  
[54] **UTILISATION D'EFOMYCINES**  
[72] GONDOL, Daniel, DE  
[72] GUTBROD, Oliver, DE  
[72] KRAHN, Thomas, DE  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, Maria-Luisa, DE  
[72] SCHUTZ, Helmuth, DE  
[72] ANTONICEK, Horst-Peter, DE  
[72] BISCHOFF, Erwin, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,253**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B61L 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRACK FLAG HOLDER**  
[54] **PORTE-INDICATEUR DE VOIE FERREE**  
[72] DAVIS, David A., US  
[71] DAVIS, David A., US  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,271**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 67/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CURLING STONE**  
[54] **PIERRE DE CURLING**  
[72] THOMPSON, Albert N., CA  
[71] THOMPSON, Albert N., CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,272**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61M 25/06 6A61B 10/00 6A61B 8/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICAL NEEDLE FOR USE IN ULTRASOUND IMAGING**  
[54] **AIGUILLE MEDICALE A UTILISER EN IMAGERIE PAR ULTRASONS**  
[72] COCKBURN, John Francis, AU  
[71] COCKBURN, John Francis, AU  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,286**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01G 23/18 6G01G 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EXTENDED RANGE SCALE**  
[54] **BALANCE A ECHELLE ACCRUE**  
[72] BEAUJOT, Norbert, CA  
[71] BEAUJOT, Norbert, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,308**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01B 15/18 6A01B 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COULTER ASSEMBLY WITH AN INSIDE FLOATING SCRAPER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **COUTRE A RACLOIR INTERIEUR LIBRE**  
[72] BOURGAULT, Gerard F., CA  
[72] ALLAN, Ron, AU  
[72] KONDRATOWICZ, Peter Jr., CA  
[71] BOURGAULT INDUSTRIES LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,309**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E03C 1/02 6B01D 35/04 6C02F 1/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAUCET ATTACHMENT FOR TREATING WATER**  
[54] **ACCESSOIRE DE ROBINET POUR TRAITER L'EAU**  
[72] SHEPHERD, Charles G., CA  
[71] ENVIROGARD PRODUCTS LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,333**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUICK RELEASE CLIP FOR OVERHEAD SIGNS**  
[54] **PINCE A OUVERTURE RAPIDE POUR ENSEIGNES SUSPENDUES**  
[72] DIMMICK, Frederick, CA  
[71] DIMMICK, Frederick, CA  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,265,365**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B42F 13/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOCUMENT BINDER WITH COVER POCKET FOR CUSTOM TITLE SHEET**  
[54] **RELIURE DE DOCUMENT AVEC POCHE DE COUVERTURE POUR FEUILLE TITRE PERSONNALISEE**  
[72] ONG, Bon S., US  
[71] ONG, Bon S., US  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16

---

[21] **2,265,367**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01C 5/06 6A01C 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FURROW OPENING DISC APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL A DISQUE POUR RIGOLAGE**  
[72] HARRISON, Fred, CA  
[71] HARRISON, Fred, CA  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16

---

[21] **2,265,380**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01H 19/00 6H01H 19/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN IMPROVED SWITCH DESIGN WITH POWER CABLE LOCKING**  
[54] **MODELE D'INTERRUPTEUR AMELIORE AVEC BRIDE DE CABLE D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] WANG, Lien-Sheng, TW  
[71] WANG, Lien-Sheng, TW  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,384**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E04D 13/17 6F24F 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROOF VENT**  
[54] **CHATIERE**  
[72] BAILEY, Michael D., CA  
[72] ELENBAAS, Cornelius, CA  
[71] 1266951 ONTARIO INC., CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

---

[21] **2,265,388**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/26 6H04M 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PERFORMING TRANSMISSION LINE TESTING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ESSAI DE LIGNE DE TRANSMISSION**  
[72] LEGARE, CHRISTIAN, CA  
[71] MINACOM INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,389**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR EFFICIENT BASIS CONVERSION**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE CONVERSION EFFICACE DE BASE**  
[72] LAMBERT, Robert J., CA  
[71] CERTICOM CORP., CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,390**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 69/12 6B01D 61/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL COMPOSITE MEMBRANE**  
[54] **NOUVELLE MEMBRANE COMPOSITE**  
[72] PAL, Rajinder, CA  
[72] HUANG, Robert Y.M., CA  
[72] MOON, Go Young, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, CA  
[22] 1999-03-11  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

[21] **2,265,411**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/36 6H01H 71/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **READY TO WIRE TERMINAL ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BORNE PRETE AU CABLAGE**  
[72] REDLER, Daniel Scott, US  
[71] SIEMENS ENERGY & AUTOMATION, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

---

[21] **2,265,394**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/42 6H04L 12/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL SWITCHING SYSTEM WITH SHARED ANALOG LINE**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION NUMERIQUE AVEC LIGNE ANALOGIQUE PARTAGEE**  
[72] SUNG, William, CA  
[72] GOLKA, Kevin W., CA  
[72] RHODES, Steven J., CA  
[72] MCINTOSH, Jeffrey Jay, CA  
[72] MARTIN, Richard G., CA  
[72] HANRIEDER, Paul A., CA  
[71] NORTHERN TELECOM LIMITED, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,396**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/275**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR TREATING LEUKEMIA**  
[54] **METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE LA LEUCEMIE**  
[72] GAZIT, Aviv, IL  
[72] ROIFMAN, Chaim M., CA  
[72] LEVITZKI, Alexander, IL  
[71] HSC RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LIMITED PARTNERSHIP, CA  
[71] YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALE, IL  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,265,413**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C25F 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR COMPLEX DECONTAMINATION OF METAL SURFACES WITH DEEP AND SURFACE CONTAMINATION AND OF LIQUID RADIOACTIVE WASTES**  
[54] **METHODE DE DECONTAMINATION COMPLEXE DE SURFACES METALLIQUES, CARACTERISEES PAR UNE CONTAMINATION EN PROFONDEUR ET EN SURFACE, ET DE DECHETS RADIOACTIFS LIQUIDES**  
[72] BABII, Vladimir Ivanovich, RU  
[72] DUDARCHYK, Uladzimir Mikhailovich, BY  
[72] KOVALEVSKI, Vikenti Alexandrovich, BY  
[71] 3596672 CANADA INC., CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,265,425**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01F 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVE TUNABLE INDUCTOR**  
[54] **BOBINE D'INDUCTION ACCORDABLE ACTIVE**  
[72] LEIFSO, Curtis, CA  
[72] HASLETT, James W., CA  
[71] TELECOMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH LABORATORIES, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,265,432**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21H 17/07 6D21H 21/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PAPERMAKING PROCESS AND A CATIONIC CHEMICAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DU PAPIER ET PRODUIT CHIMIQUE CATIONIQUE**  
[72] HORMI, Osmo Eelis Olavi, FI  
[72] KOSKELA, Juha Pekka, FI  
[71] ARIZONA CHEMICAL OY, FI  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16

---

---

[21] **2,265,434**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATABASE STORAGE MANAGER UTILITY**  
[54] **UTILITAIRE DE GESTION DE MEMOIRE DE BASE DE DONNEES**  
[72] FALLAH-KHAIR, MELODY, CA  
[71] CROSSKEYS SYSTEMS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,266,002**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60F 3/00 6B60F 5/00 6B62D 55/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMPHIBIOUS SNOWMOBILE**  
[54] **MOTONEIGE AMPHIBIE**  
[72] MILNE, Andre David, CA  
[71] MILNE, Andre David, CA  
[22] 1999-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16

---

[21] **2,266,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62J 1/00 6B62J 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BICYCLE COMFORT SEAT**  
[54] **SELLE CONFORT POUR BICYCLETTE**  
[72] NEY, Philip Gordon, CA  
[72] YOKIMAS, Charles, CA  
[71] NEY, Philip Gordon, CA  
[71] YOKIMAS, Charles, CA  
[22] 1999-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10

---

[21] **2,266,306**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/08 6B29C 45/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-LAYERED ARTICLE**  
[54] **ARTICLE MULTICOUCHE**  
[72] OTA, Takao, JP  
[72] HARA, Takeshi, JP  
[72] MARUYAMA, Katsuya, JP  
[72] TERADA, Yoshihiro, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI GAS CHEMICAL COMPANY, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-03-23  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] JP (64,359/99) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,266,703**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 29/15 6E03B 7/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ZEBRA MUSSEL FILTER APPARATUS**  
[54] **APPAREIL DE FILTRATION DES MOULES ZEBREES**  
[72] CARL, David K., CA  
[72] CARL, Larry T., CA  
[71] CARL, David K., CA  
[71] CARL, Larry T., CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,267,140**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62D 63/06 6B62D 13/04 6B60P 3/06 6B62D 63/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SWIVEL WHEEL TRAILER**  
[54] **REMORQUE A ROUES ARTICULEES**  
[72] DUMONT, Bertrand, CA  
[71] DUMONT, Bertrand, CA  
[22] 1999-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15

---

[21] **2,267,479**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-LAYER ONLINE CALENDERING AND PURCHASING**  
[54] **ETABLISSEMENT DE CALENDRIER ET ACHAT MULTICOUCHE EN DIRECT**  
[72] ESPINOZA, Anthony A., US  
[72] BARNETT, Theodore H., US  
[72] LAO, Vengpui Louis, US  
[72] ZAESKE, Andrew W., US  
[72] SOBOTKA, David C., US  
[71] WHEN, INC., US  
[22] 1999-03-29  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,515) 1999-03-10

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,268,088**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01C 21/02 6G01C 21/24**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SYSTEME DE NAVIGATION PAR CADRAN STELLAIRE**  
[54] **STELLAR DIAL NAVIGATION SYSTEM**  
[72] BENSOUSSAN, Eytan, CA  
[72] BENSOUSSAN, David, CA  
[71] BENSOUSSAN, Eytan, CA  
[71] BENSOUSSAN, David, CA  
[22] 1999-03-12  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,268,557**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/047 6E21B 33/068 6E21B 43/25**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DUAL STRING WELL TREE ISOLATION**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL POUR ISOLEMENT DE TETE DE PRODUCTION DE Puits A COLONNE DE TUBAGE DOUBLE**  
[72] DALLAS, L. Murray, US  
[71] DALLAS, L. Murray, US  
[22] 1999-04-08  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (UNKNOWN) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,269,978**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23K 1/16 6A23K 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF EXPANDING GRAZING RANGE AND AN ANIMAL FEED SUPPLEMENT FOR USE THEREIN**  
[54] **METHODE POUR ETENDRE L'UTILISATION DES PARCOURS ET SUPPLEMENT D'ALIMENTS POUR ANIMAUX UTILISE A CETTE FIN**  
[72] ROBBINS, Mark Alan, US  
[71] HUBBARD FEEDS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-04-26  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/266,176) 1999-03-10

---

---

[21] **2,270,787**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B27B 19/02 6B23Q 17/10 6B23D 51/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARALLEL ARM SCROLL SAW AND DRIVE MECHANISM WITH VISUAL SPEED INDICATOR APPARATUS**  
[54] **SCIE A DECOUPER A BRAS PARALLELES ET MECANISME D'ENTRAINEMENT AVEC INDICATEUR DE VITESSE VISUEL**  
[72] LEI, Xun, US  
[71] DELTA INTERNATIONAL MACHINERY CORP., US  
[22] 1999-05-05  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,848) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,272,511**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23D 53/00 6B27B 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BAND SAW VISE WITH JAW HOLD DOWN ASSEMBLY AND METHOD**  
[54] **ETAU A SCIE-RUBAN AVEC ENSEMBLE ET METHODE DE FIXATION A MACHOIRE**  
[72] HARRIS, Gerald R., US  
[71] HEM, INC., US  
[22] 1999-05-21  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,021) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,276,066**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6A61K 9/16 6A61K 9/66 6A61K 31/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROPARTICLES FOR DELIVERY OF NUCLEIC ACID**  
[54] **MICROPARTICULES POUR DIFFUSION D'UN ACIDE NUCLEIQUE**  
[72] LUNSFORD, LYNN B., US  
[72] PUTNAM, DAVID, US  
[72] HEDLEY, MARY LYNNE, US  
[71] ZYCOS INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-22  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,463) 1999-03-11  
[30] US (09/321,346) 1999-05-27

---

---

[21] **2,277,503**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 1/44 6B05D 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD TO RENDER A HARD SURFACE HYDRO-PHILIC**  
[54] **METHODE POUR RENDRE UNE SURFACE REVETUE HYDROPHILE**  
[72] SRAMEK, JOHN A., US  
[72] KARLS, JOSEPH F., US  
[71] S. C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-12  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/266404) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,277,561**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6C12P 21/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTRACELLULAR SELECTION**  
[54] **SELECTION INTRACELLULAIRE**  
[72] TSE, ERIC, GB  
[72] CATTANEO, ANTONIO, IT  
[72] RABBITTS, TERRENCE, GB  
[72] VISINTIN, MICHELA, IT  
[71] MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL (UNITED KINGDOM), GB  
[22] 1999-07-30  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] GB (9905510.5) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,278,437**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60T 17/18 6A61G 3/00 6B60T 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **EMERGENCY BRAKE LOCK ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE BLOCAGE DE FREIN D'URGENCE**  
[72] TAYLOR, STEVEN C., US  
[71] NELSON'S BUS SERVICE, INC., US  
[22] 1999-07-22  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,517) 1999-03-11

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,281,861**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24 6H04L 12/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATIONS METHOD, COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, COMMUNICATIONS DEVICE AND SERVER**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMUNICATIONS, SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATIONS, DISPOSITIF ET SERVEUR DE COMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] TSUKUI, MINORU, JP  
[72] KAMANAKA, NOBUO, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS, INC., JP  
[22] 1999-09-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] JP (11-064460) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,282,107**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/00 6A63B 71/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTECTIVE CLOTHING AGAINST IMPACT**  
[54] **VETEMENT DE PROTECTION CONTRE LES IMPACTS**  
[72] KORPPI, TONI, FI  
[72] KORTESUO, ANTTI, FI  
[72] ORTTENVUORI, ANTTI, FI  
[72] KAIVOLA, RISTO, FI  
[71] REIMA-TUTTA OY, FI  
[22] 1999-09-13  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] FI (990584) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,282,881**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/042**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CONTROL APPARATUS INCLUDING A PLURALITY OF PROGRAMMABLE MODULES**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE DE COMMANDE ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT UN CERTAIN NOMBRE DE MODULES PROGRAMMABLES**  
[72] POOLE, MARK CHARLES, CA  
[72] TURCHYN, WALTER, CA  
[72] WIEBE, CORY JAMES, CA  
[71] VANSO ELECTRONICS LTD., CA  
[22] 1999-09-20  
[43] 2000-09-11

---

---

[21] **2,288,324**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60P 1/16 6B60P 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRUCK HOIST**  
[54] **TREUIL SUR CAMION**  
[72] JONES, ELDON D., US  
[71] JONES, ELDON D., US  
[22] 1999-11-02  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,001) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,289,408**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/18 7C07D 239/06 7C09K 15/30 7C09K 15/32 7C07F 9/6506**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORROSION INHIBITOR COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION**  
[72] MEYER, GEORGE RICHARD, US  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-11-15  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,377) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,291,417**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23F 11/167 7C23F 11/14 7C23F 11/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORROSION INHIBITOR COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION**  
[72] MEYER, GEORGE RICHARD, US  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[22] 1999-11-25  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,381) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,291,486**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/01 7B67D 5/00 7B65D 41/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A RECLOSABLE FITMENT FOR CONNECTING A RESERVOIR TO A DISPENSING APPLIANCE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF REUTILISABLE POUR RACCORDER UN RESERVOIR A UN DISTRIBUTEUR**  
[72] INCARDONA, SILVIA DEBORAH, IT  
[72] LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL, IT  
[72] CROZET, YVON, IT  
[72] VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-12-06  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] EP (99870247.6) 1999-12-01

---

---

[21] **2,291,521**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16K 17/164 7F24F 13/14 7B60H 1/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURING THE SAME**  
[54] **CLAPET DE SURPRESSION ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] BARTON, RICHARD J., US  
[71] BLUE WATER PLASTICS, INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-03  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,607) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,291,586**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/01 7B67D 5/00 7B65D 41/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A RECLOSABLE FITMENT FOR CONNECTING A RESERVOIR TO A DISPENSING APPLIANCE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF REUTILISABLE POUR RACCORDER UN RESERVOIR A UN DISTRIBUTEUR**  
[72] INCARDONA, SILVIA DEBORAH, IT  
[72] LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL, IT  
[72] CROZET, YVON, IT  
[72] VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-12-06  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] EP (99870247.6) 1999-12-01

---

[21] **2,291,985**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05C 17/01 7A47L 13/26 7B65D 83/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE WITH IMPROVED FITMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A EMBOUT AMELIORE**  
[72] LAWSON, JOHN RUSSELL, IT  
[72] VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT, IT  
[72] CROZET, YVON, IT  
[71] THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY, US  
[22] 1999-12-07  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] BE (99870169.2) 1999-08-05

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,292,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C23C 4/06 6B05B 7/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARC THERMAL SPRAY GUN EXTENSION WITH CONICAL SPRAY**  
[54] **PROLONGATEUR DE PISTOLET DE PULVERISATION THERMIQUE A ARC, A JET CONIQUE**  
[72] BENARY, RAPHAEL, US  
[71] SULZER METCO (US) INC., US  
[22] 1999-12-14  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,332) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,293,175**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23L 1/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PASTA PRODUCT AND MANUFACTURE**  
[54] **PATE ALIMENTAIRE ET FABRICATION**  
[72] PANATTONI, LORENZO, IT  
[72] ODERMATT, ROBERT GERALD, CH  
[72] HALDEN, JONAS PETER, SE  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ DES PRODUITS NESTLÉ, S.A., CH  
[22] 1999-12-24  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] EP (99200802.9) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,293,945**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01H 4/00 6A01H 7/00 6C12N 5/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CULTURING METHOD FOR SOMATIC EMBRYOS OF CONIFEROUS TREES**  
[54] **METHODE DE CULTURE D'EMBRYONS SOMATIQUES DE CONIFERES**  
[72] OGITA, SHINJIRO, JP  
[72] SASAMOTO, HAMAKO, JP  
[71] FORESTRY AND FOREST PRODUCTS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, FORESTRY AGENCY, MINIST, JP  
[22] 2000-01-05  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] JP (HEI 11-68750) 1999-03-15

---

---

[21] **2,295,329**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C25B 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVATED NICKEL SCREENS AND FOILS**  
[54] **TAMIS ET FEUILLES EN NICKEL ACTIVE**  
[72] CLARK, FRANK J., US  
[72] BALDI, ALFONSO L., US  
[71] ALLOY SURFACES COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-11  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (267,860) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,295,345**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16G 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTING DEVICE FOR THE CABLES AROUND A LOG BUNDLE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE BOTTELAGE PAR CABLES**  
[72] OUIMET, PETER, CA  
[71] OUIMET, PETER, CA  
[22] 2000-01-12  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (60/124,777) 1999-03-17  
[30] US (60/143,035) 1999-07-07  
[30] US (09/430,193) 1999-10-29

---

[21] **2,295,414**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 29/00 7B32B 27/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TWO SIDED SHEET TREATING**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES DEUX COTES D'UN PANNEAU**  
[72] WILLIAMS, JOEL LANE, US  
[72] SOUDELIER, EARL, US  
[72] MARSHALL, DONALD M., US  
[72] MAFOTI, ROBSON, US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,493) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,295,416**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 29/00 7B32B 27/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR TWO SIDED SHEET TREATING**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE TRAITEMENT DES DEUX COTES D'UN PANNEAU**  
[72] MAFOTI, ROBSON, US  
[72] SOUDELIER, EARL, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, JOEL LANE, US  
[72] MARSHALL, DONALD M., US  
[71] PREMARK RWP HOLDINGS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-14  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,180) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,296,646**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VIRTUAL PRIVATE NETWORKS AND METHODS FOR THEIR OPERATION**  
[54] **RESEAUX PRIVES VIRTUELS ET METHODES D'UTILISATION DE CES RESEAUX**  
[72] DELANEY, DAVID MACDONALD, CA  
[72] COTTREAU, PETER MARTIN KENNETH, CA  
[72] HURREN, ALAN JAMES, CA  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-01-20  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,733) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,296,824**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATION CORRECTION OF DC OFFSET IN FILTER-BUFFER BASEBAND PATH OF DATA RADIO**  
[54] **CORRECTION PAR APPROXIMATIONS SUCCESSIVES DU DECALAGE C.C. SUR UN TRAJET A BANDE DE BASE DE FILTRE-TAMPON DANS UN SYSTEME RADIO DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES**  
[72] BARDSLEY, SCOTT, US  
[72] TESCH, BRUCE, US  
[71] INTERSIL CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-01-25  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,386) 1999-03-11

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000

---

[21] **2,296,910**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05D 1/06 7B27K 3/02 7B05B 5/16 7B27K 3/34 7C09D 5/44 7C09D 5/46 7D21H 23/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF APPLYING A COATING POWDER TO A SUBSTRATE**  
[54] **METHODE D'APPLICATION D'UNE POUDRE DE REVETEMENT SUR UN SUBSTRAT**  
[72] HALEY, RICHARD P., US  
[72] NICHOLL, EDWARD G., US  
[72] WURSTHORN, KARL R., US  
[72] FAVREAU, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] CORRELL, GLENN D., US  
[72] HORINKA, PAUL R., US  
[72] DALY, ANDREW T., US  
[71] MORTON INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/266,126) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,296,911**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 71/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTI-BODY DIAMETER CARRIER**  
[54] **SUPPORT POUR MULTIPLES OBJETS DE DIAMETRES VARIES**  
[72] OLSEN, ROBERT, US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-01-21  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,478) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,297,241**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 3/36 7A01D 75/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRINDING ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **CHARIOT D'AFFUTAGE**  
[72] CLAUSS, STEFFEN, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-01-26  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 758.0) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,297,543**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 35/04 7B01J 37/02 7C09D 5/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION OF A COATED STRUCTURE WHICH IS SUITABLE FOR CARRYING OUT HETEROGENEOUS CATALYSES**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE STRUCTURE A REVETEMENTS POUVANT ETRE UTILISEE POUR EFFECTUER DES CATALYSES HETEROGENES**  
[72] LOCH, MICHAEL PAUL WILLY, DE  
[72] LEVERING, WILLEM WIEKERT, CH  
[72] BARBEZAT, GERARD AURELE, CH  
[71] SULZER METCO AG, CH  
[71] SULZER CHEMTECH AG, CH  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] EP (99 810 209.9) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,297,575**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/642 7C08F 110/02 7C08F 210/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BRIDGED "TETHERED" METALLOCENES**  
[54] **METALLOCENES PONTES "CAPTIFS"**  
[72] COLLINS, SCOTT, CA  
[72] TIAN, JUN, CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO, CA  
[22] 2000-02-01  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,562) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,297,614**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 37/088 7F16L 21/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONNECTOR FOR CORRUGATED PIPE WITH LOCKING PORTION**  
[54] **RACCORD DE TUYAU ONDULE AVEC PARTIE VERROUILLABLE**  
[72] HUPPI, ROGER, CH  
[72] SCHWARZ, ERNST, CH  
[71] PMA AG, CH  
[22] 2000-02-03  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] DE (199 11 724.1) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,298,001**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 13/14 7H04L 12/16 7G06F 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR PERMITTING A SERVER TO REMOTELY ACCESS A POWERED-OFF CLIENT COMPUTER SYSTEM'S ASSET INFORMATION**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES PERMETTANT A UN SERVEUR D'ACCEDER A DISTANCE AUX DONNEES SUR LES BIENS D'UN SYSTEME INFORMATIQUE CLIENT HORS TENSION**  
[72] LOCKER, HOWARD, US  
[72] WARD, JAMES PETER, US  
[72] SIEVERT, MICHAEL, US  
[72] ELLISON, BRANDON, US  
[72] CROMER, DARYL CARVIS, US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,920) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,298,124**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04B 7/19**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMMUNICATION SYSTEM, COMMUNICATION RECEIVING DEVICE AND COMMUNICATION TERMINAL IN THE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION, DISPOSITIF RECEPTEUR DE COMMUNICATION ET TERMINAL DE SYSTEME**  
[72] YOSHIDA, TOMIHARU, JP  
[72] IKEDA, MASAHIKO, JP  
[72] MAEDA, TOSHIHIDE, JP  
[72] HAMANO, NOBUO, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-02-04  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] JP (11-69545) 1999-03-16  
[30] JP (11-191211) 1999-07-06

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,298,125**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F25J 3/04 7F25J 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS AND PLANT FOR THE PURIFICATION AND CRYOGENIC SEPARATION OF AIR WITHOUT PRECOOLING**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET USINE POUR LA PURIFICATION ET LA SEPARATION CRYOGENIQUE DE L'AIR SANS REFROIDISSEMENT PREALABLE**  
[72] GUILLARD, ALAIN, FR  
[72] FRAYSSE, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] LE BOT, PATRICK, FR  
[72] KRAUS, GEORGES, FR  
[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L' ETUDE ET L' EXPLOITATION DES, FR  
[22] 2000-02-08  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] FR (99 03064) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,298,322**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 11/06 7H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DYNAMIC CONFIGURATION OF COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES FOR VARYING DSL PROTOCOLS**  
[54] **CONFIGURATION DYNAMIQUE DE DISPOSITIFS DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS AUX FINS DE DIFFERENTS PROTOCOLES DSL**  
[72] SZURKOWSKI, EDWARD STANLEY, US  
[72] ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-10  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,737) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,298,333**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21C 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF CARRYING OUT AN OPTIMIZED FIBER OR PAPER MANUFACTURING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION OPTIMALE DE FIBRES OU DE PAPIER**  
[72] GEHR, VOLKER, DE  
[72] REINHOLDT, BORIS, DE  
[72] KOBERL, THOMAS, DE  
[71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-02-09  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 910.9) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,298,341**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B24B 9/14 7G02C 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRACER, CLAMP, AND OBJECT ENGAGER FOR HOLDING AND TRACING A LENS MOUNT OF AN EYEGLASS FRAME, A LENS, AND/OR A LENS PATTERN, TO RELIABLY DETECT A SHAPE THEREOF EVEN WHEN THE SHAPE INCLUDES HIGH WRAP**  
[54] **TRACEUR, PINCE, ET DISPOSITIF D'INSERTION D'OBJET POUR TENIR ET TRACER LA MONTURE DE LENTILLE D'UNE MONTURE DE LUNETTES, UNE LENTILLE, ET/OU UNE FORME DE LENTILLE, DE FACON A Y DETECTER UN PROFILE MEME QUAND LE PROFILE EST TRES COURBE**  
[72] RATHBONE, JOHN T., US  
[72] DOAN, ANDREW W., US  
[72] DAVIS, RYAN J., US  
[72] MOON, MARTIN A., US  
[72] RARICK, KIMBER W., US  
[72] ANDREWS, DANIEL, US  
[72] FIETZKE, GUENTER G., US  
[72] KOUNTZ, DAVID L., US  
[71] NATIONAL OPTRONICS, INCORPORATED, US  
[22] 2000-02-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,115) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,298,360**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 11/00 7H04Q 7/22 7H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORTHOGONAL FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING BASED SPREAD SPECTRUM MULTIPLE ACCESS**  
[54] **ACCES MULTIPLE A SPECTRE ETALE ET A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION ORTHOGONALE DE LA FREQUENCE**  
[72] VANDERVEEN, MICHAELA C., US  
[72] LI, JUNYI, US  
[72] LAROIA, RAJIV, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-11  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/267,471) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,298,361**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04J 11/00 7H04Q 7/22 7H04B 1/69**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORTHOGONAL FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING BASED SPREAD SPECTRUM MULTIPLE ACCESS**  
[54] **ACCES MULTIPLE A SPECTRE ETALE ET A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION ORTHOGONALE DE LA FREQUENCE**  
[72] VANDERVEEN, MICHAELA C., US  
[72] LI, JUNYI, US  
[72] LAROIA, RAJIV, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-11  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,370) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,298,375**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTARY STEERABLE WELL DRILLING SYSTEM UTILIZING HYDRAULIC SERVO-LOOP**  
[54] **SYSTEME ROTATIF ET ORIENTABLE DE FORAGE DE PUIITS FAISANT APPEL A UNE BOUCLE DE SERVOMECHANISME HYDRAULIQUE**  
[72] CHANG, SHU-KONG, US  
[72] DOREL, ALAIN P., US  
[71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[22] 2000-02-11  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,596) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,298,385**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47B 53/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANTILEVERED PULL-OUT SHELF SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME A TABLETTES COULISSANTES EN SAILLIE**  
[72] JANSON, STEVEN L., US  
[71] SPACESAVER CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-02-14  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,735) 1999-03-10

---

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000

---

[21] **2,298,735**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05F 3/00 7B60L 15/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACCELERATOR MODULE FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLE**  
[54] **MODULE ACCELERATEUR POUR VEHICULE ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] ORRICO, MARIO, US  
[72] DANEK, DANIEL J., US  
[71] ILLINOIS TOOL WORKS INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,666) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,298,751**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H02P 7/74**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYPHASE AC MACHINE CONTROLLER**  
[54] **CONTROLEUR DE MACHINE C.A. POLYPHASEE**  
[72] GATARIC, SLOBODAN, US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-02-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,645) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,298,794**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7D05B 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SEWING MACHINE WITH FABRIC-RETAINING BED AND METHOD FOR SEWING FABRIC**  
[54] **MACHINE A COUDRE A BANC DE RETENUE, ET METHODE DE COUTURE**  
[72] FITCHETT, JAMES, CA  
[72] HINSPERGER, PETER, CA  
[71] FITCHETT, JAMES, CA  
[71] HINSPERGER, PETER, CA  
[22] 2000-02-15  
[43] 2000-09-12

---

[21] **2,298,985**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01N 7/08 7F01N 3/00 7F16K 31/06 7F02B 47/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMECHANICALLY ACTUATED SOLENOID EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE RECYCLAGE DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT A BOBINE ELECTROMECHANIQUE**  
[72] MEILINGER, ROBERT, US  
[72] GREEN, JOHN C., US  
[72] GANIO-MEGO, GIUSEPPE, US  
[72] SILBERSTEIN, DAVID E., US  
[71] BORGWARNER INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-18  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,650) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,298,908**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LOAD SHARING ON A WIDE AREA NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE PARTAGE DE LA CHARGE DANS UN RESEAU DE ZONE ETENDUE**  
[72] PAUL, SANJOY, US  
[72] RANGARAJAN, SAMPATH, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-17  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,339) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,298,937**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 3/64**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF ROUTING CALLS IN AN AUTOMATIC CALL DISTRIBUTION NETWORK**  
[54] **METHODE DE ROUTAGE DES APPELS DANS UN RESEAU DE DISTRIBUTION AUTOMATIQUE DES APPELS**  
[72] SEERY, JUDITH B., US  
[72] MATHEWS, EUGENE P., US  
[72] HYMUS, FRANCIS C., US  
[72] FLOCKHART, ANDREW D., US  
[72] BORST, SIMON C., US  
[72] REIMAN, MARTIN I., US  
[72] TAYLOR, JOHN Z., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-17  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,283) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,298,985**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F01N 7/08 7F01N 3/00 7F16K 31/06 7F02B 47/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROMECHANICALLY ACTUATED SOLENOID EXHAUST GAS RECIRCULATION VALVE**  
[54] **SOUPAPE DE RECYCLAGE DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT A BOBINE ELECTROMECHANIQUE**  
[72] MEILINGER, ROBERT, US  
[72] GREEN, JOHN C., US  
[72] GANIO-MEGO, GIUSEPPE, US  
[72] SILBERSTEIN, DAVID E., US  
[71] BORGWARNER INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-18  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,650) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,299,051**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7G10L 15/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HIERARCHICAL SUBBAND LINEAR PREDICTIVE CEPSTRAL FEATURES FOR HMM-BASED SPEECH RECOGNITION**  
[54] **FONCTIONS CEPSTRALES PREDICTIVES LINEAIRES DE SOUS-BANDES HIERARCHIQUES POUR LA RECONNAISSANCE DE LA PAROLE FONDEE SUR LA MODELISATION MARKOVIENNE CACHEE (HMM)**  
[72] CHENGALVARAYAN, RATHINAVELU, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-21  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/266,958) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,071**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/471**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAN'S HYGIENIC ABSORBENT PAD**  
[54] **COUCHE POUR INCONTINENT**  
[72] CWIKLINSKI, WOJCIECH, CA  
[71] CWIKLINSKI, WOJCIECH, CA  
[22] 2000-02-16  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] CA (2,264,983) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,299,111**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADAPTIVE ROUTING SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR QOS PACKET NETWORKS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE ROUTAGE ADAPTATIF POUR RESEAUX DE TRANSMISSION DE PAQUETS SELON LA QUALITE DU SERVICE**  
[72] LAKSHMAN, TIRUNELL V., US  
[72] AUKIA, PETRI, US  
[72] MITRA, DEBASIS, US  
[72] RAMAKRISHNAN, KAJAMALAI GOPALASWAMY, US  
[72] STILIADIS, DIMITRIOS, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,622) 1999-03-11

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,299,142**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02B 6/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERBAY FIBEROPTIC STORAGE UNIT**  
[54] **UNITE DE STOCKAGE DE FIBRES OPTIQUES INTERBAIE**  
[72] GORDON, CARRIE LYNN, US  
[72] NOBLE, JENNIFER D., US  
[71] SIECOR OPERATIONS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-02-22  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/268,436) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,146**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G09F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLANT TAG**  
[54] **ETIQUETTE POUR PLANTE**  
[72] HICKMOTT, ROBERT C., US  
[71] THE JOHN HENRY COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,809) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,299,163**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ENSEMBLE POUR LE CONDITIONNEMENT ET LA DISTRIBUTION SOUS PRESSION D'UN PRODUIT, NOTAMMENT COSMETIQUE**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR THE CONDITIONING AND DISTRIBUTION UNDER PRESSURE OF A PRODUCT, SPECIFICALLY A COSMETIC**  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FR (99 02 962) 1999-03-10

---

---

[21] **2,299,183**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06K 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPACITIVE METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ACCESSING INFORMATION ENCODED BY A DIFFERENTIALLY CONDUCTIVE PATTERN**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL CAPACITIF D'ACCES A L'INFORMATION ENCODEE SELON UN MODELE A CONDUCTIVITE DIFFERENTIELLE**  
[72] VERSCHUUR, GERRIT L., US  
[72] HRUBES, FRANZ, US  
[71] MICRO-EPSILON MESS TECHNIK, GMBH, DE  
[71] TRANSLUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,658) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,196**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01M 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR TESTING PERVIOUSNESS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE VERIFICATION DE LA PERMEABILITE**  
[72] KORTE, JORN, DE  
[71] BIELOMATIK LEUZE GMBH + CO., DE  
[22] 2000-02-16  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] DE (19910486.7) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,218**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04D 3/06 7E04B 7/02 7E04B 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLAZED ROOFS**  
[54] **TOIT A PETIT BOIS**  
[72] RICHARDSON, CHRISTOPHER, GB  
[71] ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] GB (9905861.2) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,299,561**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05B 3/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A LOW TEMPERATURE LOW VOLTAGE HEATING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CHAUFFAGE A BASSE TEMPERATURE ET BASSE TENSION**  
[72] BLACK, ERNIE, CA  
[71] BLACK, ERNIE, CA  
[22] 2000-02-25  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,327) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,299,567**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 15/00 7G06F 15/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA PROCESSOR AND DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCESSEUR DE DONNEES ET SYSTEME DE TRAITEMENT DE DONNEES**  
[72] MORITA, YUICHIRO, JP  
[72] FUJITA, RYO, JP  
[72] KAMADA, EIKI, JP  
[71] HITACHI, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] JP (11-66025) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,568**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04Q 7/38 7G11B 23/00 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORTHOGONAL FREQUENCY DIVISION MULTIPLEXING BASED SPREAD SPECTRUM MULTIPLE ACCESS SYSTEM USING DIRECTIONAL ANTENNA**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ACCES MULTIPLE A SPECTRE ETALE, A MULTIPLEXAGE PAR REPARTITION ORTHOGONALE DE LA FREQUENCE ET A ANTENNE DIRECTIONNELLE**  
[72] LI, JUNYI, US  
[72] LAROA, RAJIV, US  
[72] VANDERVEEN, MICHAELA C., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,371) 1999-03-11

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,299,569**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23K 9/095**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR ELECTRIC ARC WELDING**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE SOUDURE A ARC ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] STAVA, ELLIOTT K., US  
[72] HSU, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[72] NICHOLSON, PETER, US  
[71] LINCOLN GLOBAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-24  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,329) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,299,640**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04G 23/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUXILIARY TOOL FOR FILLING A BORE WITH A MORTAR MASS**  
[54] **OUTIL AUXILIAIRE POUR LE REMPLISSAGE D'UN TROU DE FORAGE AVEC UNE MASSE DE MORTIER**  
[72] HARTMANN, MANFRED, AT  
[72] MUNGER, FRITZ, CH  
[72] WOLFF, OLIVER, DE  
[71] HILTI AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, LI  
[22] 2000-02-25  
[43] 2000-09-13  
[30] DE (199 11 259.2) 1999-03-13

---

[21] **2,299,642**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04B 7/005**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GATED POWER TIME DIVISION DOWNLINK FOR A PROCESSING SATELLITE**  
[54] **LIAISON DESCENDANTE A PUISSANCE COMMANDEE ET REPARTITION DANS LE TEMPS POUR SATELLITE DE TRAITEMENT DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] LINSKY, STUART T., US  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-28  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,361) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,299,667**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 3/26 7C01B 3/52**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION D'HYDROGENE PAR DECOMPOSITION THERMOCATALYTIQUE D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[54] **PROCEDURE AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING HYDROGEN THROUGH THE THERMOCATALYTIC BREAKDOWN OF HYDROCARBONS**  
[72] CANTACUZENE, SERBAN, FR  
[71] L' AIR LIQUIDE, SOCIETE ANONYME POUR L'ETUDE ET L'EXPLOITATION DES, FR  
[22] 2000-03-01  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FR (99 02948) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,670**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F02K 1/04 7F02K 1/12 7F02K 1/78**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TUYERE D'EJECTION DE TURBOREACTEUR AXISYMETRIQUE ET A ORIENTATION GLOBALE**  
[54] **EJECTION NOZZLE FOR AN AXISYMMETRICAL, MULTI-DIRECTION TURBOJET**  
[72] JOURDAIN, GERARD ERNEST ANDRE, FR  
[72] KETTLER, DANIEL GERMAIN ALEXIS, FR  
[72] PROUTEAU, JACKIE RAYMOND JULIEN, FR  
[72] CHARIER, GILLES ALAIN MARIE, FR  
[72] MANDET, GERARD MARCEL FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] BOUILLER, PHILIPPE PIERRE VINCENT, FR  
[71] SNECMA MOTEURS, FR  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FR (99.02934) 1999-03-10

---

---

[21] **2,299,675**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12Q 1/68 7C07H 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR HLA CLASS II TYPING**  
[54] **METHODE DE TYPAGE DES HLA DE CLASSE II**  
[72] LUO, MA, CA  
[72] BRUNHAM, ROBERT C., CA  
[72] PAN, YU, CA  
[72] BRUNHAM, KALEN, CA  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,113) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,693**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PINTLE SEAMED PRESS FELT**  
[54] **FEUTRE DE PRESSE A RIVURE**  
[72] REUTHER, NORBERT, US  
[72] OSTERMAYER, VOLKER, US  
[71] GESCHMAY CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-02-29  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,546) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,299,714**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 7/00 7H05K 7/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CIRCUIT PACK ADVANCED GUIDANCE INTO GUIDE SLOT AND CONNECTOR PROTECTION**  
[54] **CARTE IMPRIMEE A DISPOSITIF DE GUIDAGE DANS LA FENTE ET DE PROTECTION DU CONNECTEUR**  
[72] GANGEMI, JOSEPH L., US  
[72] HWANG, LIANG, US  
[72] LI, HSIAO C., US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-29  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,149) 1999-03-15

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,299,768**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROTOME**  
[54] **MICROTOME**  
[72] GUNTHER, BERND, DE  
[72] LAUDAT, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] WALTER, ROLAND, DE  
[72] VIERLING, JURGEN, DE  
[71] LEICA MICROSYSTEMS NUSSLOCH GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-02-29  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] DE (199 11 163.4-52) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,771**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04Q 7/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF POWER CONTROL FOR A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM HAVING MULTIPLE INFORMATION RATES**  
[54] **METHODE DE COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL AYANT DES VITESSES DE TRANSMISSION MULTIPLES**  
[72] JIANG, FRANCES, US  
[72] KAMEL, RAAFAT EDWARD, US  
[72] LI, QUINN, US  
[72] WEAVER, CARL FRANCIS, US  
[72] SALVARANI, ALEXANDRO FREDERICO, US  
[71] LUCENT TECHNOLOGIES INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-28  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/267,998) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,299,784**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21B 1/00 7B21B 45/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROLLING MILL FINISHING SECTION**  
[54] **SECTION DE FINITION DE LAMINOIR**  
[72] SHORE, T. MICHAEL, US  
[71] MORGAN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-02-23  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (60/123,873) 1999-03-11  
[30] US (09/495,224) 2000-01-31

---

---

[21] **2,299,788**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 61/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SODIUM HIGH-PRESSURE LAMP HAVING A STARTING AID**  
[54] **LAMPE A VAPEUR DE SODIUM A HAUTE PRESSION MUNIE D'UNE AIDE A L'AMORCAGE**  
[72] GUENTHER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] LEMBCKE, ANDREAS, DE  
[71] PATENT-TREUHAND-GESELLSCHAFT FUR ELEKTRISCHE GLUEHLAMPEN MBH, DE  
[22] 2000-02-28  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] DE (199 11 727.6) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,299,797**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 34/66 7A01D 34/71**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAWN MOWER**  
[54] **TONDEUSE A GAZON**  
[72] HALL, JAMES W., US  
[72] SUGDEN, DAVID, US  
[72] WANIE, TODD R., US  
[72] BOECK, KEVIN, US  
[71] SCAG POWER EQUIPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2000-02-28  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,742) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,829**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 17/60 7G11B 23/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SURVEY SYSTEM AND CONTROL METHOD**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SONDAGE ET METHODE DE CONTROLE**  
[72] MACRORY, SIMON, IE  
[71] GRAPHITE HRM DEVELOPMENTS LIMITED, IE  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] IE (990204) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,299,851**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSEMBLY FOR THE PRESSURE-TIGHT SEPARATION OF A FIRST WAVEGUIDE FROM A SECOND WAVEGUIDE AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SUCH AN ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ASSEMBLAGE ASSURANT L'ESPACEMENT ETANCHE A PRESSION ENTRE UN PREMIER GUIDE D'ONDES ET UN DEUXIEME GUIDE D'ONDES ET METHODE SERVANT A PRODUIRE CET ASSEMBLAGE**  
[72] WERNER, THOMAS, DE  
[72] BURGER, STEFAN, DE  
[72] OTTO, JOHANNGEORG, DE  
[71] ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO., DE  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] DE (199 11 744.6) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,299,856**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 69/62 7C08G 65/08 7C07C 323/12 7C08G 77/14 7C08G 77/20 7C08F 2/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ESTER-CONTAINING IODONIUM SALTS AND THEIR USE FOR THE RADIATION CURING OF CATIONICALLY-CURING MATERIALS**  
[54] **SELS D'IODONIUM CONTENANT UN ESTER ET LEUR UTILISATION POUR LE DURCISSEMENT SOUS RAYONNEMENT DE MATERIAUX DURCISSABLES CATIONIQUEMENT**  
[72] OESTREICH, SASCHA, DE  
[71] GOLDSCHMIDT AG, DE  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 780.7) 1999-03-11

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,299,914**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 2/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STERILIZER INCLUDING AIR PURGING SYSTEM AND PRESSURE ACTUATED DOOR SEAL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE STERILISATION COMPRENANT SYSTEME DE PURGE D'AIR ET JOINT D'ETANCHEITE DE PORTE**  
[72] STEWART, PHILIP M., US  
[72] COYLE, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] FLORKEY, EDWARD J., US  
[72] GATCHELL, RONALD A., US  
[72] JONES, RICHARD L., US  
[71] MIDMARK CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,599) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,299,915**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 1/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROTOME HAVING A MOTORIZED FEED DRIVE SYSTEM**  
[54] **MICROTOME COMPRENANT UN SYSTEME MOTORISE DE COMMANDE DE L'AVANCE**  
[72] METZNER, ROLF, DE  
[72] LAUDAT, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] WALTER, ROLAND, DE  
[72] GUNTHER, BERND, DE  
[72] SCHECK, PETER, DE  
[72] HOLTERMULLER, SIEGBERT, DE  
[71] LEICA MICROSYSTEMS NUSSLOCH GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] DE (199 11 173.1-52) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,931**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 39/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SUBSTANTIALLY PAPER CONTAINER**  
[54] **CONTENEUR EN GRANDE PARTIE EN PAPIER**  
[72] LOWRY, JAMES W., US  
[71] SONOCO DEVELOPMENT, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,301) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,299,939**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61L 27/04 7C23C 8/24 7A61L 27/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED FATIGUE STRENGTH ORTHOPAEDIC IMPLANT WITH POROUS COATING AND METHOD OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **IMPLANT ORTHOPEDIQUE A REVETEMENT POREUX ET A RESISTANCE A LA RUPTURE AMELIOREE ET METHODE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] SHETTY, H. RAVINDRANATH, US  
[71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,272) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,299,945**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 13/02 7G06N 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-OPTIMIZING METHOD AND MACHINE**  
[54] **METHODE ET MACHINE A AUTO-OPTIMISATION**  
[72] LI, CHOU H., US  
[71] LI, CHOU H., US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,296) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,299,968**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING GAS BARRIER FILM**  
[54] **METHODE DE PRODUCTION D'UN FILM BARRIERE AUX GAZ**  
[72] SHIRAGA, SADAHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKADA, SHIGEKI, JP  
[71] KURARAY CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] JP (63023/1999) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,981**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW PROFILE MODULAR JACK**  
[54] **PRISE MODULAIRE SURBAISSEE**  
[72] OLEYNICK, GARY, US  
[72] BELOPOLSKY, YAKOV, US  
[71] BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/266,049) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,985**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 11/04 7C07C 11/00 7C07C 9/06 7C07C 7/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRATED DEETHANIZER ETHYLENE FRACTIONATION COLUMN**  
[54] **SYSTEME INTEGRE DE DESETHANISEUR ET DE COLONNE DE FRACTIONNEMENT DE L'ETHYLENE**  
[72] STORK, KARL, US  
[71] KELLOGG BROWN & ROOT, US  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/266,214) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,299,995**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 17/02 7G06N 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-OPTIMIZATION WITH INTERACTIONS**  
[54] **AUTO-OPTIMISATION AVEC INTERACTIONS**  
[72] LI, CHOU H., US  
[71] LI, CHOU H., US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,297) 1999-03-16

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

[21] **2,300,028**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B21B 31/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR CONTROLLABLY INFLUENCING THE FRICTION FORCES BETWEEN THE GUIDE SURFACES AND CONTACT SURFACES OF BEARING CHOCKS OF THE ROLLS GUIDED IN THE HOUSING WINDOWS OF ROLL STANDS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR INFLUENCER DE MANIERE CONTROLEE LES FORCES DE FROTTEMENT ENTRE LES GLISSIERES ET LES SURFACES DE CONTACT DE CALES DE COUSSINETS DES ROULEAUX GUIDES DANS LES FENETRES DE LOGEMENT DE DEVIDOIRS**  
[72] KRUGER, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] KUHN, HELMUT, DE  
[71] SMS SCHLOEMANN-SIEMAG AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-03-06  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] DE (199 11 638.5) 1999-03-16

[21] **2,300,035**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B23B 41/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MACHINE AND METHOD FOR FLEXIBLE LINE BORING**  
[54] **MACHINE ET METHODE D'ALESAGE EN LIGNE FLEXIBLE**  
[72] BEECHERL, PETER M., US  
[72] PAGELS, DONALD D., SR., US  
[72] SAEEDY, ALI M., US  
[72] SZUBA, PHILIP S., US  
[71] UNOVA IP CORP., US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,828) 1999-03-16

[21] **2,300,104**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01P 1/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COAXIAL "M" SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR COAXIAL EN « M »**  
[72] KICH, ROLF, US  
[72] BENNETT, RICHARD L., US  
[72] KERSHNER, DAVID M., US  
[72] THOMPSON, JAMES D., US  
[71] HUGHES ELECTRONICS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-03  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (267837) 1999-03-12

[21] **2,300,223**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 6/18 7H01M 10/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOLID ELECTROLYTE BATTERY**  
[54] **BATTERIE D'ACCUMULATEURS A ELECTROLYTE SOLIDE**  
[72] GOTO, SHUJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] JP (P11-067031) 1999-03-12

[21] **2,300,224**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A21D 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZED CHEESECAKE PRODUCT**  
[54] **GATEAU AU FROMAGE STABILISE**  
[72] RAPAPORT, LAUREN ELYSE, US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (268,177) 1999-03-15

[21] **2,300,226**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01M 2/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPLYING ELECTRODE LAYERS TO A POLYMER ELECTROLYTE MEMBRANE STRIP**  
[54] **APPLICATION DE COUCHES D'ELECTRODE SUR UNE BANDE DE MEMBRANE ELECTROLYTE POLYMERE**  
[72] STARZ, KARL-ANTON, DE  
[72] ZUBER, RALF, DE  
[72] DIEHL, MANFRED, DE  
[72] FEHL, KNUT, DE  
[72] GOTTENAUER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] DEGUSSA-HULS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 773.4) 1999-03-11

[21] **2,300,230**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 29/06 7C10G 45/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYTIC COMPOSITION FOR THE UPGRADING OF HYDROCARBON MIXTURES**  
[54] **COMPOSITION CATALYTIQUE POUR LA VALORISATION DE MELANGES D'HYDROCARBURES**  
[72] ZANIBELLI, LAURA, IT  
[72] FERRARI, MARCO, IT  
[72] ARRIGONI, VIRGINIO, IT  
[71] AGIP PETROLI S.P.A., IT  
[71] ENITECNOLOGIE S.P.A, IT  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] IT (MI99A 000504) 1999-03-12

[21] **2,300,231**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08L 63/02 7C08L 75/12 7C08K 5/33 7C08K 5/3412 7C09D 5/44 7C09D 5/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATION-ELECTRODEPOSITABLE RESIN COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'UNE RESINE POUR ELECTRODEPOSITION CATIONIQUE**  
[72] HANEISHI, HIDEHIKO, JP  
[72] MIYATAKE, SHINJI, JP  
[71] KANSAI PAINT CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] JP (62,516/99) 1999-03-10

[21] **2,300,236**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01T 4/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURGE ABSORBER WITHOUT CHIPS**  
[54] **ABSORBEUR DE SURTENSIONS SANS PUCES**  
[72] YANG, BING LIN, JP  
[71] YANG, BING LIN, JP  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] JP (HEI 11-69662) 1999-03-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,243**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07F 9/6512**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PREPARING N--5-(DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOYLMETHYL)-4-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)-6-ISOPROPYLPYRIMIDIN-2-YL|-N-METHYLMETHANESULPHONAMIDE**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE N--5-(DIPHENYLPHOSPHINOYLMETHYL)-4-(4-FLUOROPHENYL)-6-ISOPROPYLPYRI MIDIN-2-YL -N-METHYLMETHANESULPHONAMIDE**  
[72] BRIEDEN, WALTER, CH  
[72] VEITH, ULRICH, CH  
[71] LONZA AG, CH  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] EP (99104785.3) 1999-03-10  
[30] EP (99104786.1) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,244**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR BUNDLING SERIAL DATA TRANSMISSION LINKS TO OBTAIN INCREASED DATA THROUGHPUT**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE POUR METTRE EN FAISCEAU DES LIAISONS DE TRANSMISSION DE DONNEES SERIE POUR AUGMENTER LE DEBIT DE DONNEES**  
[72] WARD, KENNETH A., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,178) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,248**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A63F 5/00 7G06M 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PATRON AND CROUPIER ASSESSMENT IN ROULETTE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EVALUATION DES CLIENTS ET DU CROUPIER DANS UN JEU DE ROULETTE**  
[72] MOTHWURF, EWALD, AT  
[71] GRIPS ELECTRONIC GES.MBH, AT  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,464) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,250**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D06H 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR THE DETECTION OF FOREIGN MATERIALS IN MOVING TEXTILE MATERIALS**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DETECTION DE MATIERES ETRANGERES DANS DES TEXTILES EN MOUVEMENT**  
[72] BOUVYN, PATRICK, BE  
[71] BARCO N.V., BE  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] EP (EP99870041.3) 1999-03-10  
[30] US (60/123,717) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,251**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60P 7/08 7B60P 3/06 7B60P 7/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VEHICLE LOCK-DOWN ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ARRIMAGE ET DE VERROUILLAGE DE VEHICULE**  
[72] VANDER KOY, TIMOTHY, US  
[72] KRZANOWSKI, TODD, US  
[71] FULTON PERFORMANCE PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (60/123,608) 1999-03-10  
[30] US (09/277,500) 1999-03-26

---

[21] **2,300,252**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B67D 3/00 7G05B 11/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AUTOMATIC SOAP DISPENSER**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR DE SAVON AUTOMATIQUE**  
[72] FRASSANITO, JOHN R., US  
[72] MITCHELL, JOSEPH, US  
[71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,763) 1999-03-10

---

---

[21] **2,300,269**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E03D 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VACUUM TOILET SYSTEM**  
[54] **SIEGE DE TOILETTE A ASPIRATION**  
[72] NILSSON, AKE, SE  
[72] STROBY, LENNART, SE  
[71] EVAC INTERNATIONAL OY, FI  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FI (990516) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,316**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A RESEALABLE CLOSURE FOR A BAG**  
[54] **FERMETURE DE SAC REUTILISABLE**  
[72] FREEMAN, JAMES M., US  
[72] PIPER, WAYNE C., US  
[72] THRALL, RONALD G., US  
[71] BEMIS COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/265,688) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,318**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H05K 5/00 7H02B 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT CABINET HAVING BARRIER WITH INTEGRAL DRIP CHANNEL**  
[54] **ARMOIRE DE MATERIEL ELECTRIQUE MUNIE D'UNE CLOISON AVEC GOUTTIERE INTEGREE**  
[72] KUBAT, MICHAEL A., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,348) 1999-03-11

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,320**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LINEAR DRIVE ASSEMBLY AND PROCESS OF USING SAME**  
[54] **ENTRAÎNEMENT LINEAIRE ET PROCÉDE DE FONCTIONNEMENT**  
[72] WOHLFAHRT, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] MADRZAK, ZYGMUNT, DE  
[71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] DE (199 10 581.2) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,321**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/327 7H01H 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR TESTING SPRING POWERED SWITCHES**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL D'ESSAI DE DISJONCTEURS ACTIONNES PAR DES RESSORTS**  
[72] PATEL, NAGAR J., US  
[72] DAVIES, NORMAN, US  
[72] BENKE, JAMES J., US  
[72] MARCHAND, FRANCOIS J., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,525) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,322**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 25/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTROLLER SWITCH ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **BLOC DE COMMANDE**  
[72] JORCZAK, ALAN D., US  
[71] JORCZAK, ALAN D., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/266,070) 1999-03-10

---

---

[21] **2,300,324**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 9/008 7A61B 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERACTIVE CORRECTIVE EYE SURGERY SYSTEM WITH TOPOGRAPHY AND LASER SYSTEM INTERFACE**  
[54] **SYSTEME INTERACTIF DE CHIRURGIE CORRECTRICE DES YEUX AVEC INTERFACE DE LA TOPOGRAPHIE ET DU SYSTEME LASER**  
[72] RUIZ, LUIS ANTONIO, CO  
[71] RUIZ, LUIS ANTONIO, CO  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] US (09/267,926) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,325**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65H 19/22 7B65H 18/16 7B65H 19/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR WINDING A MATERIAL WEB AND WINDING MACHINE FOR PERFORMING THE PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ENROULEMENT DE VOILE DE FIBRES ET BOBINOIR**  
[72] WOHLFAHRT, MATTHIAS, DE  
[72] MADRZAK, ZYGMUNT, DE  
[71] VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] DE (199 10 566.9) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,329**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62C 1/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A PIVOTABLE SULKY**  
[54] **SULKY A PIVOT**  
[72] SARAYDAR, MICHAEL, US  
[71] SARAYDAR, MICHAEL, US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,001) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,330**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTRAVENOUS CATHETER ASSEMBLY AND A METHOD OF MAKING A COMBINATION HUB AND A CATHETER**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE CATHETER INTRAVEINEUX ET METHODE DE FABRICATION D'UN EMBOUT COMBINE ET D'UN CATHETER**  
[72] ONWUMERE, FIDELIS C., US  
[72] KAFRAWY, ADEL, US  
[71] ETHICON, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/267,225) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,332**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01S 5/00 7A61M 25/095 7G01S 5/22 7G01S 5/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POSITION SENSING BASED ON ULTRASOUND EMISSION**  
[54] **DETECTION DE POSITION FONDEE SUR L'EMISSION D'ULTRASONS**  
[72] GOVARI, ASSAF, IL  
[71] BIOSENSE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/265,715) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,333**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01C 15/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD OF SURVEYING**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE D'ARPENTAGE**  
[72] OLIVER, MICHAEL L., US  
[71] OLIVER, MICHAEL L., US  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/123,952) 1999-03-12

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,343**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/66 7H04L 9/32 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LABEL SWITCHED MEDIA GATEWAY AND NETWORK**  
[54] **PASSERELLE DE SUPPORT COMMUTE PAR ETIQUETTE ET RESEAU**  
[72] MAUGER, ROY, GB  
[71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] GB (9905509.7) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,344**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 73/48 7H01H 77/00 7H01H 83/02 7H01H 75/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR DETECTING ARCING FAULTS AND GROUND FAULTS IN MULTIWIRED BRANCH ELECTRIC POWER CIRCUITS**  
[54] **APPAREILLAGE DE DETECTION DES AMORCAGES D'ARCS ET DES DEFAUTS A LA TERRE DANS DES CIRCUITS D'ALIMENTATION ELECTRIQUE DE BRANCHEMENTS MULTIFILS**  
[72] ELMS, ROBERT TRACY, US  
[72] SABOL, RICHARD P., US  
[72] CLAREY, ROBERT J., US  
[71] EATON CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,850) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,346**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03L 7/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHARGE PUMP CIRCUIT HAVING SWITCHING CIRCUITS FOR REDUCING LEAKAGE CURRENTS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MAINTIEN DE CHARGE A CIRCUITS DE COMMUTATION PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LES COURANTS DE FUITE**  
[72] HASEGAWA, ATSUSHI, JP  
[71] NEC CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] JP (68881/1999) 1999-03-15

---

---

[21] **2,300,348**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01G 9/02 7A01G 27/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-WATERING PLANTER**  
[54] **JARDINIERE AUTO-IRRIGANTE**  
[72] BUSS, MELVIN H., US  
[71] AMERICA'S GARDENING RESOURCE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,071) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,350**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 12/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ELECTRICAL CONNECTING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONNEXION ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] SAVAROV, ODED, IL  
[72] GARGIR, EYAL, IL  
[72] MOR, RONI, IL  
[72] FISHER, GIL, IL  
[71] APRION DIGITAL LTD., IL  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] IL (128997) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,357**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61B 18/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF MASS MANUFACTURING COATED ELECTROSURGICAL ELECTRODES**  
[54] **METHODE DE FABRICATION EN SERIE D'ELECTRODES ELECTROCHIRURGICALES ENROBEES**  
[72] LONTINE, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] ARTS, GENE H., US  
[71] SHERWOOD SERVICES AG, US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-13  
[30] US (09/282,812) 1999-03-13

---

---

[21] **2,300,363**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 17/00 7E21B 33/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FORMING A WELLBORE CASING WHILE SIMULTANEOUSLY DRILLING A WELLBORE**  
[54] **MONTAGE DE TUBAGE POUR Puits EN COURS DE FORAGE**  
[72] STEWART, R. BRUCE, US  
[72] HAUT, RICHARD CARL, US  
[72] RING, LEV, US  
[72] BRISCO, DAVID PAUL, US  
[72] MACK, ROBERT D., US  
[72] DUELL, ALAN B., US  
[72] COOK, ROBERT LANCE, US  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (60/124,042) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,410**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01R 4/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WISE CONNECTOR**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR EN ETAU**  
[72] DEFRANCE, ROBERT, US  
[71] MACLEAN POWER SYSTEMS, US  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,210) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,434**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 45/72 7B29C 45/17**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE GATED INJECTION MOLDING DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE MOULAGE PAR INJECTION A VANNE A PASSAGE DIRECT**  
[72] VON BUREN, STEFAN, US  
[72] WOLFF, PETER, US  
[72] PURI, RAJAN, CA  
[71] HUSKY INJECTION MOLDING SYSTEMS LTD., CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/268,083) 1999-03-12

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,436**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12N 1/16 7A21D 13/00 7A23G 3/00 7A21D 8/04 7C12N 1/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUGAR SUPER-TOLERANT YEAST FOR CONFECTIONERY AND BAKERY**  
[54] **LEVURE SUPER-TOLERANTE AU SUCRE POUR LA CONFISERIE ET LA BOULANGERIE**  
[72] NAKAMURA, NATUKO, JP  
[72] SHINOMIYA, YOSHIKI, JP  
[72] ANDO, MASAYASU, JP  
[71] ORIENTAL YEAST CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] JP (11-067565) 1999-03-12  
[30] JP (11-092673) 1999-03-31

---

[21] **2,300,437**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CRYSTALLIZER WITH COOLING ELEMENT AND SWEEPING ELEMENT WITH SWEEPING PARTS, AND SWEEPING ELEMENT AND SWEEPING PART FOR SUCH A CRYSTALLIZER**  
[54] **CRISTALLISOIR AVEC ELEMENT DE REFROIDISSEMENT ET ELEMENT DE BALAYAGE AVEC PIECES DE BALAYAGE, ET ELEMENT DE BALAYAGE ET PIECE DE BALAYAGE POUR UN TEL CRISTALLISOIR**  
[72] RAVENSBERG, THEODORUS GJJSBERTUS, NL  
[72] ZORGE, RENE JAN, NL  
[72] DE MOET, ALBERTUS NICOLAAS, NL  
[71] GOUDSCHE MACHINEFABRIEK B.V., NL  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] NL (1011535) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,300,438**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B66D 1/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CABLE GUIDE ARRANGEMENT**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE GUIDE-CABLE**  
[72] BRUTSCHIN, RALF, DE  
[72] KESSLER, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] ROTZLER, JURGEN, DE  
[71] ROTZLER GMBH & CO. SPEZIALFABRIK FUR SEILWINDEN  
UND HEBEZEUGE, DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] DE (199 11 073.5) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,449**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/06 7H04J 11/00 7H01Q 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR GENERATING TRANSMITTER ANTENNA WEIGHTS**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE GENERATION DE COEFFICIENTS DE PONDERATION D'ANTENNE D'EMISSION**  
[72] BOIXADERA ESPAX, FRANCESEC, FR  
[72] WHINNETT, NICHOLAS, GB  
[72] FARMINE, YANN, GB  
[71] MOTOROLA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] EP (99400609.6) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,454**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60J 1/04 7B62D 55/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADJUSTABLE WINDSHIELD FOR SNOWMOBILES**  
[54] **PARE-BRISE REGLABLE POUR MOTONEIGES**  
[72] GINGL, PAUL, CA  
[71] GINGL, PAUL, CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,019) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,455**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01R 31/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FAULT DETERMINATION APPARATUS AND FAULT DETERMINATION METHOD FOR A BATTERY SET**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE DE DETERMINATION D'ANOMALIE D'UNE BATTERIE**  
[72] KAWAUCHI, SHIGEHIRO, JP  
[72] KIKUCHI, YOSHIKI, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA, JP  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] JP (HEI 11-66222) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,456**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/16 7C11D 1/14 7C11D 1/82 7C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COMPRISING A POTASSIUM SALT ACTIVE INGREDIENT, INCLUDING ORAL COMPOSITIONS FOR REDUCING DENTAL NERVE AND DENTIN SENSITIVITY COMPRISING A NON-MENTHOL FLAVORING**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS COMPRENANT UN SEL DE POTASSIUM COMME PRINCIPE ACTIF, Y COMPRIS DES COMPOSITIONS ORALES POUR REDUIRE LA SENSIBILITE DES NERFS DENTAIRE ET DE LA DENTINE COMPRENANT UN AROMATISANT AUTRE QUE LE MENTHOL**  
[72] GALLOPO, ANDREW R., US  
[72] NELSON, DENNIS GEORGE ANTHONY, US  
[71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,258) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,457**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/494**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISPOSABLE DIAPER**  
[54] **COUCHE JETABLE**  
[72] KUMASAKA, YOSHINORI, JP  
[72] JITOE, YOSHIKAZU, JP  
[72] SHIMOE, NARIAKI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] JP (11-66759) 1999-03-12

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,459**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/10 7F24C 7/00**  
**7F25D 25/02 7B29C 45/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOUNT AND PROCESS FOR**  
**PRODUCING A MOUNT, SUCH AS FOR**  
**COOKING HOBS, HOT**  
**PLATES, COOKING AREAS, COOK**  
**TOPS, VIEW WINDOWS, AND DISPLAY**  
**GLASS PANES, FOR SUBSTANTIALLY**  
**PLANAR SHAPED OBJECTS MADE**  
**FROM BRITTLE MATERIAL**  
[54] **SUPPORT ET PROCEDE DE**  
**FABRICATION DE SUPPORT, COMME**  
**POUR POINCONS DE CUISSON,**  
**PLAQUES CHAUFFANTES, ZONES DE**  
**CUISSON, SURFACES DE CUISSON,**  
**FENETRES D'OBSERVATION ET**  
**PANNEAUX DE VERRE DE**  
**PRESENTOIR, POUR OBJETS EN**  
**GRANDE PARTIE PLATS ET**  
**FRAGILES**  
[72] HOTTUM, WERNER, DE  
[72] SCHULTHEIS, BERND, DE  
[72] MUSKALLA, MICHAEL, DE  
[71] SCHOTT GLAS, DE  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] DE (199 10 467.0-16) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,460**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/417**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS SENSOR**  
[54] **DETECTEUR DE GAZ**  
[72] FUJITA, HIROKI, JP  
[72] INOUE, RYUJI, JP  
[72] NADANAMI, NORIHIKO, JP  
[72] OSHIMA, TAKAFUMI, JP  
[71] NGK SPARK PLUG CO., LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] JP (HEI 11-66994) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,461**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01J 19/32 7F25J 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTIMAL CORRUGATED**  
**STRUCTURED PACKING**  
[54] **PROPRIETES OPTIMALES D'UN**  
**GARNISSAGE A STRUCTURE**  
**ONDULEE**  
[72] SUNDER, SWAMINATHAN, US  
[72] KLOTZ, HERBERT CHARLES, US  
[72] MESKI, GEORGE AMIR, US  
[71] AIR PRODUCTS AND CHEMICALS,  
INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/270,310) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,462**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PAPER MACHINE FELT**  
[54] **FEUTRE DE MACHINE A PAPIER**  
[72] ERCKEN, HARALD, DE  
[71] THOMAS JOSEF HEIMBACH  
GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER  
HAFTUNG & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] DE (299 04 546.3) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,473**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47C 17/02 7A47D 7/02**  
**7A47C 21/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SIDERAIL EXTENDER**  
[54] **RALLONGE DE COTE DE LIT**  
[72] SAVAGE, JOHN, US  
[72] BUCCIARI, MICHAEL, US  
[71] HILL-ROM, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/123,938) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,489**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B01D 53/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REMOVING NOX**  
**AND SOX FROM EXHAUST GAS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DES**  
**NOX ET DES SOX PRESENTS DANS**  
**LES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] ROHRER, WESLEY, M., JR., US  
[72] KOLTICK, JOHN M., JR., US  
[72] SUCHAK, NARESH J., US  
[72] SKELLEY, ARTHUR P., US  
[71] CANNON TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,385) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,490**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 83/06 7B65D 47/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **VALVE**  
[54] **VANNE**  
[72] TULIANI, NICHOLAS DEEPAK, GB  
[72] COWLAND, JOHN PATRICK, GB  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] GB (9905948.7) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,494**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/06 7C11D 1/22**  
**7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GRANULATION PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE GRANULATION**  
[72] LARSON, BERND, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] JUNG, DIETER, DE  
[72] LAHN, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF  
AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 789.0) 1999-03-11

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,505**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 33/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ELEMENT MOULANT POUR MOULE DE BANDE DE ROULEMENT DE PNEUMATIQUE**  
[54] **MOULDING COMPONENT FOR TIRE TREAD MOULD**  
[72] LAVIALLE, GEORGES, FR  
[72] MERINO LOPEZ, JOSE, FR  
[72] KACZORWSKI, JEAN-CLAUDE, FR  
[72] PEYRON, GEORGES, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FR (99 03 052) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,508**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10G 35/09**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE AMELIORE ET INSTALLATION POUR LA PRODUCTION D'AROMATIQUES EN LIT FIXE**  
[54] **IMPROVED PROCESS AND FACILITY FOR THE FIXED-BED PRODUCTION OF AROMATICS**  
[72] DE BONNEVILLE, JEAN, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] FR (99 03 137) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,515**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F42B 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHOT CARTRIDGE WITH DOUBLE PATTERN**  
[54] **CARTOUCHE A PLOMBS A GROUPEMENT DOUBLE**  
[72] ZANOLETTI, WALTER, IT  
[72] BUCCELLI, PAOLINO, IT  
[71] MUNINORD DI ZANOLETTI WALTER, IT  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] IT (BS99A000025) 1999-03-16  
[30] IT (BS99U000077) 1999-08-05  
[30] IT (BS99U000097) 1999-10-20

---

[21] **2,300,506**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60C 11/00 7B29C 33/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **SCULPTURE DE BANDE DE ROULEMENT ET MOULE**  
[54] **TREAD SCULPTURE AND MOULD**  
[72] MERINO LOPEZ, JOSE, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FR (99 03 051) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,509**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 33/26 7A45D 33/28**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE MAQUILLAGE COMPORTANT AU MOINS DEUX PRODUITS DE TYPE DIFFERENT**  
[54] **MAKE-UP KIT CONTAINING AT LEAST TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF PRODUCTS**  
[72] DESTANQUE, LAURENT, FR  
[72] RENAULT, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] FR (99 03 097) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,516**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F17D 1/12 7F04F 1/00 7A61M 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FLUID VACUUM SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ASPIRATION DE FLUIDES**  
[72] PETERSON, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] RUSSELL, RICHARD M., US  
[71] PARMENLO, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,515) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,507**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 33/42**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ELEMENT MOULANT ET MOULE D'UNE BANDE DE ROULEMENT DE PNEUMATIQUE**  
[54] **TIRE TREAD MOULDING COMPONENT AND MOULD**  
[72] MERINO LOPEZ, JOSE, FR  
[71] MICHELIN RECHERCHE ET TECHNIQUE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-03-09  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] FR (99 03 053) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,510**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 19/02 7A46B 11/00 7A45D 24/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR L'APPLICATION EN MECHEs D'UN PRODUIT DE COLORATION, ET KIT DE COLORATION CAPILLAIRE**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR THE APPLICATION OF A COLOURING AGENT IN STREAKS, AND HAIR COLOURING KIT**  
[72] DE LAFORCADE, VINCENT, FR  
[71] L'ORÉAL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] FR (99 03 173) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,518**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 273/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MODERNIZING A UREA PRODUCTION PLANT**  
[54] **METHODE DE MODERNISATION D'UNE USINE DE PRODUCTION D'UREE**  
[72] ZARDI, FEDERICO, CH  
[72] PAGANI, GIORGIO, CH  
[71] UREA CASALE S.A., CH  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] EP (99200794.8) 1999-03-16

Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000

---

[21] **2,300,520**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01C 1/02 7B01J 23/85**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF AMMONIA AND AMMONIA SYNTHESIS CATALYST**  
[54] **PROCESSUS DE PREPARATION DE L'AMMONIAC ET CATALYSEUR POUR LA SYNTHESE DE L'AMMONIAC**  
[72] SEHESTED, JENS, DK  
[72] TORNQVIST, ERIC O., DK  
[72] BRORSON, MICHAEL, DK  
[72] JACOBSEN, CLAUS J. H., DK  
[72] TEUNISSEN, HERMAN, DK  
[71] Haldor Topsoe A/S, DK  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] DK (PA 1999 00356) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,521**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07C 7/152**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION METHOD FOR HYDRATE AND DEVICE FOR PROCEEDING THE SAME**  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION D'HYDRATES**  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, KOZO, JP  
[72] FUJIMOTO, TETSURO, JP  
[72] KIMURA, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] KONDO, YUICHI, JP  
[71] MITSUBISHI HEAVY INDUSTRIES, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] JP (11-069291) 1999-03-15  
[30] JP (11-069294) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,524**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B27L 11/02 7B27G 13/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANTER**  
[54] **TOURNE-BILLE**  
[72] MICHELL, STEVEN W., CA  
[72] STROUD, BRIAN T., CA  
[71] CAE ELECTRONICS LTD. CAE ELECTRONIQUE LTEE, CA  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/270,200) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,528**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 33/42 7B29D 30/06 7B29C 33/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOLD SECTION AND DIE RIBS FOR TIRE CURING MOLD**  
[54] **SECTIONS DE MOULE ET NERVURES DE MATRICE POUR MOULE DE CUISSON DE PNEUS**  
[72] GLASENAPP, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] COLEMAN, RICHARD E., US  
[71] BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,290) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,529**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 13/00 7H04N 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR GENERATING AND PLAYBACK OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL MOVIES**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET METHODE DE PRODUCTION ET DE VISUALISATION DE FILMS TRIDIMENSIONNELS**  
[72] DEERING, MICHAEL F., US  
[71] SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,397) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,532**  
[13]  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01H 73/06 7H02B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SOCKET-TYPE CIRCUIT BREAKER MOUNTING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MONTAGE DE DISJONCTEUR A DOUILLE**  
[72] FLEGEL, DAVID D., US  
[71] RELIANCE CONTROLS CORPORATION, US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,964) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,535**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/118 7E03F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PLASTIC SEWAGE PIPE**  
[54] **CANALISATION D'EGOUT EN PLASTIQUE**  
[72] PRESBY, DAVID, US  
[71] PRESBY, DAVID, US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,706) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,548**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/00 7E21B 23/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED FREE FALL SURVEY INSTRUMENT**  
[54] **INSTRUMENT AMELIORE DE LEVE DE CHUTE LIBRE**  
[72] DALLAS, TIM, GB  
[71] GYRODATA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,565) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,550**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 47/022**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DRILLING UNDER RIVERS AND OTHER OBSTACLES**  
[54] **METHODE DE FORAGE SOUS DES VOIES NAVIGABLES ET AUTRES OBSTACLES**  
[72] DALLAS, TIM, GB  
[71] GYRODATA, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-08  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,566) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,557**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61F 13/475 7A61F 13/472**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SANITARY NAPKIN**  
[54] **SERVIETTE HYGIENIQUE**  
[72] YOSHIMASA, WATARU, JP  
[72] MIZUTANI, SATOSHI, JP  
[71] UNI-CHARM CORPORATION, JP  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] JP (11-65470) 1999-03-11

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,563**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F17C 13/12 7F16K 17/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SAFETY DEVICE FOR A VESSEL UNDER GAS PRESSURE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SECURITE POUR CONTENANT DE GAZ SOUS PRESSION**  
[72] KAMP, FRANK, DE  
[72] ROTTGER, KONSTANTIN, DE  
[71] VTI VENTILTECHNIK GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-07  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] DE (199 11 530.3) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,568**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G02F 1/03 7H04B 10/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIRECTIONAL COUPLER AND MACH-ZEHNDER MODULATOR USING SUCH COUPLER**  
[54] **COUPLEUR DIRECTIF ET MODULATEUR MACH-ZEHNDER UTILISANT CE TYPE DE COUPLEUR**  
[72] CASTOLDI, ANDREA, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVIE E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-13  
[30] EP (99 105247.3) 1999-03-13

---

[21] **2,300,578**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B07B 1/22 7A24B 5/00 7A24B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR REMOVING MATTER FROM TOBACCO STEMS**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR RETIRER LA MATIERE DES COTES DE TABAC**  
[72] COLEMAN, JOHN G. A., US  
[71] UNIVERSAL LEAF TOBACCO COMPANY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,018) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,581**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 43/16 7A45D 40/22**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ENSEMBLE ARTICULE MONPIECE**  
[54] **HINGED ONE-PIECE UNIT**  
[72] LACOUT, FRANK, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-02  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] FR ( 99 03 219) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,590**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7D21F 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEWATERING BELT, IN PARTICULAR DRYING SCREEN**  
[54] **BANDE D'ESSORAGE, EN PARTICULIER, TOILE DE SECHAGE**  
[72] BEST, WALTER, DE  
[71] THOMAS JOSEF HEIMBACH GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG & CO., DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] EP (99 104 963.6) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,593**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 10/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROCK BIT NOZZLE AND RETAINER ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **INJECTEUR DE TRICONE ET DISPOSITIF DE FIXATION**  
[72] SIRACKI, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] LARSEN, JAMES A., US  
[71] SMITH INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,567) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,597**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B61C 15/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE CONTROLE DE L'ADHERENCE D'UN CONVOI FERROVIAIRE ELECTRIQUE**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING THE ADHERENCE OF AN ELECTRIC TRAIN**  
[72] LIU, RONG FAN, FR  
[71] ALSTOM, FR  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] FR (99 03 014) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,300,600**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 19/22 7B21D 3/16**  
[25] FR  
[54] **METHODE ET DISPOSITIF POUR CONTROLER LA DEFORMATION D'UNE CONDUITE METALLIQUE DEROULEE**  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING DISTORTION IN UNROLLED METAL CONDUITS**  
[72] PERRIN, GILLES, FR  
[72] AVERBUCH, DANIEL, FR  
[71] INSTITUT FRANCAIS DU PETROLE, FR  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] FR (99/03194) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,603**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 211/58 7A61K 7/00 7C07C 237/04 7C07D 401/04 7C07K 5/062 7C07K 5/083 7C07D 295/185 7C07D 207/27 7A61K 7/48**  
[25] FR  
[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES DE LA FAMILLE DES BENZYLAMINODIACETAMIDES, COMPOSITION LES COMPRENANT, PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET UTILISATIONS**  
[54] **NEW COMPOUNDS OF THE BENZYLAMINODIACETAMIDE FAMILY, FORMULATIONS INCLUDING THEM, PREPARATION PROCESS AND USES**  
[72] GALEY, JEAN-BAPTISTE, FR  
[72] DALKO, MARIA, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] FR (99 03 005) 1999-03-11

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,604**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/075 7C11D 3/08 7C11D 1/14 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT TABLETS CONTAINING A SURFACTANT/BUILDER COMBINATION**  
[54] **PASTILLES DE DETERGENT RENFERMANT UNE COMBINAISON DE SURFACTANT ET D'AGENT RENFORCATEUR**  
[72] BOECKER, MONIKA, DE  
[72] JEBENS, HEINKE, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
[72] SCHAMBIL, FRED, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 818.8) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,610**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 3/04 7C08J 3/16 7C08K 3/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE CONTINUOUS PREPARATION OF RUBBER POWDERS AND A DEVICE FOR CARRYING OUT THE PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA PREPARATION CONTINUE DE POUDRES DE CAOUTCHOUC ET UN DISPOSITIF POUR METTRE EN OEUVRE CE PROCEDE**  
[72] SMIGERSKI, HANS-JURGEN, DE  
[72] ERNST, UWE, DE  
[71] PKU PULVER KAUTSCHUK UNION GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] EP (99 104 822.4) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,611**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A01D 75/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHARPENING APPARATUS**  
[54] **AFFUTEUSE**  
[72] NIESCHULZE, HENRIK, DE  
[71] DEERE & COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 757.2) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,612**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B05B 1/00 7B61C 15/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FREEZE RESISTANT NOZZLE**  
[54] **BUSE RESISTANT AU GEL**  
[72] MESALIC, ADMIR, US  
[71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,547) 1999-03-15  
[30] US (09/476,883) 2000-01-04

---

[21] **2,300,614**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09D 5/08 7E04C 5/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REDUCING AND PREVENTING CORROSION AND CORROSION PROGRESS ON REINFORCING STEELS OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ANTICORROSION POUR LES ACIERS D'ARMATURE DES STRUCTURES EN BETON ARME**  
[72] NOSBUSCH, GUNTER, DE  
[72] OLBOTER, MARTIN, DE  
[71] STO AG, DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] DE (199 11 135.9) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,615**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C01B 33/12 7C02F 1/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTINUOUS PRODUCTION OF ACTIVATED SILICA**  
[54] **PRODUCTION EN CONTINU DE SILICE ACTIVEE**  
[72] SIDORKIEWICZ, VICKY, CA  
[72] HORNSEY, DEREK, CA  
[72] HAGENS, GRAHAM, CA  
[71] AIR LIQUIDE CANADA, INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,141) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (09/515,629) 2000-02-29

---

[21] **2,300,616**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 17/02 7C11D 3/075 7C11D 3/08 7C11D 1/14 7C11D 1/22 7C11D 3/39 7C11D 3/395 7C11D 1/72 7C11D 1/83**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETERGENT TABLETS CONTAINING A SURFACTANT/ BLEACHING AGENT/BUILDER COMBINATION**  
[54] **PASTILLES DE DETERGENT CONTENANT UNE COMBINAISON DE SURFACTANT, D'AGENT DE BLANCHIMENT ET D'AGENT RENFORCATEUR**  
[72] BLASEY, GERHARD, DE  
[72] BURG, BIRGIT, DE  
[72] LIETZMANN, ANDREAS, DE  
[72] SEMRAU, MARKUS, DE  
[72] KRUSE, HANS-FRIEDRICH, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 819.6) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,618**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C09K 5/06 7B65D 81/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONSTANT TEMPERATURE PACKAGING SYSTEM AND PHASE CHANGE FORMULATION**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'EMBALLAGE A TEMPERATURE CONSTANTE ET FORMULATION A CHANGEMENT DE PHASE**  
[72] MALACH, TED J., CA  
[71] UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,049) 1999-03-12

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,621**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B42D 15/00 7G07B 11/00 7G09F 3/00 7B44F 1/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POSTAL STAMP AND METHOD OF VERIFYING THE VALIDITY THEREOF**  
[54] **OBLITERATION POSTALE ET METHODE DE VERIFICATION DE SA VALIDITE**  
[72] AUSLANDER, JUDITH A., US  
[72] SANSONE, RONALD P., US  
[71] PITNEY BOWES INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (09/266,304) 1999-03-11

---

[21] **2,300,622**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 33/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STEEP PITCH HELIX PACKER**  
[54] **PACKER HELICOIDAL A PAS PRONONCE**  
[72] SLACK, MAURICE WILLIAM, CA  
[72] KAISER, TRENT M. V., CA  
[72] KUNZ, DALE I., CA  
[71] SLACK, MAURICE WILLIAM, CA  
[71] KAISER, TRENT M. V., CA  
[71] KUNZ, DALE I., CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (60/124,149) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,623**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47F 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR DISPLAYING EYEGASSES AND ACCESSORIES**  
[54] **PRESENTOIR DE LUNETTES ET D'ACCESSOIRES**  
[72] PYNENBURG, ADRIAN W., CA  
[72] VAN DER LINDE, ANDRE, CA  
[72] CROSS, MARTIN S., CA  
[71] STOREIMAGE PROGRAMS INC., CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/268074) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,625**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/08 7C23C 4/04 7C23C 4/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABRADABLE QUASICRYSTALLINE COATING**  
[54] **ENDUIT QUASI-CRISTALLIN ABRADABLE**  
[72] HERMANEK, FRANK J., US  
[71] PRAXAIR S. T. TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,134) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,627**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C23C 4/08 7C23C 4/04 7C23C 4/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WEAR-RESISTANT QUASICRYSTALLINE COATING**  
[54] **ENDUIT QUASI-CRISTALLIN RESISTANT A L'USURE**  
[72] HERMANEK, FRANK J., US  
[71] PRAXAIR S. T. TECHNOLOGY, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,133) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,634**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/04 7F16L 11/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TUBE ANTISTATIQUE A BASE DE POLYAMIDES POUR TRANSPORT D'ESSENCE**  
[54] **POLYAMIDE-BASED ANTISTATIC TUBE FOR GASOLINE**  
[72] MERZIGER, JOACHIM, FR  
[71] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] FR (99/03215) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,635**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 11/04 7F16L 11/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **TUBE MULTICOUCHE A BASE DE POLYAMIDES POUR LE TRANSPORT D'ESSENCE**  
[54] **POLYAMIDE-BASED MULTILAYER TUBE FOR GASOLINE**  
[72] DURAND, JEAN-MARC, FR  
[72] THOMASSET, JACQUES, FR  
[72] MERZIGER, JOACHIM, FR  
[72] BUSSI, PHILIPPE, FR  
[71] ELF ATOCHEM, S.A., FR  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] FR (99/03214) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,639**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G06F 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR ANALYZING GENE EXPRESSION DATA**  
[54] **METHODES ET APPAREIL POUR ANALYSER LES DONNEES SUR L'EXPRESSION DES GENES**  
[72] TAMAYO, PABLO, US  
[72] MESIROV, JILL, US  
[72] LANDER, ERIC S., US  
[72] GOLUB, TODD R., US  
[71] WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH, US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,453) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,645**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 9/32 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR INTEGRATING ERROR CONTROL AND AUTHENTICATION FOR SATELLITE UPLINKS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET METHODE D'INTEGRATION DU CONTROLE D'ERREUR ET DE L'AUTHENTICIFICATION POUR DES LIAISONS ASCENDANTES DE SATELLITES**  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[72] CASO, GREGORY S., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,337) 1999-03-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,650**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MULTIMODE, MULTI-STEP ANTENNA FEED HORN**  
[54] **CORNET D'ALIMENTATION D'ANTENNE MULTIMODE ET MULTIPAS**  
[72] PEEBLES, ANN L., US  
[72] CHANDLER, CHARLES W., US  
[72] SIMKINS, GEORGE H., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,952) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,653**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04M 7/06 7H04Q 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ENHANCED APPLICATION TELEPHONE NETWORK**  
[54] **RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE AVEC APPLICATIONS AMELIOREES**  
[72] WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD, CA  
[71] BELL CANADA, CA  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,843) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,654**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A47K 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TELESCOPIC RODS WITH OPENING ELEMENT WITH BROAD HEAD**  
[54] **MANCHES TELESCOPIQUES AVEC ELEMENT D'OUVERTURE ET LARGE TETE**  
[72] LONGO, RENATO, IT  
[71] LONGO, RENATO, IT  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] IT (PD 99 A44) 1999-03-12

---

---

[21] **2,300,657**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MITIGATION OF FALSE CO-CHANNEL UPLINK RECEPTION IN A PROCESSING SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM USING STAGGER**  
[54] **UTILISATION DU DECALAGE POUR REDUIRE LA RECEPTION ERRONEE DANS LE MEME CANAL DE LIAISON ASCENDANTE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE**  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,572) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,659**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10G 63/02 7C09K 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DRILLING FLUID FLUIDE DE FORAGE**  
[72] PIERSON, LORNE, CA  
[72] FEFER, MICHAEL, CA  
[71] PETRO-CANADA, CA  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-10  
[30] CA (2,265,197) 1999-03-10

---

[21] **2,300,660**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A HIERARCHICAL DOWNLINK SCHEDULER FOR A PROCESSED SATELLITE PAYLOAD**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF HIERARCHIQUE D'ETABLISSEMENT D'HORAIRE DE LIAISON DESCENDANTE POUR CHARGE UTILE DE SATELLITE DE TRAITEMENT**  
[72] PRIETO, JAIME L., JR., US  
[72] KINCAID, JASON R., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,356) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,300,661**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/204 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SATELLITE BASED DEMAND ASSIGNED MULTIPLE ACCESS PROTOCOL FOR USE WITH A PROCESSING SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROTOCOLE D'ACCES MULTIPLE A ASSIGNATION SUR DEMANDE BASE SUR UN SATELLITE DE TRAITEMENT POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE**  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[72] WILKINSON, SCOTT L., US  
[72] PRIETO, JAIME L., JR., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,338) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,664**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G05B 19/4069 7B07C 9/00 7B65B 57/02 7G05B 19/418**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN-MACHINE INTERFACE FOR A ROBOTIC CONTAINERIZATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **INTERFACE PERSONNE-MACHINE POUR UN SYSTEME ROBOTISE DE CONTENEURISATION**  
[72] TALLIS, CHRISTOPHER D., US  
[72] MCGEE, HAROLD M., US  
[71] ABB FLEXIBLE AUTOMATION INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,427) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,665**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 34/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPLICATOR BRUSH**  
[54] **PINCEAU APPLICATEUR**  
[72] GETAHOUN, TAMERU, US  
[72] SIMONELLI, KRISTI E., US  
[72] CHRISTOFORU, ANDREW, US  
[71] AVON PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,959) 1999-03-12  
[30] US (09/441,355) 1999-11-16

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,668**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185 7H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INITIAL ENTRY PROCESSOR FOR A PROCESSING SATELLITE**  
[54] **PROCESSEUR D'ENTREE INITIALE POUR SATELLITE DE TRAITEMENT**  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[72] MORETTI, VINCENT C., US  
[72] CASO, GREGORY S., US  
[72] CARROZZA, DOMINIC P., US  
[72] JUE, REGINALD, US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,167) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,671**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/005 7H04B 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNBALANCED QUADRATURE WAVEFORM**  
[54] **FORME D'ONDE EN QUADRATURE NON EQUILIBREE**  
[72] BERGER, HARVEY L., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,944) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,672**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MITIGATION OF FALSE CO-CHANNEL UPLINK RECEPTION IN A PROCESSING SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM USING SCRAMBLING SEQUENCES**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE SEQUENCES DE BROUILLAGE POUR REDUIRE LA RECEPTION ERRONEE DANS LE MEME CANAL DE LIAISON ASCENDANTE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE**  
[72] CASO, GREGORY S., US  
[72] LINSKY, STUART T., US  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[72] WILCOXSON, DONALD C., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,567) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,300,673**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 7/212 7H04J 3/06 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIFORMLY DISTRIBUTED CONTROL BURST STRUCTURE FOR THE UPLINK OF A PROCESSING SATELLITE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **STRUCTURE DE SALVE DE COMMANDE DISTRIBUEE UNIFORMEMENT POUR LA LIAISON ASCENDANTE D'UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION PAR SATELLITE**  
[72] LINSKY, STUART T., US  
[72] WRIGHT, DAVID A., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,538) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,674**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01Q 5/00 7H01Q 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DUAL DEPTH APERTURE CHOKES FOR DUAL FREQUENCY HORN EQUALIZING E AND H-PLANE PATTERNS**  
[54] **ANTENNE CORNET AVEC BOBINES D'ARRET A OUVERTURE A DOUBLE PROFONDEUR EGALISANT LES DIAGRAMMES DE RAYONNEMENT DANS LES PLANS E ET H**  
[72] EM, MAKKALON, US  
[72] CHANDLER, CHARLES W., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,960) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,677**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/549**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC DE SILICONE**  
[72] YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, AKITO, JP  
[72] TAKUMAN, OSAMU, JP  
[72] SATO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] JP (11-071004) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,300,680**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 1/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PARALLEL PLUMBING SUPPLY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'ALIMENTATION ET DE PLOMBERIE SANITAIRE PARALLELE**  
[72] RUSSELL, RICHARD M., US  
[72] PETERSON, MICHAEL J., US  
[71] PARMENLO, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-12  
[30] US (09/267,977) 1999-03-12

---

[21] **2,300,683**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E21B 7/18 7E21B 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COILED TUBING DRILLING WITH SUPERCRITICAL CARBON DIOXIDE**  
[54] **FORAGE AU TUBE D'INTERVENTION ENROULE UTILISANT DU DIOXYDE DE CARBONE SUPERCRITIQUE**  
[72] KOLLE, JACK J., US  
[71] TEMPRESS TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,496) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,684**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B25J 5/00 7B65G 47/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROBOTIC END EFFECTOR WITH COUNTER-ROTATING FINGERS**  
[54] **EFFECTEUR TERMINAL ROBOTIQUE A DOIGTS CONTRAROTATIFS**  
[72] GRAMS, ROBERT S., US  
[71] ABB FLEXIBLE AUTOMATION INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,427) 1999-03-15

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,685**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B25J 9/00 7B65B 5/08 7B65B 35/16 7B65G 47/90**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROBOTIC CONTAINERIZATION AND PALLETIZING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME ROBOTIQUE DE CONTENEURISATION ET DE PALETTISATION**  
[72] DOMINGUEZ, GILBERT, US  
[72] RESCH, PATRICK, US  
[72] WATSON, THOMAS, US  
[72] GRAMS, ROBERT S., US  
[71] ABB FLEXIBLE AUTOMATION INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,427) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,686**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65B 43/42 7B25J 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DOCKING STATION**  
[54] **POSTE D'ACCUEIL**  
[72] GRAMS, ROBERT S., US  
[72] MOLSTAD, DEAN B., US  
[71] ABB FLEXIBLE AUTOMATION INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,427) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,699**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B65D 33/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PACKAGING ARTICLE WITH VENTED SEAL**  
[54] **ARTICLE D'EMBALLAGE A SCEAU MICROPERFORE**  
[72] RAMIREZ, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] CRYOVAC, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,458) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,300,710**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F24C 15/06 7F24C 1/02 7F21S 10/04 7F24C 7/06 7F24C 3/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAS-FIRED FIREPLACE LOGSET**  
[54] **BUCHES POUR FOYER A GAZ**  
[72] MERRILL, DAVID A., US  
[72] LAPOINTE, EDWARD P., US  
[71] INNOVATIVE HEARTH PRODUCTS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] US (60/123,898) 1999-03-11  
[30] US (60/133,006) 1999-05-07

---

[21] **2,300,715**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A24D 1/02 7D21H 21/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CIGARETTE**  
[54] **CIGARETTE**  
[72] DURHAMMER, GUNTHER, AT  
[71] TANN-PAPIER GESELLSCHAFT M.B.H., AT  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-13  
[30] EP (99105581.5) 1999-03-13

---

[21] **2,300,716**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B60S 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A VEHICLE-WASHING SYSTEM FOR WASHING OF VEHICLES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE LAVE-AUTO**  
[72] DECKER, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] WESUMAT FAHRZEUGWASCHANLAGEN GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-10  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] DE (199 10 790.4-22) 1999-03-11

---

---

[21] **2,300,718**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C08K 5/549**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DE CAOUTCHOUC DE SILICONE**  
[72] SATO, TAKAHIRO, JP  
[72] TAKUMAN, OSAMU, JP  
[72] YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO, JP  
[72] NAKAMURA, AKITO, JP  
[71] DOW CORNING TORAY SILICONE COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] JP (11-071004) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,722**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 27/416**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTROCHEMICAL SENSORS MADE FROM CONDUCTIVE POLYMER COMPOSITE MATERIALS AND METHODS OF MAKING SAME**  
[54] **DETECTEUR ELECTROCHIMIQUE COMPOSE DE MATERIAUX COMPOSITES DE POLYMERE CONDUCTEUR ET METHODES DE FABRICATION DE CES PRODUITS**  
[72] FOULGER, STEPHEN H., US  
[71] PIRELLI CABLES AND SYSTEMS LLC, US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,884) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,725**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C07D 233/18 7C07D 245/02 7C07D 243/04 7C07D 239/06 7C23F 11/14 7C07D 233/16 7C23F 11/16 7C23F 11/167 7C07F 9/645 7C07F 9/6506**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CORROSION INHIBITOR COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS D'INHIBITEURS DE CORROSION**  
[72] MEYER, GEORGE RICHARD, US  
[71] NALCO/EXXON ENERGY CHEMICALS, L.P., US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/268,604) 1999-03-15

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,300,745**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E01F 15/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INJECTION-MOLDED BLOCK-OUT SPACES**  
[54] **ESPACES DE REMPLISSAGE POUR MOULAGE PAR INJECTION**  
[72] RUTHERFORD, JAMES, US  
[72] EDMUNDS, EDWARD III, US  
[71] HIGHWAY PLASTICS, LLC, US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (09/267,374) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,778**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61J 9/00 7A61J 11/00 7A61L 2/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR STERILISATION OF FEEDING UTENSILS AND PREPARATION OF FOOD**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR STERILISER LES USTENSILES D'ALIMENTATION ET PREPARER DES ALIMENTS**  
[72] RICHARDS, DAVID CHARLES, GB  
[71] RICHARDS, DAVID CHARLES, GB  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] GB (9905943.8) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,300,781**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B29C 47/08 7B23K 26/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEFORMING A THERMOPLASTIC PROJECTION**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREIL DE DEFORMATION D'UNE PROJECTION THERMOPLASTIQUE**  
[72] GREWELL, DAVID A., US  
[72] PIASECKI, JON C., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,563) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,300,785**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUICK ACTING TOXIC AMMONIA TEST FOR AQUEOUS SAMPLES**  
[54] **ESSAI RAPIDE POUR DETERMINER LA PRESENCE D'AMMONIAC TOXIQUE DANS LES ECHANTILLONS AQUEUX**  
[72] DOBLER, LYDIA J., US  
[72] GIBBONS, JEAN M., US  
[72] EVLODIENKO, VLADIMIR YU, US  
[71] ENVIRONMENTAL TEST SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/268,930) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,786**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C11D 1/37**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANIONIC SURFACTANT GRANULES**  
[54] **GRANULES DE SURFACTANT ANIONIQUE**  
[72] ASSMANN, GEORG, DE  
[72] KREIENFELD, GUENTER, DE  
[72] JUNG, DIETER, DE  
[72] KIHN-BOTULINSKI, MARTINA, DE  
[72] RAEHSE, WILFRIED, DE  
[71] HENKEL  
KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] DE (199 11 570.2) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,300,788**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CABLE TRAY JUNCTION ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE JONCTION POUR CHEMIN DE CABLES**  
[72] MEYER, J., SCOTT, US  
[71] THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (60/124,636) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,301,234**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A45D 40/04**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISTRIBUTEUR COMPORTANT UN POUSSOIR RAMENE DANS UNE POSITION INITIALE PAR UN ORGANE ELASTIQUE TRAVAILLANT EN TRACTION**  
[54] **DISTRIBUTOR COMPRISING A PLUNGER THAT IS RETURNED TO ITS INITIAL POSITION BY THE TENSION OF AN ELASTIC DEVICE**  
[72] GUERET, JEAN-LOUIS, FR  
[71] L'OREAL, FR  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] FR (99 03213) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,301,235**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/17 7H04B 10/12 7G02F 1/365**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TUNABLE OPTICAL FILTER**  
[54] **FILTRE OPTIQUE ACCORDABLE**  
[72] VAVASSORI, PAOLO, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] EP (99 105382.8) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,301,329**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A23G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SHELF-STABLE SNACK BAR WITH CRUST AND FILLING**  
[54] **COLLATION DE LONGUE CONSERVATION A CROUTE ET GARNITURE**  
[72] ZANIEWSKI, TODD ALAN, US  
[72] BRANDER, RITA WILMA, US  
[72] MARTIN, ROBERT JOSEPH, US  
[72] HALLIDAY, EILEEN MARY, US  
[72] COLEMAN, EDWARD CHARLES, US  
[72] DALLY, VERNETTA LORENA, US  
[72] CALE, KENNETH WILLIAM, US  
[72] STUBBLEFIELD, TWYLA P., US  
[71] KRAFT FOODS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (124,464) 1999-03-15

---

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications**  
**September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

---

[21] **2,301,337**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL-OPTICAL DEVICE**  
[54] **ADAPTATEUR OPTIQUE**  
[72] BOFFI, PIERPAOLO, IT  
[72] PAROLARI, PAOLA, IT  
[72] MARTINELLI, MARIO, IT  
[72] MARAZZI, LUCIA, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] EP (99 830137.8) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,301,338**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 10/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL APPARATUS FOR SELECTING A PREDETERMINED ITEM OF INFORMATION FROM A COHERENT OPTICAL SIGNAL**  
[54] **APPAREIL OPTIQUE ASSURANT LA SELECTION D'UN ELEMENT D'INFORMATION PREDETERMINE A PARTIR D'UN SIGNAL OPTIQUE COHERENT**  
[72] MAIER, GUIDO ALBERTO, IT  
[72] BOFFI, PIERPAOLO, IT  
[72] MARAZZI, LUCIA, IT  
[72] PAROLARI, PAOLA, IT  
[72] MARTINELLI, MARIO, IT  
[72] SGUAZZOTTI, ALESSANDRO, IT  
[72] PICCININ, DAVIDE, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] EP (99 830136.0) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,301,429**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A43D 1/02 7A43D 8/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR FORMING CUSTOM SHOE INSOLES**  
[54] **METHODE ET SYSTEME POUR LE FORMAGE DE SEMELLES A FACON**  
[72] WHEELER, KENNETH ADAIR, US  
[72] BISCARDI, FRANK PAUL, US  
[72] YOUNG, DANIEL DAVID, US  
[72] MOORE, EDWARD BROOKS, US  
[71] THREE DIMENSION SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-16  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,688) 1999-03-16

---

---

[21] **2,301,473**  
[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04L 12/56 7H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **QUEUE SEGMENTATION AND ADDRESSING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR A CELL SWITCH IN A PROCESSING COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE**  
[54] **METHODE ET APPAREILLAGE DE SEGMENTATION DE FILE ET D'ADRESSAGE POUR COMMUTATEUR DE CELLULES A BORD D'UN SATELLITE DE TRAITEMENT DES TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] WONG, ROLAND Y., US  
[72] TAKAHASHI, SCOTT M., US  
[72] YEE-MADERA, GEFFERIE H., US  
[72] PRIETO, JAIME L., JR., US  
[72] GREGOIRE, DARREN R., US  
[71] TRW INC., US  
[22] 2000-03-15  
[43] 2000-09-16  
[30] US (09/270,938) 1999-03-16

---

[21] **2,301,679**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/506 7A61P 1/00 7A61K 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MEDICATION FOR TREATMENT OF FUNCTIONAL DISTURBANCES OR ILLNESSES OF THE LOWER INTESTINAL TRACT, PARTICULARLY ABDOMINAL VISCERAL PAIN WHICH ACCOMPANIES THEM**  
[54] **MEDICAMENT POUR TRAITER DES TROUBLES FONCTIONNELS OU DES MALADIES DE LA PARTIE INFERIEURE DU TRACTUS INTESTINAL, EN PARTICULIER LES DOULEURS VISCERALES ABDOMINALES QUI LES ACCOMPAGNENT**  
[72] SANN, HOLGER, DE  
[72] EECKHOUT, CHRISTIAN, DE  
[71] SOLVAY PHARMACEUTICALS GMBH, DE  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] DE (199 11 371.8) 1999-03-15

---

---

[21] **2,301,762**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16L 1/024 7A01G 25/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORTABLE IRRIGATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'IRRIGATION PORTATIF**  
[72] BRODIE, STEWART BRADLEY, US  
[72] CLARE, JAMES CARTER, US  
[72] CONRAD, MICHAEL EUGENE, US  
[71] GOLDEN STATE IRRIGATION SERVICES, US  
[22] 2000-03-14  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,387) 1999-03-15  
[30] US (09/521,804) 2000-03-09

---

[21] **2,302,643**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16J 15/50 7F16C 11/04 7F16C 27/06 7F16C 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **RUBBER LAMINATED BEARING-SEAL FOR A SHAFT PENETRATING A PRESSURE VESSEL**  
[54] **GARNITURE DE SOUTIEN EN CAOUTCHOUC LAMINE POUR UN ARBRE PENETRANT DANS UN RECIPIENT DE PRESSION**  
[72] HINKS, WILLIAM L., US  
[71] HINKS, WILLIAM L., US  
[22] 2000-03-13  
[43] 2000-09-15  
[30] US (60/124,192) 1999-03-15

---

[21] **2,303,505**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7C12P 21/08 7C07K 16/18 7C12N 5/18 7G01N 33/573 7G01N 33/574 7G01N 33/577**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A MONOCLONAL ANTIBODY AGAINST ESTROGEN STIMULATED LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE**  
[54] **ANTICORPS MONOCLONAL ANTI-LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE STIMULEE PAR L'OESTROGENE**  
[72] PULIDO-CEJUDO, GABRIEL, CA  
[71] HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN IN RIGHT OF CANADA AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER, CA  
[22] 2000-03-30  
[43] 2000-09-11  
[30] CA (2,267,481) 1999-03-30

---

**Demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public**  
**10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000**

---

[21] **2,303,591**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 39/395 7A61K 38/05**  
**7A61K 38/06 7A61K 45/06 7C12N 5/10**  
**7A61K 38/44**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD AND COMPOSITIONS**  
**FOR PREVENTING OR REDUCING HIV**  
**INFECTION**

[54] **METHODE ET COMPOSITIONS**  
**POUR PREVENIR OU REDUIRE**  
**L'INFECTION PAR LE VIH**

[72] PULIDO-CEJUDO, GABRIEL, CA  
[71] CANBREAL THERODIAGNOSTICS

CANADA HOLDING CORPORATION, CA

[22] 2000-03-30

[43] 2000-09-11

[30] CA (2,267,481) 1999-03-30

---

[21] **2,303,598**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01N 33/577 7C12P 21/08**  
**7C12N 5/18 7G01N 33/573 7G01N 33/574**

[25] EN

[54] **TANDEM IMMUNO-ASSAY FOR**  
**CANCER**

[54] **DOSAGE IMMUNOLOGIQUE EN**  
**TANDEM POUR DIAGNOSTIQUER LE**  
**CANCER**

[72] PULIDO-CEJUDO, GABRIEL, CA  
[71] CANBREAL THERODIAGNOSTICS

CANADA HOLDING CORPORATION, CA

[22] 2000-03-30

[43] 2000-09-11

[30] CA (2,267,481) 1999-03-30

---

[21] **2,307,015**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F21S 8/02**

[25] EN

[54] **LANDSCAPING LIGHTS FOR**  
**CONCRETE WALKWAYS**

[54] **LAMPES PAYSAGERES POUR**  
**ALLEES PIETONNIERES EN BETON**

[72] SWITYK, ROBERT DAVID, CA

[72] SWITYK, PETER PAUL, CA

[71] SWITYK, ROBERT DAVID, CA

[71] SWITYK, PETER PAUL, CA

[22] 2000-04-27

[43] 2000-09-12

[21] **2,308,664**

[13]

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04R 9/00**

[25] EN

[54] **LINEAR ACTUATOR**

[54] **ACTIONNEUR LINEAIRE**

[72] NEFF, EDWARD A., US

[71] SYSTEMS, MACHINES,  
AUTOMATION COMPONENTS

CORPORATION, US

[22] 2000-03-16

[43] 2000-09-16

[30] US (09/268,844) 1999-03-16

**Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

# PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,288,684**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 210/16 6C08J 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USES OF ETHYLENE/ALPHA.-OLEFIN COPOLYMER AND USES OF ETHYLENE COPOLYMER COMPOSITION**  
[54] **UTILISATIONS DES COPOLYMERES DE L'ETHYLENE/ALPHA.-OLEFINE ET L'UTILISATION DES COPOLYMERES D'ETHYLENES**  
[72] SUGIMURA, KENJI, JP  
[72] YOSHITSUGU, KEN, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] TAKAHASHI, MAMORU, JP  
[71] MITSUI CHEMICALS, INC., JP  
[85] 1999-11-09  
[86] 1999-03-10 (PCT/JP99/01143)  
[87] 2000-09-10 ()

---

[21] **2,312,188**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 19/00 6A61K 38/20 6C07K 16/30 6A61K 47/48 6C07K 14/54**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HETERODIMERIC FUSION PROTEINS USEFUL FOR TARGETED IMMUNE THERAPY AND GENERAL IMMUNE STIMULATION**  
[54] **PROTEINES DE FUSION HETERODYMERES UTILES EN THERAPIE IMMUNE CIBLEE ET A UNE STIMULATION IMMUNE GENERALE**  
[72] LAN, YAN, US  
[72] GILLIES, STEPHEN D., US  
[72] LO, KIN-MING, US  
[71] LEXIGEN PHARMACEUTICALS CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-05  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/25978)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29732)  
[30] US (08/986,997) 1997-12-08

---

[21] **2,312,190**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GLP-1 FORMULATIONS**  
[54] **FORMULATIONS DE GLP-1**  
[72] HOFFMANN, JAMES ARTHUR, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-02  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25515)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29336)  
[30] US (60/067,600) 1997-12-05

---

[21] **2,312,208**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 21/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMANIZATION OF MURINE ANTIBODY**  
[54] **HUMANISATION D'ANTICORPS MURINS**  
[72] RADER, CHRISTOPH, US  
[72] BARBAS, CARLOS F., III, US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-06-05  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25828)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29888)  
[30] US (08/986,016) 1997-12-05

---

[21] **2,312,273**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CANCER SUSCEPTIBILITY MUTATIONS OF BRCA1**  
[54] **MUTATIONS DE BRCA1, ENTRAINANT UN SENSIBILITE AU CANCER**  
[72] LAWRENCE, TAMMY, US  
[72] WHITE, MARGA B., US  
[72] MURPHY, PATRICIA D., US  
[72] ANGELLY, TRACY S., US  
[72] ALLEN, ANTONETTE P., US  
[72] LESCALLETT, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] OLSON, SHERI J., US  
[72] THURBER, DENISE B., US  
[72] SADZEWICZ, LISA K., US  
[72] ZENG, BIN, US  
[71] GENE LOGIC, US  
[85] 2000-06-05  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/US98/25916)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29903)  
[30] US (08/988,706) 1997-12-11

---

[21] **2,312,274**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/785 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/28 6C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ISOLATED DNA ENCODING HUMAN H3 HISTAMINE RECEPTOR**  
[54] **ADN ISOLE CODANT POUR UN RECEPTEUR H3 D'HISTAMINE HUMAIN**  
[72] LOVENBERG, TIMOTHY W., US  
[72] PYATI, JAYASHREE, US  
[72] HUVAR, ARNE, US  
[72] ERLANDER, MARK, US  
[71] ORTHO-MCNEIL PHARMACEUTICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-06  
[86] 1998-10-07 (PCT/US98/21090)  
[87] 2000-04-13 (WO00/20011)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,472</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6A01K 67/027 6C12N 15/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHORT GCG EXPANSIONS IN THE PAB II GENE FOR OCULOPHARYNGEAL MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY AND DIAGNOSTIC THEREOF</b> [54] <b>EXPANSIONS GCG COURTES DANS LE GENE PAB II POUR DYSTROPHIE MUSCULAIRE OCULOPHARYNGIENNE ET SON DIAGNOSTIC</b> [72] BRAIS, BERNARD, CA [72] ROULEAU, GUY A., CA [71] MCGILL UNIVERSITY, CA [85] 2000-05-30 [86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/CA98/01133) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29896) [30] CA (2,218,199) 1997-12-09</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,476</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6C07K 14/00 6C07H 21/02 6C07H 21/04 6C12N 15/11 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/63</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FIBRINOGEN-CONVERTING ENZYME HYBRIDS</b> [54] <b>HYBRIDES D'ENZYMES DE CONVERSION DU FIBRINOGENE</b> [72] CEDERHOLM-WILLIAMS, STEWART A., GB [71] BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-05 [86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26086) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29838) [30] US (60/067,978) 1997-12-09</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,698</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 48/00 6C07H 21/04 6C12Q 1/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF HEPATITIS C VIRUS-ASSOCIATED DISEASES</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DES MALADIES LIEES AU VIRUS DE L'HEPATITE C</b> [72] ANDERSON, KEVIN P., US [72] HANECAK, RONNIE C., US [72] NOZAKI, CHIKATERU, JP [71] ISIS PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2000-06-06 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/26040) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29350) [30] US (08/988,321) 1997-12-10</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,474</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C12N 15/90</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL DNA CLONING METHOD RELYING ON THE E. COLI RECEPTOR RECOMBINATION SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAU PROCEDE DE CLONAGE DE L'ADN</b> [72] BUCHHOLZ, FRANK, DE [72] STEWART, FRANCIS, DE [72] ZHANG, YOUMING, DE [71] EUROPÄISCHES LABORATORIUM FÜR MOLEKULARBIOLOGIE, DE [85] 2000-06-02 [86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/EP98/07945) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29837) [30] EP (97 121462.2) 1997-12-05 [30] EP (98 118756.0) 1998-10-05</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,477</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/68 6C07K 14/705</b> [25] EN [54] <b>T-TYPE VOLTAGE-GATED CALCIUM CHANNELS AND METHOD OF USING SAME</b> [54] <b>CANAUX CALCIQUES POTENTIEL-DEPENDANTS DE TYPE T ET LEURS METHODES D'UTILISATION</b> [72] CRIBBS, LEANNE L., US [72] PEREZ-REYES, EDWARD, US [71] LOYOLA UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, US [85] 2000-06-05 [86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/US98/23161) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29847) [30] US (08/985,809) 1997-12-05</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,738</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6A61K 38/00 6C07K 1/00 6C07K 2/00 6C07H 21/04 6A61K 39/085 6C12N 1/21</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NON-TOXIC IMMUNE STIMULATING ENTEROTOXIN COMPOSITIONS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS D'ENTEROTOXINES NON TOXIQUES STIMULANT LE SYSTEME IMMUNITAIRE</b> [72] BOHACH, GREGORY I., US [71] IDAHO RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US [85] 2000-06-01 [86] 1998-12-01 (PCT/US98/25107) [87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27889) [30] US (60/067,357) 1997-12-02</p>
	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,312,697</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00 6A01K 67/027 6C12N 5/12 6A61K 38/17 6C12N 5/20 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/50 6G01N 33/566 6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705 6C12N 15/88</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CADHERIN-LIKE POLYPEPTIDES, METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS RELATED THERETO</b> [54] <b>POLYPEPTIQUES DE TYPE CADHERINE, METHODES ET COMPOSITIONS CONNEXES</b> [72] ISRAEL, DAVID I., US [71] GENETICS INSTITUTE, INC., US [85] 2000-06-07 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/25981) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29853) [30] US (60/067,887) 1997-12-08</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,313,240**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01H 5/00 6A01H 1/00  
6A01H 1/04 6A01H 5/10 6C12N 15/56  
6C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A STARCHLESS VARIETY OF  
PISUM SATIVUM HAVING ELEVATED  
LEVELS OF SUCROSE**  
[54] **VARIETE SANS AMIDON DE  
PISUM SATIVUM, A TENEUR ELEVEE  
EN SACCHAROSE**  
[72] WEBSTER, DAVID, US  
[72] BURGESS, DIANE, US  
[71] SEMINIS VEGETABLE SEEDS, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/US98/25912)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29161)  
[30] US (08/986,616) 1997-12-08  
[30] US (09/015,711) 1998-01-29

[21] **2,313,243**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/15 6C07H 21/00  
6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 1/21  
6C07K 14/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEIC ACID ENCODING  
MAMMALIAN UBR1**  
[54] **ACIDE NUCLEIQUE CODANT  
POUR L'UBR1 DE MAMMIFERE**  
[72] KWON, YONG TAE, US  
[72] VARSHAVSKY, ALEXANDER, US  
[71] CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF  
TECHNOLOGY, US  
[85] 2000-06-01  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25548)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28440)  
[30] US (08/982,956) 1997-12-02

[21] **2,313,246**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 48/00  
6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47  
6G01N 33/53 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68  
6C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDE, THEIR  
PRODUCTION AND USE**  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDE, SON PROCEDE DE  
PRODUCTION ET SON UTILISATION**  
[72] HOSOYA, MASAKI, JP  
[72] HABATA, YUGO, JP  
[72] KITADA, CHIEKO, JP  
[72] TATEMOTO, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] FUJII, RYO, JP  
[72] HINUMA, SHUJI, JP  
[71] TAKEDA CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES,  
LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/JP98/05805)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33976)  
[30] JP (9-353955) 1997-12-24  
[30] JP (10/032577) 1998-02-16  
[30] JP (10/220853) 1998-08-04  
[30] JP (10/271645) 1998-09-25

[21] **2,313,250**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6A61K 48/00  
6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/86**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF ISOLATING AND  
USING CD7+CD34-LIN-  
HEMATOPOIETIC CELLS**  
[54] **PROCEDES D'ISOLATION ET  
D'UTILISATION DES CELLULES  
HEMATOPOIETIQUES CD7+CD34-LIN-**  
[72] STORMS, ROBERT W., US  
[72] SMITH, CLAYTON A., US  
[72] GILBOA, ELI, US  
[71] DUKE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-06-01  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25732)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28486)  
[30] US (60/067,305) 1997-12-04

[21] **2,313,251**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 16/18  
6A61K 38/39 6C12N 15/62 6C12Q 1/68  
6C07K 14/78**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MUTANTS OF ENDOSTATIN, "EM  
1" HAVING ANTI-ANGIOGENIC  
ACTIVITY AND METHODS OF USE  
THEREOF**  
[54] **MUTANTS D'ENDOSTATINE "EM  
1" PRESENTANT UNE ACTIVITE ANTI-  
ANGIOGENIQUE ET LEURS  
METHODES D'UTILISATION**  
[72] SUKHATME, VIKAS P., US  
[71] BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS  
MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2000-06-06  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/26057)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29855)  
[30] US (60/067,888) 1997-12-08  
[30] US (60/082,663) 1998-04-22  
[30] US (60/108,536) 1998-11-16

[21] **2,313,252**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68 6C12N 5/10  
6G01N 3/50 6G01N 33/50 6C12N 15/63  
6C12N 15/67 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD TO IDENTIFY  
TRANSCRIPTIONAL MODULATORS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'IDENTIFICATION DE  
MODULATEURS DE TRANSCRIPTION**  
[72] VERDINE, GREGORY L., US  
[72] NYANGUILE, ORIGNE, US  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF  
HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26101)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30164)  
[30] US (08/987,912) 1997-12-09

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,313,390**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/19 6A61K 48/00 6A61K 38/19 6C07K 14/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PEPTIDE ANTAGONISTS OF VASCULAR ENDOTHELIAL GROWTH FACTOR**  
[54] **PEPTIDES ANTAGONISTES DU FACTEUR DE CROISSANCE DE L'ENDOTHELIUM VASCULAIRE**  
[72] KLAGSBRUN, MICHAEL, US  
[72] SOKER, SHAY, US  
[71] CHILDREN'S MEDICAL CENTER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-06  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26103)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29861)  
[30] US (60/069,155) 1997-12-09  
[30] US (60/069,687) 1997-12-12

[21] **2,313,391**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10 6C07K 16/18 6C12N 1/21 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/50 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN RAD1 NUCLEIC ACID, POLYPEPTIDES, ASSAYS, THERAPEUTIC METHODS AND MEANS**  
[54] **ACIDE NUCLEIQUE RAD1 DE L'HOMME, POLYPEPTIDES, DOSAGES, PROCEDES ET MOYENS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] FREIRE, RAIMUNDO, GB  
[72] JACKSON, STEPHEN PHILIP, GB  
[71] KUDOS PHARMACEUTICALS, LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/GB98/03782)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31234)  
[30] GB (9726575.5) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,313,393**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C07H 21/04 6C12P 19/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETECTION OF FUNGAL PATHOGENS**  
[54] **DETECTION DE PATHOGENES FONGIQUES**  
[72] ENGEL, STACIA R., US  
[72] DESCENZO, RICHARD A., US  
[72] IRELAN, NANCY A., US  
[71] E. & J. GALLO WINERY, US  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/US98/25210)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29899)  
[30] US (08/986,727) 1997-12-08

[21] **2,313,450**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6A61K 38/16 6C07K 16/28 6G01N 33/68 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **G-PROTEIN COUPLED RECEPTORS ASSOCIATED WITH IMMUNE RESPONSE**  
[54] **RECEPTEURS COUPLES A LA PROTEINE G ASSOCIES A UNE REACTION IMMUNITAIRE**  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] LAL, PREETI, US  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] YUE, HENRY, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-09  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25565)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29849)  
[30] US (08/988,876) 1997-12-11

[21] **2,313,451**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/52 6C12N 9/16 6C07K 16/40 6A61K 38/46 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CYCLIC GMP PHOSPHODIESTERASE**  
[54] **PHOTODIESTERASE DE GMP CYCLIQUE**  
[72] FISHER, DOUGLAS A., US  
[72] GOODING, DOUGLAS H., US  
[72] STREETER, DAVID GRAY, US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25756)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29873)  
[30] US (08/987,466) 1997-12-09

[21] **2,313,464**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/11 6C07K 16/24 6C07K 14/52 6C12N 15/63**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAMMALIAN ALPHA HELICAL PROTEIN-1**  
[54] **PROTEINE 1 MAMMALIENNE A HELICE ALPHA**  
[72] CONKLIN, DARRELL C., US  
[72] LOK, SI, US  
[72] PARRISH, JULIA, US  
[71] ZYMOGENETICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26273)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29720)  
[30] US (08/987,926) 1997-12-10

[21] **2,313,465**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONSTITUTIVE PLANT PROMOTERS**  
[54] **PROMOTEURS VEGETAUX CONSTITUTIFS**  
[72] SIJBOLTS, FLOOR HENDRIK, NL  
[72] STUIVER, MAARTEN HENDRIK, NL  
[71] MOGEN INTERNATIONAL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-06-09  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/EP98/08162)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31258)  
[30] EP (97203912.7) 1997-12-12

[21] **2,313,633**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/12 6A61K 31/07 6A23K 1/16 6A23L 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF INCREASING THE PRODUCTION AND IMPROVING THE QUALITY OF SEMEN**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT D'AUGMENTER LA PRODUCTION DE LIQUIDE SEMINAL ET D'EN AMELIORER LA QUALITE**  
[72] LIGNELL, AKE, SE  
[72] NICOLIN, CURT, SE  
[72] INBORR, JOHAN, SE  
[71] ASTACAROTENE AB, SE  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-11-26 (PCT/SE98/02138)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29313)  
[30] SE (9704590-0) 1997-12-09

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,313,823**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/31 6A61K 38/00 6A61K 39/00 6A61K 38/16 6C07K 14/195**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PORPHORYMONAS GINGIVALIS POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEOTIDES**  
[54] **POLYPEPTIDES ET NUCLEOTIDES PORPHYROMONAS GINGIVALIS**  
[72] ROSS, BRUCE CARTER, AU  
[72] BARR, IAN GEORGE, AU  
[72] WEBB, ELIZABETH ANN, AU  
[72] PATTERSON, MICHELLE ANNE, AU  
[72] AGIUS, CATHERINE THERESA, AU  
[72] ROTHEL, LINDA JOY, AU  
[72] HOCKING, DIANNA MARGARET, AU  
[72] MARGETTS, MAI BRIGID, AU  
[71] CSL LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/AU98/01023)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29870)  
[30] AU (PP 0839) 1997-12-10  
[30] AU (PP 1182) 1997-12-31  
[30] AU (PP 1546) 1998-01-30  
[30] AU (PP 2264) 1998-03-10  
[30] AU (PP 2911) 1998-04-09  
[30] AU (PP 3128) 1998-04-23  
[30] AU (PP 3338) 1998-05-05  
[30] AU (PP 3654) 1998-05-22  
[30] AU (PP 4917) 1998-07-29  
[30] AU (PP 4963) 1998-07-30  
[30] AU (PP 5028) 1998-08-04

[21] **2,314,067**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSMISSION OF SIGNALLING INFORMATION BETWEEN A CENTRAL TERMINAL AND A SUBSCRIBER TERMINAL OF A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **ECHANGE D'INFORMATIONS DE SIGNALISATION ENTRE UN TERMINAL CENTRAL ET UN TERMINAL D'ABONNE D'UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] LAMKIN, RICHARD MORTIMER, GB  
[72] MEAKES, GAVIN JOHN, GB  
[72] BURRELL, DALE KENNETH, GB  
[71] AIRSPAN NETWORKS INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/GB98/03736)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31897)  
[30] GB (9726620.9) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,068**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04Q 7/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HANDLING OF SIGNALLING INFORMATION WITHIN A TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT D'INFORMATIONS DE SIGNALISATION DANS UN SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS**  
[72] MEAKES, GAVIN JOHN, GB  
[71] AIRSPAN NETWORKS INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/GB98/03746)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31854)  
[30] GB (9726621.7) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,069**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 27/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LASER BEAM COUPLER, SHAPER AND COLLIMATOR**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE COUPLAGE, DE MISE EN FORME ET DE COLLIMATION DE FAISCEAU LASER**  
[72] HWU, RUEY-JEN, US  
[72] WANG, XUDONG, US  
[71] THE UNIVERSITY OF UTAH RESEARCH FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-11-09 (PCT/US98/23762)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31544)  
[30] US (08/990,375) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,314,070**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21G 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REMOVABLE DOCTOR BLADE HOLDER**  
[54] **PORTE-RACLE AMOVIBLE**  
[72] REID, ROBERT A., US  
[72] GOODNOW, RONALD F., US  
[71] THERMO WEB SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26954)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32717)  
[30] US (60/068,463) 1997-12-22  
[30] US (09/210,566) 1998-12-14

[21] **2,314,071**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 305/14 6C07D 405/10 6C07D 409/10 6C07D 413/14 6A61K 31/445 6A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TAXANE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE TAXANE**  
[72] SAWADA, SEIGO, JP  
[72] NAGATA, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] OGAWA, TAKANORI, JP  
[72] SHIMIZU, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] ABE, ATSUHIRO, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA YAKULT HONSHA, JP  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/JP98/05681)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32473)  
[30] JP (9/350733) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,314,073**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 19/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE SYNTHESE CHIMIQUE**  
[72] FRENCH, MARTIN THOMAS, GB  
[72] PALMER, DEREK ADEYEMI, GB  
[71] KALIBRANT LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/GB98/03761)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30817)  
[30] GB (9726482.4) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,314,074**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 123/08 6C09J 151/06 6B32B 7/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADHESIVE COMPOSITIONS BASED ON BLENDS OF GRAFTED METALLOCENE CATALYZED AND POLAR ETHYLENE COPOLYMERS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ADHESIVES A BASE DE MELANGES DE METALLOCENE GREFFE CATALYSE ET DE COPOLYMERES POLAIRES D'ETHYLENE**  
[72] ZHANG, DAVID DAWEI, US  
[72] TANNY, STEPHEN ROBERT, US  
[72] LEE, I-HWA, US  
[71] E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01638)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37730)  
[30] US (60/072,734) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (09/234,735) 1999-01-21

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,314,075**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05D 1/24 6B05C 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POWDER COATING PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'APPLICATION DE**  
**REVETEMENT EN POUDRE**  
[72] KITTLE, KEVIN JEFFREY, GB  
[72] RING, JOHN, GB  
[72] ARPE, GIANFRANCO, IT  
[71] INTERNATIONAL COATINGS  
LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/GB98/03777)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30838)  
[30] GB (9726645.6) 1997-12-17  
[30] GB (9821195.6) 1998-09-30

---

[21] **2,314,076**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22D 11/10 6B22D 41/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE FOR FEEDING MOLTEN**  
**METAL**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR L'AMENEE DE**  
**METAL EN FUSION**  
[72] BOCHER, GERHARD, DE  
[72] REICHEL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[72] MULLER, PETER, DE  
[72] URLAU, ULRICH, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
[71] SALZGITTER AG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/DE98/03761)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32248)  
[30] DE (19758142.0) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,314,096**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/195 6A61K 31/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NUCLEAR RECEPTOR LIGANDS**  
**AND LIGAND BINDING DOMAINS**  
[54] **LIGANDS DE RECEPTEURS**  
**NUCLEAIRES ET DOMAINES DE**  
**LIAISON AUX LIGANDS**  
[72] WAGNER, RICHARD L., US  
[72] KUSHNER, PETER J., US  
[72] WEST, BRIAN L., US  
[72] BAXTER, JOHN D., US  
[72] SCANLAN, THOMAS S., US  
[72] SHIAU, ANDREW K., US  
[72] FLETTERICK, ROBERT J., US  
[72] APRILETTI, JAMES W., US  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE  
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/US98/25296)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/26966)  
[30] US (08/980,115) 1997-11-26

---

[21] **2,314,352**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR**  
**CRYOGENIC INHIBITION OF**  
**HYPERPLASIA**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET METHODE**  
**D'INHIBITION CRYOGENIQUE DE**  
**L'HYPERPLASIE**  
[72] JOYE, JAMES, US  
[72] WILLIAMS, RONALD, US  
[71] ODYSSEY TECHNOLOGIES, INC.,  
US  
[85] 2000-05-24  
[86] 1998-12-01 (PCT/US98/25448)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27862)  
[30] US (08/982,824) 1997-12-02

---

[21] **2,314,356**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7C10G 9/20 7B01J 19/00**  
**7F02B 77/04 7C23C 16/30 7C23C 16/34**  
**7C23C 16/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-COKING COATINGS FOR**  
**REFRACTORY ALLOYS USED IN THE**  
**PETROLEUM FIELD**  
[54] **REVETEMENTS ANTI-COKAGE**  
**POUR LES ALLIAGES REFRACTAIRES**  
**UTILISES DANS LES CHAMPS DE**  
**PETROLES**  
[72] FLAHAUT, DOMINIQUE, FR  
[72] SCHUSTER, FREDERIC, FR  
[72] VERDIER, GILLES, FR  
[72] PIET, GERARD, FR  
[71] MANOIR INDUSTRIES, FR  
[85] 2000-06-06  
[86] 1999-10-07 (PCT/FR99/02403)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22068)  
[30] FR (98 12687) 1998-10-09

---

[21] **2,314,358**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01J 23/46 6B01D 53/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CATALYST FOR PURIFYING**  
**EXHAUST GAS AND EXHAUST GAS**  
**PURIFYING METHOD**  
[54] **CATALYSEUR DESTINE A**  
**PURIFIER DES GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
**ET PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE**  
**GAZ D'ECHAPPEMENT**  
[72] IKEDA, YASUO, JP  
[72] HACHISUKA, ICHIRO, JP  
[71] TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI  
KAISHA, JP  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/JP98/05396)  
[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29417)  
[30] JP (9-337359) 1997-12-08  
[30] JP (10/263180) 1998-09-17

---

[21] **2,314,362**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/20 6C08L 45/00**  
**6G02B 1/04 6C08F 214/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LIGHT GUIDE WITH A LIQUID**  
**CORE**  
[54] **GUIDE DE LUMIERE A COEUR**  
**LIQUIDE**  
[72] NATH, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] NATH, GUNTHER, DE  
[85] 2000-06-07  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/DE98/03707)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31536)  
[30] DE (297 22 130.2) 1997-12-15  
[30] DE (197 56 197.7) 1997-12-17  
[30] DE (197 57 683.4) 1997-12-23  
[30] DE (198 31 365.9) 1998-07-13  
[30] DE (198 44 153.3) 1998-09-25

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,314,379**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C07H 21/00 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 1/15 6C12N 1/21 6C12N 15/63**

[25] EN

[54] **HUMAN DENDRIAC AND BRAINIAC-3**

[54] **DENDRIAC ET BRAINIAC-3 HUMAINS**

[72] RUBEN, STEVEN M., US

[72] YU, GUO-LIANG, US

[72] ROSEN, CRAIG A., US

[72] EBNER, REINHARD, US

[72] FLORENCE, KIMBERLY A., US

[72] ENDRESS, GREGORY A., US

[72] SOPPET, DANIEL R., US

[71] HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC., US

[85] 2000-06-12

[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/27049)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31116)

[30] US (60/068,006) 1997-12-18

[30] US (60/077,687) 1998-03-12

[30] US (60/108,928) 1998-11-17

[21] **2,314,423**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/86 6C07K 14/51**

[25] EN

[54] **MAINTENANCE OF SMOOTH MUSCLE INTEGRITY BY MORPHOGENIC PROTEINS**

[54] **ENTRETIEN DE L'INTEGRITE DE MUSCLES LISSES A L'AIDE DE PROTEINES MORPHOGENIQUES**

[72] NAKAOKA, TAKASHI, JP

[72] MIYAZONO, KOHEI, JP

[72] SAMPATH, KUBER T., US

[71] CREATIVE BIOMOLECULES, INC., US

[85] 2000-06-12

[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/US98/25398)

[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28341)

[30] US (60/067,690) 1997-12-04

[21] **2,314,426**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/04 6C07H 21/02 6C12Q 1/68**

[25] EN

[54] **MULTIPLE FUSION PROBES**

[54] **SONDES DE FUSION MULTIPLES**

[72] DIETZ-BAND, JEANNE, US

[72] HSIEH, WANG-TING, US

[72] CONNAUGHTON, JOHN F., US

[71] VENTANA MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US

[85] 2000-06-14

[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23815)

[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21975)

[30] US (09/170,630) 1998-10-13

[21] **2,314,429**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/32 6A01H 5/00 6C07K 14/325**

[25] EN

[54] **INSECT-RESISTANT TRANSGENIC PLANTS AND METHODS FOR IMPROVING .DELTA.-ENDOTOXIN ACTIVITY AGAINST TARGET INSECTS**

[54] **PLANTES TRANSGENIQUES RESISTANT AUX INSECTES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'ACTIVITE DE L'.DELTA.-ENDOTOXINE CONTRE DES INSECTES CIBLES**

[72] BRUSSOCK, SUSAN M., US

[72] ROMANO, CHARLES, US

[72] ENGLISH, LEIGH, US

[72] KULESZA, CAROLINE A., US

[72] MALVAR, THOMAS M., US

[72] BRYSON, JAMES W., US

[72] WALTERS, FREDERICK S., US

[72] SLATIN, STEPHEN L., US

[72] VON TERSCH, MICHAEL A., US

[71] ECOGEN, INC., US

[71] MONSANTO COMPANY, US

[85] 2000-06-12

[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26852)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31248)

[30] US (08/996,441) 1997-12-18

[30] US (08/993,722) 1997-12-18

[30] US (08/993,775) 1997-12-18

[30] US (08/993,170) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,314,434**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10 6C12N 15/10 6C07K 14/435 6C12N 15/63 6C07K 14/705**

[25] EN

[54] **DNA MOLECULES ENCODING HUMAN NUCLEAR RECEPTOR PROTEIN, NNR5**

[54] **MOLECULES D'ADN CODANT LE RECEPTEUR PROTEIQUE NUCLEAIRE HUMAIN NNR5**

[72] CHEN, FANG, US

[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US

[85] 2000-06-12

[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26422)

[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29725)

[30] US (60/069,379) 1997-12-12

[21] **2,314,437**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/85 6C07K 16/18 6C07K 14/47 6C12Q 1/68**

[25] EN

[54] **MOOD DISORDER GENE**

[54] **GENE DES TROUBLES DE L'HUMEUR**

[72] VAN BROECKHOVEN, CHRISTINE, BE

[72] DEL-FAVERO, JURGEN, BE

[72] RAEYMAEKERS, PETER, BE

[71] VLAAMS INTERUNIVERSITAIR INSTITUUT VOOR BIOTECHNOLOGIE, BE

[85] 2000-06-13

[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/EP98/08543)

[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32643)

[30] GB (9726804.9) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,314,606**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47B 91/00**

[25] EN

[54] **TWIN SHEET PLASTIC PALLET**

[54] **PALETTE EN PLASTIQUE A PLATEAUX JUMES**

[72] SHUERT, LYLE H., US

[71] SHUERT, LYLE H., US

[85] 2000-06-05

[86] 1998-08-10 (PCT/US98/16709)

[87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29212)

[30] US (08/985,965) 1997-12-05

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,314,607**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/00 6A61K 31/42 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/557**  
[25] FR  
[54] **UTILISATION D'ACTIVATEURS DE PPAR-.GAMMA. EN DERMATOLOGIE**  
[54] **USE OF PPAR-.GAMMA. ACTIVATORS IN DERMATOLOGY**  
[72] SAFONOVA, IRINA, FR  
[72] MICHEL, SERGE, FR  
[72] RIVIER, MICHEL, FR  
[71] GALDERMA RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT, S.N.C., FR  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-28 (PCT/FR98/02894)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34783)  
[30] FR (97/16808) 1997-12-31

[21] **2,314,871**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/34 6C08K 9/04 6C08K 9/06 6C08J 5/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PRODUCING CONTAINERS FROM POLYMER/PARTICLE COMPOSITIONS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CONTENANTS A PARTIR DE COMPOSITIONS CONSTITUEES DE POLYMERE ET DE PARTICULES**  
[72] BAGRODIA, SHRIRAM, US  
[72] GILMER, JOHN WALKER, US  
[72] TURNER, SAM RICHARD, US  
[72] SEO, KAB SIK, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1997-12-30 (PCT/US97/24102)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32547)  
[30] US (08/955,670) 1997-12-22

[21] **2,314,879**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 27/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DIGITAL DEMODULATOR**  
[54] **DEMODULATEUR NUMERIQUE**  
[72] SAITO, TOMOHIRO, JP  
[72] HASHIMOTO, AKINORI, JP  
[72] SHINJO, SOICHI, JP  
[72] KATOH, HISAKAZU, JP  
[72] MINEMATSU, FUMIAKI, JP  
[72] MATSUDA, SHOJI, JP  
[72] HORII, AKIHIRO, JP  
[72] SHIRAISHI, KENICHI, JP  
[71] KABUSHIKI KAISHA KENWOOD, JP  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-25 (PCT/JP98/05950)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34570)  
[30] JP (9-366907) 1997-12-26

[21] **2,314,880**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TABLE FOR HANDLING VARIOUS AAL PROTOCOLS IN AN ATM-MODE**  
[54] **TABLE DESTINEE A LA GESTION DE DIVERS PROTOCOLES AAL EN MODE MTA**  
[72] PETERSEN, LARS-GORAN, SE  
[72] OSTMAN, MATTIAS, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/SE98/02261)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33316)  
[30] US (60/071,063) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (09/188,096) 1998-11-09

[21] **2,314,881**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-CONFIGURING PROCESSORS IN AN ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SWITCH**  
[54] **PROCESSEURS D'AUTOCONFIGURATION DANS UN COMMUTATEUR EN MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE**  
[72] ENHAGER, ULF, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02320)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33318)  
[30] US (60/068,098) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (09/067,034) 1998-04-28

[21] **2,314,882**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7G01C 15/00 7G01S 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ROTATING HEAD OPTICAL TRANSMITTER FOR POSITION MEASUREMENT SYSTEM**  
[54] **EMETTEUR OPTIQUE A TETE ROTATIVE POUR SYSTEME DE MESURE DE POSITION**  
[72] PRATT, TIMOTHY, US  
[71] ARC SECOND, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/US99/23615)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22380)  
[30] US (60/104,115) 1998-10-13  
[30] US (60/125,545) 1999-03-22

[21] **2,314,883**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/29 6A01H 4/00 6A01H 5/00 6C12N 5/04 6C12N 15/82**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRODUCTION OF SYRINGYL LIGNIN IN GYMNOSPERMS**  
[54] **PRODUCTION DE LIGNINE CHEZ LES GYMNOSPERMES**  
[72] CHIANG, VINCENT L., US  
[72] CARRAWAY, DANIEL T., US  
[72] SMELTZER, RICHARD H., US  
[71] INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26784)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31243)  
[30] US (08/991,677) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,884**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12N 5/10 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/28 6C12Q 1/68 6C07K 14/705**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HUMAN TUMOR NECROSIS FACTOR-R2-LIKE PROTEINS**  
[54] **PROTEINES DU TYPE FACTEUR HUMAIN DE NECROSE TUMORALE R2**  
[72] HILLMAN, JENNIFER L., US  
[72] BANDMAN, OLGA, US  
[72] AU-YOUNG, JANICE, US  
[72] TANG, Y. TOM, US  
[72] KASER, MATTHEW R., US  
[71] INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/US98/25649)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31128)  
[30] US (08/991,945) 1997-12-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,885</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/685</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR MUCOLYSIS AND TREATMENT OF INFLAMMATION</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES POUR LA MUCOLYSE ET LE TRAITEMENT DES INFLAMMATIONS</b> [72] PRUSS, THADDOUS P., US [71] CLARION PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2000-06-12 [86] 1997-12-12 (PCT/US97/22959) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30722)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,888</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 47/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BEVERAGE CONTAINER WITH SELF-CONTAINED DRINKING STRAW</b> [54] <b>RECIPIENT A BOISSON AVEC PAILLE INCORPOREE</b> [72] TAYLOR, JON, US [72] CORNELL, STEPHEN W., US [72] MURPHY, PETER F., US [72] BREWER, DOUG, US [72] BROWN, DAVID C., US [71] THE POPSTRAW COMPANY, LLC, US [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26745) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30979) [30] US (08/992,654) 1997-12-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,890</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR A CUSTOM SOFT-SOLID HEARING AID</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DESTINES A UNE PROTHESE AUDITIVE SOUPLE/SOLIDE</b> [72] KINLER, KELLY M., US [72] SIEGLE, GREGORY R., US [72] MAJOR, MICHAEL W., US [72] JUNEAU, ROGER P., US [72] CREEL, LYNN P., US [72] DESPORTE, EDWARD J., US [71] SOFTEAR TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C., US [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27113) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31935) [30] US (60/068,035) 1997-12-18 [30] US (09/084,864) 1998-05-26 [30] US (09/181,539) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,540) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,541) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,842) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,843) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,844) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,845) 1998-10-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,886</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SYSTEM HANDLING DIFFERING AAL PROTOCOLS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE GERANT DIFFERENTS PROTOCOLES AAL</b> [72] ANDERSSON, STAFFAN, SE [72] SYDHOFF, PER ERIK FILIP, SE [72] PETERSEN, LARS-GORAN, SE [72] LUNDH, PETER CARL BIRGER, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/SE98/02249) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33314) [30] US (60/071,063) 1997-12-19 [30] US (09/188,102) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,889</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04R 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPLIANT HEARING AID AND METHOD OF MANUFACTURE</b> [54] <b>PROTHESE AUDITIVE SOUPLE</b> [72] SIEGLE, GREGORY R., US [72] JUNEAU, ROGER P., US [72] KINLER, KELLY M., US [72] DESPORTE, EDWARD J., US [72] CREEL, LYNN P., US [72] MAJOR, MICHAEL W., US [71] SOFTEAR TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C., US [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26973) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31934) [30] US (60/068,035) 1997-12-18 [30] US (09/084,864) 1998-05-26 [30] US (09/181,539) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,540) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,541) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,842) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,843) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,844) 1998-10-28 [30] US (09/181,845) 1998-10-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,902</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H03K 17/94 6H03M 11/00 6B41J 5/08 6G09G 5/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A FOLDING KEYBOARD WITH SLIDING SEGMENTS FOR ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS</b> [54] <b>CLAVIER REPLIABLE AVEC SEGMENTS COULISSANTS POUR PRODUITS ELECTRONIQUES</b> [72] STERNGLASS, DANIEL I., US [72] GRUBE, DONALD F., US [71] STERNGLASS, DANIEL I., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26884) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31800) [30] US (08/993,926) 1997-12-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,887</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A01J 5/017 6G07C 3/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>AN ANIMAL RELATED APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF EN RAPPORT AVEC UN ANIMAL</b> [72] ERIKSSON, JAN, SE [71] DELAVAL HOLDING AB, SE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/SE98/02386) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/31967) [30] SE (9704780-7) 1997-12-19</p>		

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,904</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/23 6A23L 1/227</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF FLAVOURING COMPOSITIONS AND USE OF THESE COMPOSITIONS IN FOODSTUFFS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS AROMATIQUES ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSITIONS DANS DES PRODUITS ALIMENTAIRES</b> [72] CERNY, CHRISTOPHE, CH [72] BLANK, IMRE, CH [72] BEL RHLID, RACHID, CH [71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/IB98/02004) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33359) [30] EP (97122714.5) 1997-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,909</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/12 6C12P 21/02 6C12P 21/08 6C12N 5/10 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 16/18 6A61K 39/395 6C07K 14/47 6G01N 33/53 6C12N 15/63</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HUMAN NAPI PROTEIN</b> [54] <b>PROTEINE NAPI HUMAINE</b> [72] SAKAKI, YOSHIYUKI, JP [71] KYOWA HAKKO KOGYO CO., LTD., JP [71] SAKAKI, YOSHIYUKI, JP [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/JP98/05646) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31239) [30] JP (9/363183) 1997-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,912</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCEDURE AND SYSTEM FOR SETTING UP A TELECOMMUNICATION CONNECTION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDURE ET SYSTEME D'ETABLISSEMENT D'UNE CONNEXION DE TELECOMMUNICATION</b> [72] HUOSTILA, TERO, FI [72] ALA-LUUKKO, SAMI, FI [71] SONERA OYJ, FI [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/FI98/00999) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/38346) [30] FI (974651) 1997-12-31</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,907</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/10 6H01M 8/04 6B05B 1/14 6H01M 8/24</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FUEL CELL UNIT</b> [54] <b>UNITE DE PILE A COMBUSTIBLE</b> [72] RENNEBECK, KLAUS, DE [71] RENNEBECK, KLAUS, DE [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/EP98/08432) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34464) [30] DE (197 57 786.5) 1997-12-28</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,910</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G09F 9/30 6G09F 19/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THE METHOD OF FORMING THE IMAGES IN THE SYSTEMS HAVING OBJECTS MOVING RELATIVE TO EACH OTHER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FORMATION D'IMAGES DANS DES SYSTEMES COMPRENANT DES OBJETS QUI SE DEPLACENT LES UNS PAR RAPPORT AUX AUTRES</b> [72] KURGANOV, IGOR PETROVICH, RU [71] KURGANOV, IGOR PETROVICH, RU [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1997-12-30 (PCT/RU97/00427) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34349)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,913</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/66</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SUBSCRIBER DATA HANDLING IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORKS</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENT DE "DONNEES ABONNES" DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] SARKKI, MIKA, FI [72] JAAKKOLA, JORMA, FI [71] SONERA OYJ, FI [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/FI98/01026) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35794) [30] FI (974655) 1997-12-31</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,908</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND A DEVICE FOR DELAY REDUCTION IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE REDUIRE LE DELAI DANS UN RESEAU DE COMMUNICATION</b> [72] LARSEN, PETER, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/SE98/02219) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35878) [30] SE (9704766-6) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,911</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/59 6B01D 5/00 6G01N 21/00 6B67D 5/378</b> [25] EN [54] <b>VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEM UTILIZING A FIBER-OPTIC SENSOR TO DETECT HYDROCARBON EMISSIONS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE RECUPERATION DE VAPEUR UTILISANT UN CAPTEUR A FIBRE OPTIQUE POUR DETECTER DES EMISSIONS D'HYDROCARBURES</b> [72] BROWN, ARTHUR, US [72] KOCH, WOLFGANG H., US [71] TOKHEIM CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-08-06 (PCT/US99/17911) [87] 2000-02-24 (WO00/09989) [30] US (09/134,858) 1998-08-14</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,314,916</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/04 7H02K 3/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING IMPREGNABLE FINE MICA TAPES WITH AN INCORPORATED ACCELERATOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR PRODUIRE ET D'IMPREGNER DE FINS RUBANS DE MICA AVEC UN ACCELERATEUR INCORPORE</b> [72] HAFNER, BERNHARD, AT [72] RABER, MICHAEL, AT [72] GSELLMANN, HELMUT, AT [71] ISOVOLTA OSTERREICHISCHE ISOLIERSTOFFWERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07668) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24006) [30] EP (98890305.0) 1998-10-16</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,314,918**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/06 6A61M 15/00 6B01J 2/04 6B01D 1/18**

[25] EN

[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CREATING DRY PARTICLES**

[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR CREER DES PARTICULES SECHES**

[72] GANAN CALVO, ALFONSO, ES

[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IB98/02054)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30833)

[30] ES (P 9702654) 1997-12-17

[30] US (09/191,592) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,314,919**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01F 3/04 6B05B 7/06 6B01F 3/08 6C02F 3/20**

[25] EN

[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR AERATION OF FLUIDS**

[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'AERATION DE FLUIDES**

[72] GANAN CALVO, ALFONSO, ES

[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IB98/02057)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30812)

[30] ES (P 9702654) 1997-12-17

[30] US (09/191,756) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,314,920**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/06 6A61M 15/00**

[25] EN

[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CREATING AEROSOLS FOR DRUG DELIVERY**

[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR CREER DES AEROSOLS**

[54] **PERMETTANT L'APPORT DE MEDICAMENTS**

[72] GANAN CALVO, ALFONSO, ES

[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IB98/02055)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30834)

[30] ES (P 9702654) 1997-12-17

[30] US (09/191,592) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,314,922**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01J 37/32 7H05H 1/46**

[25] EN

[54] **DEVICE FOR PRODUCING EXCITED/IONIZED PARTICLES IN A PLASMA**

[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE DES PARTICULES EXCITEES ET/OU**

**IONISEES DANS UN PLASMA**

[72] STEINHARDT, HEINZ, AT

[72] MATHUNI, JOSEF, DE

[72] GSCHWANDTNER, ALEXANDER, DE

[71] R3T GMBH RAPID REACTIVE

RADICALS TECHNOLOGY, DE

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/EP99/07617)

[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24031)

[30] DE (198 47 848.8) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,314,923**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/34 6C08F 10/00**

[25] EN

[54] **START-UP POLYMERIZATION PROCESS**

[54] **PROCEDE D'AMORCAGE DE POLYMERISATION**

[72] HERZOG, MARC, FR

[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/GB98/03735)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31142)

[30] FR (97/16209) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,924**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 5/02 6C03C 23/00 6C03C 27/04 6C03C 17/28 6C03C 17/34**

[25] EN

[54] **METHOD TO ACHIEVE IMPROVED ADHESION OF URETHANE ADHESIVE TO A PAINTED SURFACE**

[54] **PROCEDE ASSURANT UNE MEILLEURE ADHERENCE D'UNE COLLE A BASE D'URETHANNE A UNE SURFACE PEINTE**

[72] LIN, RENHE R., US

[71] ESSEX SPECIALTY PRODUCTS,

INC., US

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27143)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31191)

[30] US (60/068,038) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,314,925**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 311/58 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 405/12 6C07D 405/14 6A61K 31/35**

[25] EN

[54] **NOVEL SULFONAMIDE SUBSTITUTED CHROMAN DERIVATIVES USEFUL AS BETA-3**

**ADRENORECEPTOR AGONISTS**

[54] **NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE**

**CHROMANE A SULFAMIDE**

**SUBSTITUE UTILISES COMME**

**AGONISTES .BETA.3-**

**ADRENORECEPTEURS**

[72] CAMPBELL, ANN-MARIE, US

[72] LADOUCEUR, GAETAN H., US

[72] CONNELL, RICHARD D., US

[72] BARYZA, JEREMY, US

[72] COOK, JAMES H., US

[72] LEASE, TIMOTHY G., US

[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24627)

[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32475)

[30] US (08/994,585) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,314,927**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04Q 3/00 6H04L 12/24**

[25] EN

[54] **COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE AND A MANAGEMENT CONTROL AGENT AND OPERATING PROTOCOL THEREFOR**

[54] **ARCHITECTURE DE SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION, AGENT DE COMMANDE DE GESTION ET PROTOCOLE DE FONCTIONNEMENT ASSOCIE**

[72] EVANS, STEPHEN RHYLANT, GB

[72] HAYBALL, CLIVE COLIN, GB

[72] CABLE, JULIAN FRANK BARRY, GB

[71] NORTEL NETWORKS

CORPORATION, CA

[85] 2000-06-15

[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/GB98/03771)

[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31926)

[30] US (08/991,273) 1997-12-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,314,929**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REGULATOR WITH ARTIFICIAL LOAD TO MAINTAIN REGULATED DELIVERY**  
[54] **REGULATEUR AVEC CHARGE ARTIFICIELLE PERMETTANT DE MAINTENIR UN APPORT REGULE**  
[72] URBANSKI, PAUL J., US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26187)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30773)  
[30] US (60/069,745) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,930**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 5/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DETERMINING THE LOCATION OF A GPS RECEIVER USING AN ESTIMATED REFERENCE TIME**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR DETERMINER L'EMPLACEMENT D'UN RECEPTEUR GPS SUR LA BASE D'UN TEMPS DE REFERENCE ESTIME**  
[72] CAMP, WILLIAM O., JR., US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26520)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31524)  
[30] US (08/993,492) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,314,931**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A01N 1/02 6C12N 15/00 6C12M 3/02 6C12M 3/04 6C12N 15/87**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR CYTOPLASMIC LOADING USING AN IMPACT-MEDIATED PROCEDURE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CHARGEMENT CYTOPLASMIQUE FAISANT APPEL A UNE PROCEDURE D'IMPACT**  
[72] FEEBACK, DANIEL L., US  
[72] VANDERBURG, CHARLES R., US  
[72] WITHEY, MICHAEL M., US  
[72] CLARKE, MARK S. F., US  
[72] LUCAS, DEAN ROB G., US  
[71] OCEANEERING INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-01  
[86] 1999-06-11 (PCT/US99/13561)  
[87] 1999-12-16 (WO99/63815)  
[30] US (09/094,548) 1998-06-12

[21] **2,314,932**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H01B 3/04 7H02K 3/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING INSULATING TAPES CONTAINING MICA, AND THE UTILIZATION THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE RUBANS ISOLANTS CONTENANT DU MICA, ET UTILISATION DE CES RUBANS**  
[72] GSELLMANN, HELMUT, AT  
[71] ISOVOLTA-OSTERREICHISCHE ISOLIERSTOFFWERKE AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, AT  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1999-10-13 (PCT/EP99/07669)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24007)  
[30] EP (98890304.3) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,314,933**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 13/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONCATENATED CODES FOR SPREAD SPECTRUM COMMUNICATION**  
[54] **CODES CONCATENES POUR TELECOMMUNICATIONS A SPECTRE DISPERSE**  
[72] O'FARRELL, TIMOTHY, GB  
[71] SUPERGOLD COMMUNICATION LIMITED, CY  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/IE98/00110)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33212)  
[30] IE (S970900) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,314,934**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/12 6A61K 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF MICROPARTICLES COMBINED WITH SUBMICRON OIL-IN-WATER EMULSIONS**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE MICROPARTICULES COMBINEES AVEC DES EMULSIONS HUILE-DANS-EAU SUBMICRONIQUES**  
[72] SINGH, MANMOHAN, US  
[72] OTT, GARY S., US  
[72] O'HAGAN, DEREK, US  
[72] VAN NEST, GARY, US  
[71] CHIRON CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-01-29 (PCT/US98/01656)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30737)  
[30] US (60/069,724) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,935**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/021 6A61K 7/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COSMETIC MAKEUP COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION COSMETIQUE DE MAQUILLAGE**  
[72] YEDNAK, MARIE E., US  
[72] TSENG, CHUNG-YE, US  
[72] NAIK-SATAM, PRAKASH G., US  
[71] NEOSTRATA COMPANY, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26580)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30681)  
[30] US (08/990,460) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,314,936**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7F16B 25/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SELF-TAPPING SCREW**  
[54] **VIS AUTO-TARAUDEUSE**  
[72] MENZ, WERNER, DE  
[72] KOENIG, GOTTFRIED, DE  
[71] EJOT VERBINDUNGSTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1999-12-08 (PCT/EP99/09661)  
[87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36310)  
[30] DE (198 57 311.1) 1998-12-11

[21] **2,314,937**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 5/18 6C08L 23/04 6B32B 27/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRESSURE-SENSITIVE ADHESIVE FILMS**  
[54] **FEUILS ADHESIFS SENSIBLES A LA PRESSION**  
[72] SASAKI, YOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKENAKA, KAZUTOSHI, JP  
[71] JAPAN POLYCHEM CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/JP98/05704)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31169)  
[30] JP (9-364085) 1997-12-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,314,938**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03B 1/60 6G03B 17/30 6G03B 1/66**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTION PICTURE CAMERA AND CASSETTE SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CAMERA ET CASSETTES**  
[72] NGUYEN-NHU, DE  
[71] ARNOLD & RICHTER CINE TECHNIK GMBH & CO. BETRIEBS KG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/DE98/03799)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34253)  
[30] DE (197 58 396.2) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,314,939**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR SIMULTANEOUSLY ENCRYPTING AND COMPRESSING DATA**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE CRYPTAGE ET DE COMPRESSION SIMULTANES DE DONNEES**  
[72] CRANDALL, RICHARD E., US  
[71] APPLE COMPUTER, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24461)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31843)  
[30] US (08/992,683) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,314,941**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22F 3/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF PREPARING PRESSABLE POWDERS OF A TRANSITION METAL CARBIDE, IRON GROUP METAL OR MIXTURES THEREOF**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE POUDRES COMPRIMABLES CONSTITUEES D'UN CARBURE METALLIQUE DE TRANSITION, D'UN METAL DU GROUPE DU FER OU DE MELANGES DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] CARROLL, DANIEL F., US  
[71] OMG AMERICAS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-05-02  
[86] 1999-03-26 (PCT/US99/06689)  
[87] 1999-12-23 (WO99/65840)  
[30] US (09/049,625) 1998-03-27

[21] **2,314,942**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/205 6A61K 31/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR INCREASING THE CONCENTRATION AND/OR MOTILITY OF SPERMATOZOA IN HUMANS**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS ET PROCEDES POUR ACCROITRE LA CONCENTRATION ET/OU LA MOBILITE DES SPERMATOZOIDES HUMAINS**  
[72] CAVAZZA, CLAUDIO, IT  
[71] SIGMA-TAU HEALTHSCIENCE S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-05-18  
[86] 1998-11-18 (PCT/IT98/00324)  
[87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/27925)  
[30] US (08/980,821) 1997-12-01  
[30] US (09/122,897) 1998-07-28

[21] **2,314,945**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01R 4/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSULATION PIERCING WEDGE CONNECTOR WITH PIERCING SUPPORT WEDGE**  
[54] **CONNECTEUR A COIN PERCANT L'ISOLANT, DOTE D'UN COIN DE SUPPORT PERCANT**  
[72] CHADBOURNE, RICHARD, US  
[71] FRAMATOME CONNECTORS INTERNATIONAL, FR  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/US98/23959)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31762)  
[30] US (08/990,312) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,314,946**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 21/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WATER CONTINUOUS EMULSION POLYMERS FOR IMPROVING THE EFFICIENCY OF FILTRATION, CLARIFICATION AND SCALE CONTROL IN THE BAYER PROCESS**  
[54] **POLYMERES EN EMULSION CONTINUE DANS L'EAU PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER L'EFFICACITE DE LA FILTRATION, DE LA CLARIFICATION ET DE L'ELIMINATION DES DEPOTS DANS LE PROCEDE BAYER**  
[72] SELVARAJAN, RADHAKRISHNAN, US  
[72] STROMINGER, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] COUNTER, JAMES ADRIAN, AU  
[72] PHILLIPS, EVERETT C., US  
[71] NALCO CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26207)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30794)  
[30] US (08/991,103) 1997-12-12  
[30] US (09/074,706) 1998-05-08  
[30] US (09/203,314) 1998-11-30

[21] **2,314,947**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPLEMENTATION OF NOTIFICATION CAPABILITIES IN RELATIONAL DATABASES**  
[54] **MISE EN OEUVRE DE CAPACITES DE NOTIFICATION DANS DES BASES DE DONNEES RELATIONNELLES**  
[72] BANVILLE, MARIO, CA  
[72] GLITHO, ROCH, CA  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/SE98/02252)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31566)  
[30] US (08/989,944) 1997-12-12

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,314,948**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 211/84 6C07D 221/00 6C07D 333/00 6C07D 335/00 6C07D 337/00 6C07D 495/04 6C07D 495/14 6C07D 215/36 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/47**

[25] EN  
[54] **POTASSIUM CHANNEL OPENERS**  
[54] **COMPOSES OUVRANT LES CANAUX POTASSIUM**

[72] ZHANG, HENRY Q., US  
[72] CARROLL, WILLIAM A., US  
[72] SULLIVAN, JAMES P., US  
[72] HOLLADAY, MARK W., US  
[72] DRIZIN, IRENE, US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26780)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31059)  
[30] US (08/993,392) 1997-12-18  
[30] US (09/206,055) 1998-12-04

[21] **2,314,953**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01J 37/32 6H01J 27/18**

[25] EN  
[54] **INSTALLATION WITH AN ELECTRON-CYCLOTRON RESONANCE ION SOURCE FOR DOPING STENTS WITH RADIOACTIVE AND NON-RADIOACTIVE ATOMS**

[54] **IMPLANTATION D'ATOMES DE P32 RADIOACTIFS**

[72] HUTTEL, ERHARD, DE  
[72] FRIEDRICH, LUDWIG, DE  
[72] SCHLOSSER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] KALTENBAEK, JOHANN, DE  
[71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM KARLSRUHE GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/EP98/08379)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34396)  
[30] DE (197 57 852.7) 1997-12-24

[21] **2,314,956**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/56 6H04J 3/00**

[25] EN  
[54] **NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS LINK**

[54] **LIAISON DE COMMUNICATIONS RESEAU**

[72] RUZIACK, YARON, IL  
[71] RUZIACK, YARON, IL  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IL98/00612)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31814)  
[30] US (08/992,934) 1997-12-17  
[30] IL (125374) 1998-06-15

[21] **2,314,950**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01M 4/58 6C01G 45/00 6H01M 4/02 6H01M 10/40**

[25] EN  
[54] **LITHIUM MANGANATE, METHOD OF PRODUCING THE SAME, AND LITHIUM CELL PRODUCED BY THE METHOD**

[54] **MANGANATE DE LITHIUM, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION, ET PILE AU LITHIUM PRODUITE D'APRES CE PROCEDE**

[72] SUITA, TOKUO, JP  
[72] MIYAZAKI, HIROMITSU, JP  
[71] ISHIHARA SANGYO KAISHA, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/JP98/05798)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33128)  
[30] JP (09-365563) 1997-12-22

[21] **2,314,954**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 49/417 6C07D 335/02 6C07D 319/06 6C07D 405/06 6C07D 407/06 6C07D 319/08 6C07D 495/10 6C07C 323/12 6A61K 31/12 6C07D 309/32 6A61K 31/335 6A61K 31/37 6A61K 31/38 6C07C 49/517**

[25] EN  
[54] **APOPTOSIS INHIBITORS**

[54] **INHIBITEURS D'APOPTOSE**

[72] KATO, KAZUO, JP  
[72] SAITOH, FUMIHIKO, JP  
[72] TAKIGUCHI, KAZUHIKO, JP  
[72] TSUDA, TOSHIHIKO, JP  
[72] SATOH, TSUTOMU, JP  
[71] MOCHIDA PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/JP98/05663)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31037)  
[30] JP (9-345125) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,314,959**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 83/04**

[25] EN  
[54] **A POLYSILOXANE HAVING A COPOLYMER DISPERSED THEREIN AND SEALANTS CONTAINING THE SAME**

[54] **POLYSILOXANE RENFERMANT UN COPOLYMER DISPERSE ET AGENTS D'ETANCHEITE**

[54] **CONTENANT CE POLYSILOXANE**

[72] FENG, TAI-MIN, US  
[72] BEERS, MELVIN DALE, US  
[72] YANG, WEI-YEIH, US  
[71] THE B.F. GOODRICH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/25988)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31179)  
[30] US (08/993,911) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,314,952**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A23J 3/18 6A23L 1/238**

[25] EN  
[54] **PELLETISATION PROCESS**

[54] **PROCEDE DE GRANULATION**

[72] HO DAC, THANG, CH  
[72] LIM, BEE GIM, SG  
[71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1999-02-23 (PCT/EP99/01133)  
[87] 1999-09-10 (WO99/44437)  
[30] SG (9800488-0) 1998-03-05

[21] **2,314,960**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04H 1/00 6H04B 7/185**

[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR REUSING SATELLITE BROADCAST SPECTRUM FOR TERRESTRIALLY BROADCAST SIGNALS**

[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE REUTILISATION DU SPECTRE DE DIFFUSION SATELLITAIRE POUR DES SIGNAUX EN DIFFUSION TERRESTRE**

[72] TAWIL, SALEEM, US  
[72] TAWIL, CARMEN, US  
[71] NORTHPOINT TECHNOLOGY, LTD., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26655)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31832)  
[30] US (08/991,265) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (09/001,766) 1997-12-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,961</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G02B 6/22 6G02B 6/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SINGLE MODE OPTICAL FIBER</b> [54] <b>FIBRE OPTIQUE MONOMODE</b> [72] LEE, JI-HOON, KR [72] DO, MUN-HYUN, KR [71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/KR98/00481) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34243) [30] KR (1997/77780) 1997-12-30 [30] KR (1998/47134) 1998-11-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,964</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PAGING METHOD FOR A MULTI-CELLULAR SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE MESSAGERIE POUR TERMINAL MULTILIGNE D'UN SYSTEME CELLULAIRE FIXE</b> [72] ARMANTROUT, JEFFREY ALLEN, US [72] HUMPHREY, CHRIS, US [71] ERICSSON, INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/25708) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31904) [30] US (08/992,819) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,966</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>THERMOPLASTIC POLYMER COMPOSITION CONTAINING BLACK IRON OXIDE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION POLYMERE THERMOPLASTIQUE COMPRENANT DE L'OXYDE DE FER MAGNETIQUE</b> [72] MAXWELL, BRIAN EDISON, US [72] GIBSON, PHILIP EDWARD, US [71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-01-19 (PCT/US99/01050) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37708) [30] US (60/072,365) 1998-01-23 [30] US (09/232,307) 1999-01-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,962</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61B 19/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INCISE SYSTEM FOR SURGICAL DRAPES AND A METHOD OF USING THE SAME</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ECARTEUR D'INCISION POUR CHAMPS OPERATOIRES ET SON PROCEDE D'UTILISATION</b> [72] PETERSVIK, ALF, NO [71] PETERSVIK, ALF, NO [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/NO99/00007) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25693) [30] NO (19984829) 1998-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,965</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/425</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HYDRATE OF 5--4--2- (N-METHYL-N- (2-PYRIDIL)AMINO) ETHOXY BENZYL  THIAZOLIDINE-2, 4-DIONE MALEIC ACID SALT</b> [54] <b>PRODUIT PHARMACEUTIQUE CONSISTANT EN UN HYDRATE, SEL DE L'ACIDE MALEIQUE, DE FORMULE 5--4--2- (N-METHYL-N- (2-PYRIDYL)AMINO) ETHOXY BENZYL  THIAZOLIDINE-2, 4-DIONE</b> [72] LEE, DAVID C., GB [72] BLACKLER, PAUL DAVID JAMES, GB [72] SASSE, MICHAEL JOHN, GB [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08154) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31094) [30] GB (9726568.0) 1997-12-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,967</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/425 6A61K 31/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SUBSTITUTED THIAZOLIDINEDIONE DERIVATIVE, PROCESS FOR ITS PREPARATION AND ITS PHARMACEUTICAL USE</b> [54] <b>DERIVE SUBSTITUEE DE LA THIAZOLIDINEDIONE SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION ET SES EMPLOIS EN PHARMACIE</b> [72] SASSE, MICHAEL JOHN, GB [72] LYNCH, IAN ROBERT, GB [72] CHOUDARY, BERNADETTE MARIE, GB [71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08153) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31093) [30] GB (9726563.1) 1997-12-16</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,963</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BIOABSORBABLE FIBERS AND REINFORCED COMPOSITES PRODUCED THEREFROM</b> [54] <b>FIBRES BIOABSORBABLES ET COMPOSITES RENFORCES PRODUITS A PARTIR DE CELLES-CI</b> [72] BARROWS, THOMAS H., US [71] BIOAMIDE, INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-01-06 (PCT/US99/00252) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34750) [30] US (60/070,610) 1998-01-06</p>		

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,314,968**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/14 6A61K 31/35**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS CONTAINING MICRONIZED BICYCLIC DRUGS**  
[54] **PREPARATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES CONTENANT DES MEDICAMENTS BICYCLIQUES MICRONISES**  
[72] DUMPLETON, DAVID ROBERT, GB  
[72] HOLLAND, SIMON JOSEPH, GB  
[72] KNIGHT, WENDY ANNE, GB  
[72] LEONARD, GRAHAM STANLEY, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08156)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30687)  
[30] GB (9726543.3) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,969**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 3/08 6G09F 15/00 6A44B 1/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SECURITY TAG DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF A ETIQUETTE DE SECURITE**  
[72] HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[71] HUGHES, CHRISTOPHER, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26675)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31647)  
[30] US (08/991,421) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,970**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01G 9/155**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPACITOR WITH DUAL ELECTRIC LAYER**  
[54] **CONDENSATEUR A COUCHE ELECTRIQUE DOUBLE**  
[72] VOLFKOVICH, JURY MIRONOVICH, RU  
[72] VASECHKIN, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, RU  
[72] SHMATKO, PAVEL ANDREEVICH, RU  
[72] ASHMARIN, EVGENY ALEXANDROVICH, RU  
[72] DASHKO, OLEG GRIGORIEVICH, RU  
[71] NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNOE PREDPRIYATIE "EXIN", RU  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1997-12-18 (PCT/RU97/00410)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31687)

[21] **2,314,971**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6C07K 19/00 6C12N 15/12 6C07K 14/435 6G01N 33/566**  
[25] EN  
[54] **C-TERMINAL REGION OF AGOUTI-RELATED TRANSCRIPT (ART) PROTEIN**  
[54] **REGION C-TERMINALE DE PROTEINE DE TRANSCRIPT LIE A L'AGOUTI (ART)**  
[72] FONG, TUNG MING, US  
[72] VAN DER PLOEG, LEONARDUS H.T., US  
[72] TOTA, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26457)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31508)  
[30] US (60/069,747) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,314,972**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B25H 3/02 6B25H 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOOLING UTILITY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE RANGEMENT POUR OUTILLAGE**  
[72] BAL, GREGORY W., US  
[71] BAL, GREGORY W., US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27320)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/31960)  
[30] US (08/994,227) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (09/168,631) 1998-10-08

[21] **2,314,973**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BASE STATION TRANSMIT POWER CONTROL IN A CDMA CELLULAR TELEPHONE SYSTEM**  
[54] **COMMANDE DE PUISSANCE D'EMISSION D'UNE STATION DE BASE DANS UN SYSTEME TELEPHONIQUE CELLULAIRE AMRT**  
[72] ANDERSSON, PETER, SE  
[72] BUTOVITSCH, PETER PAUL, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/SE98/02292)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31819)  
[30] US (60/069,511) 1997-12-15  
[30] US (60/090,236) 1998-06-22  
[30] US (09/189,629) 1998-11-10

[21] **2,314,974**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60T 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AIR DRYER RESERVOIR MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE RESERVOIR ET ASSECHEUR D'AIR**  
[72] HOFFMAN, FRED W., US  
[72] GOODELL, DAVID J., US  
[72] QUINN, LEONARD A., US  
[71] ALLIEDSIGNAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26658)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30947)  
[30] US (08/993,931) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,314,976**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 7/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTION VECTOR DETECTING METHOD AND DEVICE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE DETECTION DE VECTEURS DE MOUVEMENT**  
[72] ANDO, YUJI, JP  
[71] SONY CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1999-10-18 (PCT/JP99/05735)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/24202)  
[30] JP (10/301477) 1998-10-22  
[30] JP (10/301478) 1998-10-22  
[30] JP (10/301479) 1998-10-22

[21] **2,314,977**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04N 5/44 7H04N 5/00 7H04N 9/00 7H04N 5/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPONENT VIDEO SIGNAL SWITCH**  
[54] **COMMUTATEUR POUR SIGNAUX VIDEO COMPOSANTS**  
[72] UNEMURA, TOYOAKI, JP  
[71] MATSUSHITA ELECTRIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/JP99/05591)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/22817)  
[30] JP (10/293519) 1998-10-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,314,978**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6D06P 5/08 6D06M 16/00 6C12S 11/00 6C11D 3/386 6C11D 3/39**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR REMOVAL OF EXCESS DYE FROM PRINTED OR DYED FABRIC OR YARN**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE L'EXCEDENT DE TEINTURE DES TISSUS IMPRIMES OU TEINTES**  
[72] DAMNHUS, TURE, DK  
[72] VOGT, UWE, DK  
[71] NOVO NORDISK A/S, DK  
[71] BAYER AG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/DK98/00560)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34054)  
[30] DK (1526/97) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,314,979**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/06 6G01N 21/01**  
[25] EN  
[54] **STABILIZED CAPILLARY MICROJET AND DEVICES AND METHODS FOR PRODUCING SAME**  
[54] **MICROJET CAPILLAIRE STABILISE ET DISPOSITIFS ET PROCEDES POUR PRODUIRE CE MICROJET**  
[72] GANAN CALVO, ALFONSO, ES  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IB98/02053)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30832)  
[30] ES (P 9702654) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/192,091) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,314,980**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505 6C07D 403/04 6C07D 413/14 6A61K 31/535**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOUNDS OF HETEROARYL SUBSTITUTED IMIDAZOLE, THEIR PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITIONS AND USES**  
[54] **.0MPOSES D'IMIDAZOLE HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUES, LEURS COMPOSITIONS ET USAGES PHARMACEUTIQUES**  
[72] BOEHM, JEFFREY CHARLES, US  
[72] GALLAGHER, TIMOTHY FRANCIS, US  
[72] ADAMS, JERRY LEROY, US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26862)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32121)  
[30] US (60/068,393) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,314,981**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/24 6H04Q 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BROADBAND CELLULAR NETWORK DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR RESEAUX CELLULAIRES A LARGE BANDE**  
[72] RUUTU, JUSSI, FI  
[71] NOKIA NETWORKS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1997-12-30 (PCT/EP97/07322)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35862)

[21] **2,314,983**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06 6H04L 12/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR TRANSMITTING SUBSCRIPTION INFORMATION AND CONTENT TO A MOBILE DEVICE**  
[54] **SYSTEME PERMETTANT DE TRANSMETTRE DES INFORMATIONS ET UN CONTENU D'ABONNEMENT A UN DISPOSITIF MOBILE**  
[72] DEO, VINAY, US  
[72] SIMON, DANIEL R., US  
[72] TUNIMAN, DAVID, US  
[71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00309)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35801)  
[30] US (60/070,720) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (60/074,236) 1998-02-10  
[30] US (60/075,123) 1998-02-13  
[30] US (09/108,145) 1998-06-30

[21] **2,314,984**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E04H 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOG FACADE**  
[54] **FACADE EN RONDINS**  
[72] ELLSON, RANDALL W., US  
[71] ELLSON, RANDALL W., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1999-08-20 (PCT/US99/19149)  
[87] 2000-03-02 (WO00/11283)  
[30] US (09/137,558) 1998-08-20

[21] **2,314,985**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 3/00 6G01B 7/14 6G06F 17/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR INTERACTING WITH A PHYSICAL SYSTEM**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF INFORMATIQUES PERMETTANT D'INTERAGIR AVEC UN SYSTEME PHYSIQUE**  
[72] SCHMIDT, CHRIS, US  
[72] PIERNOT, PHILIPPE R., US  
[72] JORDAN, ADAM, US  
[72] VESCOVI, MARCOS R., US  
[72] GRANADOS, RAFAEL, US  
[71] INTERVAL RESEARCH CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26696)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31569)  
[30] US (60/070,000) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/018,023) 1998-02-02

[21] **2,314,986**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10J 3/54 6C10J 3/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUEL GASIFYING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE GAZEIFICATION DE COMBUSTIBLE**  
[72] HASHIMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] SEKIKAWA, SHINJI, JP  
[72] AOKI, KATSUYUKI, JP  
[72] NARUSE, KATSUTOSHI, JP  
[72] NAGATO, SHUICHI, JP  
[72] KASHIMA, NOBUTAKA, JP  
[72] TOYODA, SEIICHIRO, JP  
[72] HOSODA, SHUGO, JP  
[72] MIYOSHI, NORIHISA, JP  
[71] EBARA CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/JP98/05740)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31202)  
[30] JP (9-364616) 1997-12-18  
[30] JP (10-247837) 1998-08-18

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,987</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B21D 17/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ROLLING TREATMENT OF A WORKPIECE</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENT PAR LAMINAGE D'UNE PIECE A TRAVAILLER</b> [72] LASSNIG, PETER, DE [72] SCHNEIDER, ALBRECHT, DE [71] MATE PRECISION TOOLING INC., US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24485) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23210) [30] DE (198 48 153.3) 1998-10-20 [30] DE (198 48 144.6) 1998-10-20 [30] US (09/258,317) 1999-02-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,990</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F42B 12/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LEAD-FREE TIN PROJECTILE</b> [54] <b>PROJECTILE D'ETAIN SANS PLOMB</b> [72] ENLOW, KEITH E., US [72] BUENEMANN, MORRIS C., JR., US [71] OLIN CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25782) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31454) [30] US (08/993,458) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,994</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08L 23/02 6C08L 25/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEALS PRODUCED FROM ALPHA-OLEFIN/VINYLDENE AROMATIC AND/OR HINDERED ALIPHATIC VINYLDENE/INTERPOLYMER BASED MATERIALS AND SEALING SYSTEMS THEREFROM</b> [54] <b>JOINTS REALISES EN MATIERES A BASE D'ALPHA-OLEFINE/VINYLDENE AROMATIQUE ET/OU VINYLDENE ALIPHATIQUE EMPECHE/INTERPOLYMER ET SYSTEMES D'ETANCHEITE Y RELATIFS</b> [72] MARKOVICH, RONALD P., US [72] GUEST, MARTIN J., US [72] CHEUNG, YUNWA W., US [72] GATHERS, JOHN J., US [72] DE LASSUS, PHILLIP T., US [71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26795) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31176) [30] US (08/991,836) 1997-12-16</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,988</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07C 217/20 6A61K 31/135</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF ISOPROPYL-METHYL--2-(3-N-PROPOXYPHENOXY)ETHYL AMINE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION D'ISOPROPYLMETHYL--2-(3-N-PROPOXYPHENOXY)ETHYL AMINE</b> [72] LARSSON, ULF, SE [71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02315) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32430) [30] SE (9704834-2) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,991</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A23D 7/00 6A61K 35/78</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STEROL ESTERS AS FOOD ADDITIVES</b> [54] <b>ESTERS DE STEROL UTILISES COMME ADDITIFS ALIMENTAIRES</b> [72] VON KREIS, RAINER, DE [72] LEIDL, PETER, DE [72] BIERMANN, MANFRED, US [72] MILSTEIN, NORMAN, US [71] COGNIS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26212) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30569) [30] US (60/069,790) 1997-12-16 [30] US (09/072,434) 1998-05-04 [30] US (09/083,584) 1998-05-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,995</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/64</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMMUNOASSAY FLUOROMETER</b> [54] <b>FLUOROMETRE D'IMMUNODOSAGE</b> [72] BUECHLER, KENNETH F., US [72] MCPHERSON, PAUL H., US [72] ANDERBERG, JOSEPH M., US [71] BIOSITE DIAGNOSTICS INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26576) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35486) [30] US (09/003,090) 1998-01-05</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,989</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07C 217/20 6A61K 31/135</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A NOVEL PHOSPHATE SALT OF ISOPROPYL-METHYL--2-(3-N-PROPOXYPHENOXY)ETHYL AMINE</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAU PHOSPHATE D'ISOPROPYLMETHYL--2-(3-N-PROPOXYPHENOXY)ETHYL AMINE</b> [72] HORVATH, KAROL, SE [72] LARSSON, ULF, SE [72] SANDBERG, RUNE, SE [71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02316) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32431) [30] SE (9704835-9) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,993</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/495 6A61K 31/535 6A61K 31/557</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMBINATION EFFECTIVE FOR THE TREATMENT OF IMPOTENCE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION EFFICACE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE L'IMPUISSANCE</b> [72] WYLLIE, MICHAEL GRANT, GB [71] PFIZER PRODUCTS INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-10-29 (PCT/IB98/01723) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30697) [30] US (60/069,741) 1997-12-16</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,314,999</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A41D 13/00 6A41D 31/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SLASH RESISTANT GARMENTS</b> [54] <b>VETEMENTS RESISTANTS AUX COUPS</b> [72] FINGLAND, GEORGE MALCOLM, CA [72] TEMPLETON, RANDALL DOUGLAS, CA [72] SCHUMANN, ERHARDT FREIDRICH, CA [71] FINGLAND, GEORGE MALCOLM, CA [71] TEMPLETON, RANDALL DOUGLAS, CA [71] SCHUMANN, ERHARDT FREIDRICH, CA [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/CA98/01179) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30582) [30] US (60/069,822) 1997-12-16 [30] US (09/189,598) 1998-11-10</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,002</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LIQUID COMPOSITION WITH ENHANCED LOW TEMPERATURE STABILITY</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION LIQUIDE AVEC UNE STABILITE AMELIOREE A BASSE TEMPERATURE</b> [72] VILLA, VIRGILIO BARBA, US [71] UNILEVER PLC, GB [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/EP98/08146) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32069) [30] US (08/993497) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,005</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 83/08 6B65D 33/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRE-FORMED BAGS DISPENSER AND BAGS THEREFOR</b> [54] <b>DISTRIBUTEUR DE SACS PREFORMES ET SACS ASSOCIES</b> [72] WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER JOHN, GB [72] BOLTON, SIMON MARK, GB [71] BOLTON, SIMON MARK, GB [71] EURO PACKAGING PLC, GB [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/GB98/03763) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30985) [30] GB (GB9726464.2) 1997-12-16 [30] GB (GB9806242.5) 1998-03-25 [30] GB (GB9806484.3) 1998-03-27 [30] GB (GB9807210.1) 1998-04-04 [30] GB (GB9825334.7) 1998-11-20</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,000</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/08 6G07F 7/10</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE DE REALISATION DE TRANSACTIONS FINANCIERES, SYSTEME A CET EFFET ET PORTE-MONNAIE ELECTRONIQUE</b> [54] <b>METHOD FOR CARRYING OUT FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS, SYSTEM THEREFOR AND ELECTRONIC PURSE</b> [72] JACOT, PHILIPPE, CH [71] JACOT, PHILIPPE, CH [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1997-12-17 (PCT/CH97/00471) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31630)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,003</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H02P 9/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>WIND TURBINE AND METHOD FOR OPERATING A WIND TURBINE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE POUR ACTIONNER UNE EOLIENNE ET EOLIENNE CORRESPONDANTE</b> [72] WOB BEN, ALOYS, DE [71] WOB BEN, ALOYS, DE [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08324) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33165) [30] DE (197 56 777.0) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,008</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B27N 3/00 6C08L 97/02 6C08J 9/08 6C08G 18/34</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SHAPED BODY MADE FROM WOOD PARTICLES AND A PU BONDING AGENT, USE AND PRODUCTION THEREOF</b> [54] <b>CORPS MOULES CONSTITUES DE PARTICULES DE BOIS ET D'UN LIANT AU POLYURETHANNE, LEUR PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION</b> [72] STRIEWSKI, HANS REINHARD, DE [72] KOHLSTADT, PETER, DE [72] THIELE, LOTHAR, DE [71] STRIEWSKI, HANS REINHARD, DE [71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/EP98/08048) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30882) [30] DE (197 56 154.3) 1997-12-17</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,001</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/24 6G01N 33/00 6G01N 27/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF MTBE IN THE GROUND AND AIR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LE TAUX D'ETHER METHYLIQUE DU TERT-BUTANOL DANS LE SOL ET L'AIR</b> [72] DE ANGELIS, LUCIO, IT [71] ENITECNOLOGIE S.P.A, IT [85] 2000-06-12 [86] 1999-02-18 (PCT/EP99/01821) [87] 1999-12-09 (WO99/63340) [30] IT (MI98A001248) 1998-06-04</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,004</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A23L 1/23 6A23L 1/227</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF FLAVOURING COMPOSITIONS AND USE OF THESE COMPOSITIONS IN BAKERY PRODUCTS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE COMPOSITIONS AROMATIQUES ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSITIONS DANS DES PRODUITS DE BOULANGERIE</b> [72] BEL RHLID, RACHID, CH [72] STEEN, CHRISTEL GUNILLA, SE [72] BLANK, IMRE, CH [71] SOCIETE DES PRODUITS NESTLE S.A., CH [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/IB98/02002) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33358) [30] EP (97122715.2) 1997-12-23</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,009**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05B 19/042 6G05B 9/03**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEMS AND METHODS FOR SYNCHRONIZING REDUNDANT CONTROLLERS WITH MINIMAL CONTROL DISRUPTION**  
[54] **SYSTEMES ET PROCEDES PERMETTANT DE SYNCHRONISER DES CONTROLEURS REDONDANTS AVEC UNE INTERRUPTION MINIMALE DES TACHES DE COMMANDE**  
[72] MCLAUGHLIN, PAUL F., US  
[72] SWANSON, NORMAN R., US  
[71] HONEYWELL INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-11-16 (PCT/US98/24426)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32947)  
[30] US (08/993,336) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,011**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11C 5/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL WICK COMPOSITION FOR AIR FRESHENER CANDLE PRODUCT**  
[54] **NOUVELLE COMPOSITION DE MECHE POUR PRODUIT DU TYPE BOUGIE DESODORISANTE**  
[72] REQUEJO, LUZ P., US  
[72] ADAMS, MARY BETH, US  
[72] ZAUNBRECHER, JUDITH R., US  
[71] S.C. JOHNSON & SON, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26969)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31207)  
[30] US (08/992,000) 1997-12-17

---

[21] **2,315,012**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C11D 17/00 6C11D 1/04 6C11D 1/12 6C11D 1/14 6C11D 3/18 6C11D 3/20 6C11D 3/37 6A61K 7/48 6A61K 7/50 6C11D 1/66 6C11D 1/90 6C11D 1/94**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SKIN CLEANSING BAR COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION SOUS FORME DE PAIN POUR LE DEMAQUILLAGE DE LA PEAU**  
[72] FAIR, MICHAEL JOSEPH, US  
[72] KHAN-LODHI, ADIB NADIM, US  
[72] BARRATT, MICHAEL JAMES, US  
[72] DALTON, JAMES JOSEPH, US  
[72] HE, MENGTAO, US  
[72] MCFANN, GREGORY JAY, US  
[72] PETKO, MICHAEL FRANCIS, US  
[72] FARRELL, TERENCE JAMES, US  
[72] SHEEHAN, JOHN GERRARD, US  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1999-01-22 (PCT/EP99/00424)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37744)  
[30] US (09/012,989) 1998-01-26  
[30] US (09/012,990) 1998-01-26

---

[21] **2,315,014**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25J 3/00 6F25J 3/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND PROCESS FOR THE REFRIGERATION, LIQUEFACTION AND SEPARATION OF GASES WITH VARYING LEVELS OF PURITY**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DESTINES A LA REFRIGERATION, A LA LIQUEFACTION ET A LA SEPARATION DES GAZ POSSEDANT DES NIVEAUX DE PURETE VARIABLES**  
[72] BINGHAM, DENNIS N., US  
[72] WILDING, BRUCE M., US  
[72] MCKELLAR, MICHAEL G., US  
[71] LOCKHEED MARTIN IDAHO TECHNOLOGIES COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/27232)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31447)  
[30] US (60/069,698) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,015**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6F25B 19/00 6F17C 13/00 6F17C 7/02 6F17C 9/02 6C22C 38/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS COMPONENTS, CONTAINERS, AND PIPES SUITABLE FOR CONTAINING AND TRANSPORTING CRYOGENIC TEMPERATURE FLUIDS**  
[54] **ELEMENTS DE PROCESSUS, RESERVOIRS ET CONDUITS SERVANT A CONTENIR ET A TRANSPORTER DES FLUIDES A DES TEMPERATURES CRYOGENIQUES**  
[72] MINTA, MOSES, US  
[72] KELLEY, LONNY R., US  
[72] KELLEY, BRUCE T., US  
[72] RIGBY, JAMES R., US  
[72] STEELE, ROBERT E., US  
[72] KIMBLE, E. LAWRENCE, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US98/12725)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32837)  
[30] US (60/068,208) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,016**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW NOISE ENCODING AND DECODING METHOD**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE CODAGE ET DE DECODAGE AVEC FAIBLE BRUIT**  
[72] BEYERS, BILLY WESLEY JR., US  
[72] YU, HAOPING, US  
[72] MCNEELY, DAVID LOWELL, US  
[71] THOMSON LICENSING S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1997-12-23 (PCT/US97/23992)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33273)

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,018**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 1/00 6A01J 5/017 6B25J 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DEVICE FOR GRIPPING AN ANIMAL RELATED MEANS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE PREHENSION POUR ELEMENT VENANT EN CONTACT AVEC UNE PARTIE DU CORPS D'UN ANIMAL**  
[72] FORSEN, GOSTA, SE  
[71] DELAVAL HOLDING AB, SE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/SE98/02338)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33020)  
[30] SE (9704779.9) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,019**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/037**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND INSTALLATION FOR REFINING SILICON**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET INSTALLATION D'AFFINAGE DU SILICIUM**  
[72] TRASSY, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] GARNIER, MARCEL, FR  
[71] CENTRE NATIONAL DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE, FR  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/FR98/02765)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32402)  
[30] FR (97/16544) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,020**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02M 3/10 6H01L 29/12 6G05F 1/46**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CIRCUIT ARRANGEMENT FOR TRANSFORMING MAGNETIC FIELD ENERGY INTO ELECTRIC FIELD ENERGY**  
[54] **CONFIGURATION DE CIRCUIT ELECTRIQUE DESTINEE A LA TRANSFORMATION D'ENERGIE DE CHAMP MAGNETIQUE EN ENERGIE DE CHAMP ELECTRIQUE**  
[72] MITLEHNER, HEINZ, DE  
[72] STEPHANI, DIETRICH, DE  
[72] SCHMIDT, RICHARD, DE  
[72] MUNZ, DIETER, DE  
[71] SICED ELECTRONICS DEVELOPMENT GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/DE98/03603)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33160)  
[30] DE (197 56 873.4) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,021**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 8/04 6C08G 85/00 6C08C 19/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR HYDROGENATION OF MACROMOLECULAR ORGANIC SUBSTRATES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION DE SUBSTRATS ORGANIQUES MACROMOLECULAIRES**  
[72] SCHOON, LODEWIJK, NL  
[72] DE JONG, WOUTER, NL  
[72] LANGE, JEAN-PAUL, NL  
[72] VILLENA, ALAN, NL  
[71] SHELL INTERNATIONALE RESEARCH MAATSCHAPPIJ B.V., NL  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08546)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32529)  
[30] EP (97310322.9) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,023**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/53 6A01K 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DETECTING THE ORIGIN OF LIVESTOCK AND THE PRODUCTS OBTAINED THEREFROM**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR DETECTER L'ORIGINE D'ANIMAUX D'ELEVAGE AINSI QUE DES PRODUITS QUI EN SONT DERIVES**  
[72] BERTLING, WOLF, DE  
[72] GAREIS, MANFRED, DE  
[72] GROSCHUP, MARTIN, DE  
[71] NOVEMBER AG NOVUS MEDICATUS BERTLING GESELLSCHAFT FUR MOLEKULARE MEDIZIN, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-01-14 (PCT/DE98/00113)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36775)

---

[21] **2,315,024**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/124 6E21B 33/138 6E21B 43/25 6E21B 43/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR INJECTING TREATMENT FLUIDS INTO AN UNDERGROUND FORMATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF D'INJECTION DE FLUIDES DE TRAITEMENT DANS UNE FORMATION ENTOURANT UN TROU DE FORAGE SOUTERRAIN**  
[72] BLOK, REINOUD HENDRIK JURGEN, NL  
[72] BOSSAERTS, JAN DIRK, NL  
[71] SHELL CANADA LIMITED, CA  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/EP98/08548)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34092)  
[30] EP (97310613.1) 1997-12-24

---

[21] **2,315,026**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G03F 7/09 6G03F 7/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR CONTINUOUS AND MASKLESS PATTERNING OF STRUCTURED SUBSTRATES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FORMATION DE MOTIFS CONTINUE ET SANS MASQUE SUR DES SUBSTRATS STRUCTURES**  
[72] POKORNY, RICHARD, US  
[72] MOSHREFZADEH, ROBERT S., US  
[72] PADIYATH, RAGHUNATH, US  
[72] WIRTH, WAYNE M., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-05-04 (PCT/US98/08995)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34256)  
[30] US (08/999,287) 1997-12-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,027**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COLOR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM WITH COLOR INDEX FOR SKIN, TEETH, HAIR AND MATERIAL SUBSTANCES**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE MESURE DE LA COULEUR A INDICE DES COULEURS POUR LA PEAU, LES DENTS, LES CHEVEUX ET LES SUBSTANCES MATERIELLES**  
[72] MACFARLANE, DARBY S., US  
[72] MACFARLANE, DAVID K., US  
[72] BILLMEYER, FRED W., JR., US  
[72] FAIRMAN, HUGH S., US  
[71] CHROMATICS COLOR SCIENCES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27069)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31472)  
[30] US (60/068,013) 1997-12-18  
[30] US (60/068,237) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,029**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/22 6B01D 71/02 6C01B 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYDROGEN GAS-EXTRACTION MODULE**  
[54] **MODULE D'EXTRACTION D'HYDROGENE**  
[72] SHE, YING, US  
[72] MA, YI HUA, US  
[72] MARDILOVICH, PETER P., US  
[71] WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26466)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30806)  
[30] US (08/991,017) 1997-12-15  
[30] US (09/139,218) 1998-08-24

[21] **2,315,030**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 2/34 6C08F 10/00 6C08F 4/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **START-UP POLYMERIZATION PROCESS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MISE EN ROUTE D'UNE POLYMERISATION**  
[72] HERZOG, MARC, FR  
[71] BP CHEMICALS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/GB98/03738)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31143)  
[30] FR (97/16210) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,315,031**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21C 1/02 6C21B 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **REFINING METHOD OF MOLTEN IRON AND REDUCTION SMELTING METHOD FOR PRODUCING THE MOLTEN IRON**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE RAFFINAGE DE FER FONDU ET PROCEDE DE FUSION REDUCTRICE PERMETTANT DE PRODUIRE CE FER FONDU**  
[72] KAWAKAMI, MASAHIRO, JP  
[72] SAWADA, TERUTOSHI, JP  
[72] FUKUMI, JUNICHI, JP  
[72] ISOZAKI, SHINICHI, JP  
[72] SEKIGUCHI, TAKESHI, JP  
[72] IWASAKI, KATSUHIRO, JP  
[72] WATANABE, MASAYUKI, JP  
[71] NKK CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/JP98/05852)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34022)  
[30] JP (9/368429) 1997-12-26  
[30] JP (9/368430) 1997-12-26  
[30] JP (9/368431) 1997-12-26  
[30] JP (10/19997) 1998-01-30  
[30] JP (10/119714) 1998-04-28  
[30] JP (10/119715) 1998-04-28

[21] **2,315,032**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 21/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DNA PHARMACEUTICAL FORMULATIONS COMPRISING CITRATE OR TRIETHANOLAMINE AND COMBINATIONS THEREOF**  
[54] **FORMULATIONS PHARMACEUTIQUES D'ADN COMPORTANT DU CITRATE OU DE LA TRIETHANOLAMINE OU DES COMBINAISONS DE CES COMPOSES**  
[72] XU, ZHENG, US  
[72] BRUNER, MARK W., US  
[72] VOLKIN, DAVID B., US  
[72] EVANS, ROBERT K., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27310)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32503)  
[30] US (60/068,721) 1997-12-23  
[30] GB (9801099.4) 1998-01-20

[21] **2,315,033**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL PROPHALAXIS PASTE**  
[54] **PATE PROPHYLACTIQUE BUCCALE**  
[72] CHILCOTT, CONNIE E., US  
[72] SHERMAN, JAMES M., US  
[72] PETERSON, KENNETH S., US  
[71] DENTSPLY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26637)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30677)  
[30] US (60/069,693) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (09/212,952) 1998-12-15

[21] **2,315,034**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08G 73/00 6C08G 75/00 6C08G 79/00 6C08G 73/02 6C08G 79/02 6C08G 61/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMERIC MATERIAL COMPRISING N, P, S, AS OR SE AND COMPOSITION FOR CHARGE TRANSPORT MATERIAL**  
[54] **MATERIAU POLYMERE CONTENANT N, P, S, AS OU SE ET COMPOSITION DE MATERIAU DE TRANSFERT DE CHARGE**  
[72] MORGAN, JOHN DYLAN, GB  
[72] ALLEN, JOANNE VICTORIA, GB  
[72] THOMAS, MARK, GB  
[72] FERGUS, JULIE ANNE, GB  
[72] LEEMING, STEPHEN WILLIAM, GB  
[71] AVECIA LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/GB98/03685)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32537)  
[30] GB (9726810.6) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,035**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 3/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PRE-INKED THERMOPLASTIC MEDIUM AND METHOD OF SAME MANUFACTURE AND USE OF SAME**  
[54] **SUPPORT THERMOPLASTIQUE PREENCRE, PROCEDE DE FABRICATION ET D'UTILISATION**  
[72] MOSS, RUSSELL, US  
[72] VENKATARAMAN, RAVI, US  
[71] IDENTITY GROUP, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26320)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30900)  
[30] US (08/990,660) 1997-12-15

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,036**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 29/06 6H04L 9/08 6H04Q 7/12 6H04L 9/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A SYSTEM FOR PROGRAMMING A MOBILE DEVICE IN A PROTOCOL, DEVICE, AND NETWORK INDEPENDENT FASHION**  
[54] **SYSTEME PERMETTANT UNE DIFFUSION VERS UN DISPOSITIF MOBILE ET LA PROGRAMMATION DE CELUI-CI DE MANIERE INDEPENDANTE DU PROTOCOLE, DU DISPOSITIF ET DU RESEAU**  
[72] DEO, VINAY, US  
[72] TUNIMAN, DAVID, US  
[72] O'LEARY, MICHAEL J., US  
[72] GOLDSCHMIDT, PAMELA, US  
[72] KADYK, DON, US  
[71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00325)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35591)  
[30] US (60/070,720) 1998-01-07  
[30] US (60/074,236) 1998-02-10  
[30] US (60/075,123) 1998-02-13  
[30] US (09/108,953) 1998-06-30

---

[21] **2,315,037**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 39/395**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS AND COMPOSITIONS FOR INHIBITING TUMOR CELL GROWTH**  
[54] **PROCEDES ET COMPOSITIONS SERVANT A INHIBER LA CROISSANCE DE CELLULES TUMORALES**  
[72] WONG, DAVID T. W., US  
[72] WELLER, PETER F., US  
[71] PRESIDENT & FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[71] BETH ISRAEL DEACONESS MEDICAL CENTER, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/25963)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32148)  
[30] US (60/068,267) 1997-12-19

---

---

[21] **2,315,038**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 3/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARCHITECTURE INDEPENDENT APPLICATION INVOCATION OVER A TELEPHONY NETWORK**  
[54] **APPEL D'APPLICATION NE DEPENDANT PAS DE L'ARCHITECTURE DANS UN RESEAU TELEPHONIQUE**  
[72] KAIPPALLIMALIL, JOHN, US  
[72] BALACHANDRAN, SHRIDHARAN, US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26856)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33285)  
[30] US (08/994,861) 1997-12-17

---

[21] **2,315,039**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 39/48 6B01J 29/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ZEOLITHE ITQ-5**  
[54] **ZEOLITHE ITQ-5**  
[72] VALENCIA VALENCIA, SUSANA, ES  
[72] CAMBLOR FERNANDEZ, MIGUEL-ANGEL, ES  
[72] CORMA CANOS, AVELINO, ES  
[71] CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTIFICAS, ES  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD POLITÉCNICA DE VALENCIA, ES  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/ES98/00347)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32405)  
[30] ES (P 9702696) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,041**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/02 6A01K 15/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ECHO-RANGING ELECTRONIC BOUNDARY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME FRONTIERE ELECTRONIQUE DE REPERAGE PAR ECHO**  
[72] PEINETTI, DONALD L., US  
[71] IFCO ENTERPRISES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27039)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33189)  
[30] US (08/995,085) 1997-12-19

---

---

[21] **2,315,042**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A62C 31/07**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A FIRE EXTINGUISHING DEVICE**  
[54] **EXTINCTEUR D'INCENDIE**  
[72] NIELSEN, PER FINN, DK  
[71] FIREXPRESS APS, DK  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/DK98/00568)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32194)  
[30] DK (1496/97) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,043**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F04C 2/107 6B21C 37/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHODS OF MAKING STATORS FOR MOINEAU PUMPS**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE STATORS POUR POMPES DE TYPE MOINEAU**  
[72] KRUEGER, VOLKER, DE  
[72] REGENER, THORSTEN, DE  
[72] WALTERSKOETTER, MARKUS, DE  
[71] BAKER HUGHES INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26963)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31389)  
[30] US (60/068,090) 1997-12-18

---

[21] **2,315,044**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06T 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMAGE OUTPUT DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SORTIE D'IMAGE**  
[72] KANEKO, KIYOSHI, JP  
[71] HUDSON CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/JP98/05710)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34334)  
[30] JP (H9-358201) 1997-12-25

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,045**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C22B 21/06 6F27D 23/04 6B01F 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INJECTOR FOR GAS TREATMENT OF MOLTEN METALS**  
[54] **INJECTEUR POUR LE TRAITEMENT DE METAUX FONDUS PAR DES GAZ**  
[72] WAITE, PETER D., CA  
[71] **ALCAN INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, CA**  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/CA98/01152)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34024)  
[30] US (08/997,899) 1997-12-24

---

[21] **2,315,047**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/60 6C08F 10/00 6C08F 2/34**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MIXED CATALYST SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE CATALYSEUR MIXTE**  
[72] KAO, SUN-CHEUH, US  
[72] KAROL, FREDERICK JOHN, US  
[72] NEMZEK, THOMAS LLOYD, US  
[71] **UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS & PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION, US**  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26586)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31147)  
[30] US (08/991,688) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,048**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/20 6B01F 3/04 6B05B 7/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR CREATING SPHERICAL PARTICLES OF UNIFORM SIZE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE POUR CREER DES PARTICULES SPHERIQUES DE TAILLE UNIFORME**  
[72] GANAN CALVO, ALFONSO, ES  
[71] **UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES**  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/IB98/02052)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31019)  
[30] ES (P 9702654) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/192,174) 1998-11-13

---

[21] **2,315,049**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 7/005 6H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR SIGNAL DETECTION BY BASE STATION IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT LA DETECTION D'UN SIGNAL PAR UNE STATION DE BASE DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE**  
[72] SFANDIARI, HOSSEIN, GB  
[71] **MOHEBBI, BEHZAD BARJASTEH, US**  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/GB98/03810)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33196)  
[30] GB (9726912.0) 1997-11-19

---

[21] **2,315,050**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/4468 7C07D 401/06 7C07D 401/12 7G01N 33/15 7A61K 31/4545 7C07D 211/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AMINOPHENOXYACETIC ACID DERIVATIVES AS NEUROPROTECTANTS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ACIDE AMINOPHENOXYACETIQUE COMME NEUROPROTECTEURS**  
[72] ANNOURA, HIROKAZU, JP  
[72] TAKEMOTO, NAOHIRO, JP  
[72] URAMOTO, HIROSHI, JP  
[71] **SUNTORY LIMITED, JP**  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1999-10-14 (PCT/JP99/05658)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23076)  
[30] JP (10/294886) 1998-10-16

---

---

[21] **2,315,051**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 27/447**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPILLARY ELECTROPHORETIC METHODS TO DETECT NEW BIOLOGICALLY ACTIVE COMPOUNDS IN COMPLEX BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ELECTROPHORESE CAPILLAIRE PERMETTANT DE DETECTER DE NOUVEAUX COMPOSES BIOLOGIQUENENT ACTIFS DANS UNE MATIERE BIOLOGIQUE COMPLEXE**  
[72] WATERS, JAMES L., US  
[72] DUNAYEVSKIY, YURIY M., US  
[72] HUGHES, DALLAS E., US  
[71] **CETEK CORPORATION, US**  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26781)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31496)  
[30] US (60/069,943) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/162,586) 1998-09-29

---

---

[21] **2,315,052**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN ATM CELL PROCESSOR**  
[54] **PROCESSEUR DE CELLULES A MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE**  
[72] O'DOWD, BRENDAN, IE  
[72] BREBNER, GAVIN, FR  
[72] DEWAR, KEVIN, IE  
[71] **TELLABS RESEARCH LIMITED, IE**  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/IE98/00106)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31928)  
[30] IE (970888) 1997-12-15  
[30] IE (S980712) 1998-08-31

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,315,053**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DETERMINING AN OPERATING POINT OF A NON-LINEAR AMPLIFIER OF A COMMUNICATION CHANNEL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LE POINT DE FONCTIONNEMENT D'UN AMPLIFICATEUR NON LINEAIRE D'UN CANAL DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] HARLES, GUY, LU  
[72] BETHSCHEIDER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DES SATELLITES S.A., LU  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/EP98/08306)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33203)  
[30] EP (97122420.9) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,315,054**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 43/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GAME BALL OR BAG**  
[54] **BALLON OU SAC DE JEU**  
[72] CHURSINOFF, NICK, CA  
[71] ICE COLD ENTERTAINMENT, INC., CA  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/CA98/01122)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30783)  
[30] US (08/989,389) 1997-12-12

[21] **2,315,055**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 455/04 6A01N 43/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BENZO-C|QUINOLIZINE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS 5 ALPHA-REDUCTASES INHIBITORS**  
[54] **DERIVES BENZO-C|QUINOLIZINE ET LEUR UTILISATION EN TANT QU'INHIBITEURS DE LA 5 ALPHA-REDUCTASE**  
[72] SERIO, MARIO, IT  
[72] GUARNA, ANTONIO, IT  
[71] APPLIED RESEARCH SYSTEMS ARS HOLDING N.V., AN  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/EP98/08582)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33828)  
[30] EP (97122733.5) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,315,056**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 477/20 6A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CARBAPENEM DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE CARBAPENEM**  
[72] SAKURABA, SHUNJI, JP  
[72] NAKANO, MASATO, JP  
[72] FUKATSU, HIROSHI, JP  
[72] USHIJIMA, RYOSUKE, JP  
[72] SUGIMOTO, YUICHI, JP  
[72] MITSUYA, AYA, JP  
[72] NAKAGAWA, SUSUMU, JP  
[72] SATO, HIROKI, JP  
[72] HASHIZUME, TERUTAKA, JP  
[72] IMAMURA, HIDEAKI, JP  
[72] KIYONAGA, HIDEO, JP  
[72] NAGANO, RIE, JP  
[71] BANYU PHARMACEUTICAL CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/JP98/05694)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31106)  
[30] WO (PCT/JP97/04622) 1997-12-16  
[30] JP (10/276720) 1998-09-09

[21] **2,315,057**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 3/14 6H01L 21/304**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ABRASIVE, METHOD OF POLISHING WAFER, AND METHOD OF PRODUCING SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE**  
[54] **ABRASIF, PROCEDE DE POLISSAGE DE TRANCHE, ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UN DISPOSITIF A SEMI-CONDUCTEUR**  
[72] TANNO, KIYOHITO, JP  
[72] YOSHIDA, MASATO, JP  
[72] ASHIZAWA, TORANOSUKE, JP  
[72] MATSUZAWA, JUN, JP  
[72] KURATA, YASUSHI, JP  
[72] OOTUKI, YUUTO, JP  
[72] TERASAKI, HIROKI, JP  
[71] HITACHI CHEMICAL COMPANY, LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/JP98/05736)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31195)  
[30] JP (9/349240) 1997-12-18  
[30] JP (10/83042) 1998-03-30  
[30] JP (10/83043) 1998-03-30

[21] **2,315,058**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06G 7/48 6C07K 1/00 6C07K 14/00 6C07K 16/00 6C07K 17/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPUTER-GENERATED MIMETICS WITH ENDOSTATIN COORDINATES**  
[54] **MIMETIQUES A COORDONNEES D'ENDOSTATINE GENERES PAR ORDINATEUR**  
[72] TIMPL, RUPERT, DE  
[72] OLSEN, BJORN R., US  
[72] SASAKI, TAKAKO, DE  
[72] HOHENESTER, ERHARD, GB  
[71] PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26783)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31616)  
[30] US (60/069,727) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,315,059**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/128 6C09D 201/00 6C09D 5/33 6C08G 18/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **URETHANE/ACRYLATE BEAD BOND FOR RETROREFLECTIVE ARTICLES**  
[54] **PERLE DE SOUDURE D'URETHANE/ACRYLATE POUR ARTICLES RETROREFLECHISSANTS**  
[72] JOSEPH, WILLIAM D., US  
[72] PAVELKA, LEE A., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-04-06 (PCT/US98/06914)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32908)  
[30] US (08/996,950) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,315,060**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 1/10 6A61B 5/20 6G01N 33/493**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONTAINER FOR URINE TEST**  
[54] **RECIPIENT POUR ANALYSE D'URINE**  
[72] MORIMOTO, ICHIRO, JP  
[71] ITOCHU CORPORATION, JP  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1997-12-19 (PCT/JP97/04744)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32871)

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,061**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 17/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DETACHABLE PUSHER-  
VASOOCCLUSIVE COIL ASSEMBLY**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE SPIRALE A POUSSOIR  
DETACHABLE POUR OCCLUSION  
VASCULAIRE**  
[72] CHEE, URIEL, US  
[72] BOURANG, HENRY, US  
[72] NGUYEN, KIM, US  
[71] BOSTON SCIENTIFIC LIMITED, BB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27097)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32037)  
[30] US (08/994,104) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,062**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/12 6B01D 37/04  
6B01D 27/14 6B01D 24/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ASSEMBLY FOR FILTERING  
PRESSURIZED FLUIDS AND METHOD  
AND SYSTEM OF USING THE SAME**  
[54] **ENSEMBLE DE FILTRAGE DE  
FLUIDES SOUS PRESSION ET SES  
PROCEDES ET SYSTEME  
D'UTILISATION**  
[72] DAMASO, GENE R., US  
[72] STUCKER, JOHN F., US  
[72] ROMANCO, VINCENT P., US  
[72] MAYBERRY, JOE L., US  
[71] R.R. STREET & CO. INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26508)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32206)  
[30] US (08/994,583) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,063**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D21C 9/16 6D21H 21/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **BLEACHING OF CHEMICAL PULP  
WITH PERACID**  
[54] **BLANCHIMENT DE PATE  
CHIMIQUE AVEC DU PERACIDE**  
[72] JAKARA, JUKKA, FI  
[72] PATOLA, JUHA, FI  
[72] PAREN, AARTO, FI  
[71] KEMIRA CHEMICALS OY, FI  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/FI98/00993)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32710)  
[30] FI (974575) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,064**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 11/00 6B42D 15/00  
6G06K 19/06 6B41M 3/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **USE OF INORGANIC PARTICLES  
AND METHOD FOR MARKING AND  
IDENTIFYING A SUBSTRATE OR AN  
ARTICLE**  
[54] **UTILISATION DE PARTICULES  
INORGANIQUES ET PROCEDE DE  
MARQUAGE ET D'IDENTIFICATION  
D'UN SUBSTRAT OU D'UN ARTICLE**  
[72] ROZUMEK, OLIVIER, CH  
[72] MULLER, EDGAR, CH  
[71] SICPA HOLDING S.A., CH  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/EP98/08452)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34315)  
[30] EP (97811029.4) 1997-12-29

---

[21] **2,315,065**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 17/00 6H04B 7/185**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR  
DETERMINING CHARACTERISTICS  
OF COMPONENTS OF A  
COMMUNICATION CHANNEL UNDER  
LOAD**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL  
PERMETTANT DE DETERMINER LES  
CARACTERISTIQUES DES  
CONSTITUANTS D'UNE VOIE DE  
COMMUNICATION DANS DES  
CONDITIONS D'UTILISATION**  
[72] HARLES, GUY, LU  
[72] BETHSCHEIDER, GERHARD, DE  
[71] SOCIETE EUROPEENNE DES  
SATELLITES S.A., LU  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/EP98/08307)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33204)  
[30] EP (97122421.7) 1997-12-18

---

[21] **2,315,066**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 405/12 6A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE  
PREPARATION OF PAROXETINE  
HYDROCHLORIDE**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION  
D'HYDROCHLORURE DE  
PAROXETINE**  
[72] WARD, NEAL, GB  
[72] JONES, DAVID ALAN, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/GB98/03836)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32484)  
[30] GB (9726907.0) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,067**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/10 6A61K 9/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AQUEOUS INSECTICIDAL POUR-  
ON FORMULATION**  
[54] **TRAITEMENT CUTANE PAR  
DEVERSEMENT D'INSECTICIDE  
AQUEUX**  
[72] SHEPHERD, STANLEY, AU  
[71] SCHERING-PLOUGH ANIMAL  
HEALTH LIMITED, AU  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/AU98/01046)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32088)  
[30] AU (PP 1054) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,068**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01G 13/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOADING PLANT FOR LOADING  
A MEANS OF TRANSPORT WITH  
BULK MATERIAL**  
[54] **INSTALLATION DE  
CHARGEMENT DESTINEE AU  
CHARGEMENT D'UN PRODUIT EN  
VRAC DANS UN MOYEN DE  
TRANSPORT**  
[72] REHAHN, THOMAS, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESSELLCHAFT,  
DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/DE98/03598)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32859)  
[30] DE (197 56 875.0) 1997-12-19

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,315,069**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B32B 27/08 6C08L 23/20 6B32B 27/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYMERIC FILMS**  
[54] **FILMS POLYMERES**  
[72] ALDER, PAUL THOMAS, GB  
[71] HOECHST TRESPAPHAN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/EP98/08243)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32287)  
[30] GB (9726837.9) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,070**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 333/38 6C07D 409/06 6C07D 473/06 6C07D 409/12 6C07D 409/14 6C07D 417/14 6C07D 473/34 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/435 6A61K 31/495 6C07D 333/70**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORTHO-ANTHRANILAMIDE DERIVATIVES AS ANTI-COAGULANTS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'\$(ORTHO)-ANTHRANILAMIDE COMME ANTICOAGULANTS**  
[72] CHOU, YUO-LING, US  
[72] KARANJAWALA, RUSHAD E., US  
[72] ARNAIZ, DAMIAN O., US  
[72] WU, SHUNG C., US  
[72] SACCHI, KARNA LYN, US  
[72] KOCHANNY, MONICA J., US  
[72] LEE, WHEESEONG, US  
[72] SNIDER, R. MICHAEL, US  
[72] SHAW, KENNETH J., US  
[72] ZHAO, ZUCHUN, US  
[72] YE, BIN, US  
[72] SAKATA, STEPHEN T., US  
[72] GRIEDEL, BRIAN D., US  
[72] MORRISSEY, MICHAEL M., US  
[72] PHILLIPS, GARY B., US  
[72] LIANG, AMY MEI, US  
[71] SCHERING AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/EP98/07650)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32477)  
[30] US (08/994,284) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/187,459) 1998-11-05

[21] **2,315,071**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 5/32 6G02C 7/04 6G02C 7/06 6G03H 1/08 6G02B 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **COMPOSITE HOLOGRAPHIC MULTIFOCAL LENS**  
[54] **LENTILLE MULTIFOCAL HOLOGRAPHIQUE COMPOSITE**  
[72] SWEENEY, DONALD, US  
[72] VOGT, JUERGEN, CH  
[72] BANYAI, WILLIAM CHARLES, US  
[72] ZHANG, XIAOXIAO, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[71] THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/EP98/08466)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34248)  
[30] US (08/999,371) 1997-12-29  
[30] US (09/192,629) 1998-11-16

[21] **2,315,072**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6E02B 3/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **WAVE ENERGY DISPERSION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE DISPERSION DE L'ENERGIE DES VAGUES**  
[72] BISHOP, JUSTIN, US  
[72] BISHOP, ROBERT, US  
[71] WAVE DISPERSION TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1997-12-17 (PCT/US97/23437)  
[87] 1998-06-25 (WO98/27284)  
[30] US (08/768,559) 1996-12-18

[21] **2,315,073**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H05K 9/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SURFACE MOUNT SPRING GASKET AND EMI ENCLOSURE**  
[54] **JOINT A RESSORT A MONTAGE EN SURFACE ET BOITIER ANTIPARASITE ELECTROMAGNETIQUE**  
[72] KELLY, CLIFFORD M., US  
[71] SIEMENS MEDICAL SYSTEMS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26618)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33328)  
[30] US (08/994,635) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,074**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C02F 1/68 6B01F 1/00 6C02F 1/76**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CHEMICAL FEEDER**  
[54] **DOSEURS DE REACTIFS**  
[72] FERGUSON, RICHARD H., US  
[72] PICKENS, STANLEY R., US  
[72] RICE, PAUL T., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/27123)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31018)  
[30] US (60/069,941) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/199,311) 1998-11-25

[21] **2,315,075**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H03H 11/26 6H03H 7/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARTIFICIAL LINE**  
[54] **LIGNE ARTIFICIELLE**  
[72] OUACHA, AZIZ, SE  
[72] CARLEGIM, BORJE, SE  
[71] FORSVARETS FORSKNINGSANSTALT, SE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-11-10 (PCT/SE98/02021)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35740)  
[30] SE (9704758-3) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,076**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/44 6C08K 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **POLYESTER NANOCOMPOSITES FOR HIGH BARRIER APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **NANOCOMPOSITES POLYESTER POUR DES APPLICATIONS HAUTE BARRIERE**  
[72] MATAYABAS, JAMES CHRISTOPHER JR., US  
[72] BARBEE, ROBERT BOYD, US  
[72] TREXLER, JACK WESLEY JR., US  
[72] PINER, RODNEY LAYNE, US  
[71] EASTMAN CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1997-12-30 (PCT/US97/24103)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32403)  
[30] US (08/995,178) 1997-12-22

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,077**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04J 3/06 6H04B 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYNCHRONIZATION FOR CELLULAR TELECOMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**  
[54] **SYNCHRONISATION POUR RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS CELLULAIRE**  
[72] NESIC, JASMINA, SE  
[72] LUNDH, PETER, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02327)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33207)  
[30] US (60/068,096) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (09/095,585) 1998-06-11

---

[21] **2,315,080**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 9/02 6G02F 1/15**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UV PROTECTED ELECTROCHROMIC DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ELECTROCHROME PROTEGE CONTRE LES UV**  
[72] BERNETH, HORST, DE  
[72] DUFF, DANIEL-GORDON, DE  
[72] HOHEISEL, WERNER, DE  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/EP98/07976)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32574)  
[30] DE (197 56 740.1) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,082**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 499/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PURIFYING A SOLUTION OF AN AMPICILLIN PRO-DRUG ESTER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'UNE SOLUTION CONTENANT UN ESTER BIOPRECURSEUR D'AMPICILLINE**  
[72] KONBERG, ERIK, SE  
[72] FEDERSEL, HANS-JURGEN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/SE98/02347)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32493)  
[30] SE (9704868-0) 1997-12-22  
[30] SE (9800255-3) 1998-01-29

---

[21] **2,315,078**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 9/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A VACUUM CLEANER**  
[54] **ASPIRATEUR**  
[72] DYSON, JAMES, GB  
[71] NOTETRY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/GB98/03816)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30602)  
[30] GB (9726676.1) 1997-12-17

---

[21] **2,315,081**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01L 39/16 6H02H 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPERCONDUCTOR STRUCTURE WITH HIGH-TC SUPERCONDUCTOR MATERIAL, METHOD FOR PRODUCING SAID STRUCTURE AND CURRENT-LIMITING DEVICE WITH A STRUCTURE OF THIS TYPE**  
[54] **STRUCTURE SUPRACONDUCTRICE EN MATERIAU SUPRACONDUCTEUR A COEFFICIENT DE TEMPERATURE ELEVE, PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE CETTE STRUCTURE ET DISPOSITIF DE LIMITATION DE COURANT DOTE D'UNE TELLE STRUCTURE**  
[72] RIES, GUNTER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/DE98/03596)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33122)  
[30] DE (197 56 854.8) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,083**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6D04B 21/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TERRY FABRIC OR VELOUR FABRIC AND METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION THEREOF**  
[54] **TISSU EPONGE OU VELOURS ET SON PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] WORMANN, HORST, DE  
[71] FROTTIERWEBEREI VOSSEN GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/EP98/06740)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24953)

---

[21] **2,315,079**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 217/02 6C07D 217/04 6C07D 217/06 6C07D 409/12 6A61K 31/47**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED ISOQUINOLINE DERIVATIVES AND THEIR USE AS ANTICONVULSANTS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ISOQUINOLINE SUBSTITUEE ET UTILISATION DE CES DERNIERS COMME ANTICONVULSIFS**  
[72] COULTON, STEVEN, GB  
[72] PORTER, RODERICK ALAN, GB  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM P.L.C., GB  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/GB98/03785)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31068)  
[30] GB (9726695.1) 1997-12-17

---

[72] RIES, GUNTER, DE  
[71] SIEMENS AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/DE98/03596)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33122)  
[30] DE (197 56 854.8) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,084**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B22F 9/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCING FINE POWDER BY ATOMIZING MOLTEN MATERIALS WITH GASES**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR PRODUIRE DES POUDRES FINES PAR ATOMISATION DE MATIERES FONDUES AVEC DES GAZ**  
[72] SCHULZ, GUNTHER, DE  
[71] SCHULZ, GUNTHER, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08180)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30858)  
[30] DE (197 58 111.0) 1997-12-17

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,085**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H02K 11/00 6H02K 1/00 6H02K 5/00 6H01R 39/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MOTOR WITH STRATEGICALLY PLACED CONNECTOR BLOCK**  
[54] **MOTEUR AVEC BLOC DE CONNEXION DISPOSE A UN EMBLACEMENT STRATEGIQUE**  
[72] MICHAELS, PAUL G., US  
[72] FILLA, JOHN J., US  
[71] EMERSON ELECTRIC CO., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26744)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31784)  
[30] US (08/991,969) 1997-12-17

---

[21] **2,315,086**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21D 8/02 6C22C 38/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ULTRA-HIGH STRENGTH DUAL PHASE STEELS WITH EXCELLENT CRYOGENIC TEMPERATURE TOUGHNESS**  
[54] **ACIERS PRESENTANT UNE DOUBLE PHASE, UNE RESISTANCE EXTREMEMENT ELEVEE ET UNE TENACITE EXCELLENTE AUX TEMPERATURES CRYOGENIQUES**  
[72] KOO, JAYOUNG, US  
[72] BANGARU, NARASIMHA-RAO, US  
[71] EXXONMOBIL UPSTREAM RESEARCH COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-06-18 (PCT/US98/12701)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32671)  
[30] US (60/068,816) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,087**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01G 9/155**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAPACITOR WITH DUAL ELECTRIC LAYER**  
[54] **CONDENSATEUR POSSEDANT UNE COUCHE ELECTRIQUE DOUBLE**  
[72] VASECHKIN, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, RU  
[72] BASKAKOV, ANDREI VIKTOROVICH, RU  
[72] ASHMARIN, EVGENY ALEXANDROVICH, RU  
[72] SHMATKO, PAVEL ANDREEVICH, RU  
[72] BULDYAEV, ALEXANDR FEDOROVICH, RU  
[72] DASHKO, OLEG GRIGORIEVICH, RU  
[72] VOLFKOVICH, JURY MIRONOVICH, RU  
[71] NAUCHNO-PROIZVODSTVENNOE PREDPRIYATIE "EXIN", RU  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1997-12-18 (PCT/RU97/00411)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31688)

---

[21] **2,315,088**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR MANUFACTURING BITE-DISPERSION TABLETS**  
[54] **COMPRIMES A DISPERSION RAPIDE**  
[72] PALEPU, NAGESWARA R., GB  
[72] VENKATESH, GOPADI M., US  
[71] SMITHKLINE BEECHAM CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/27061)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32092)  
[30] US (60/068,258) 1997-12-19

---

---

[21] **2,315,089**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09K 7/02 6E21B 33/138 6E21B 43/25 6E21B 43/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD FOR CONTROLLING THE RHEOLOGY OF AN AQUEOUS FLUID AND GELLING AGENT THEREFOR**  
[54] **PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE REGULER LA RHEOLOGIE D'UN FLUIDE AQUEUX ET AGENT GELIFIANT UTILISE A CET EFFET**  
[72] GADBERRY, JAMES F., US  
[72] DEL CARMEN VALE, GLENDA, US  
[72] DOBSON, RANDY E., US  
[72] HOEY, MICHAEL D., US  
[72] DOYLE, ANDRESS K., US  
[72] FARMER, ROBERT F., US  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08537)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32572)  
[30] US (08/995,275) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,090**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B65G 13/02 6B65G 21/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPIRAL FREEZER CONVEYOR BELT INFEED COLLAPSING SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME RABATTABLE D'ALIMENTATION DE BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE POUR TUNNEL DE CONGELATION A SPIRALE**  
[72] OCHS, GREGORY L., US  
[72] AIKINS, JAMES E., US  
[71] YORK FOOD SYSTEMS, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1997-12-16 (PCT/US97/22996)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30991)

---

[21] **2,315,091**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60**  
[25] EN  
[54] **UNIVERSAL SHOPPING CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL OPERATION**  
[54] **CENTRE D'ACHAT UNIVERSEL POUR TRANSACTIONS INTERNATIONALES**  
[72] POOL, ED, US  
[72] MAUER, DOUG, US  
[71] POOL, ED, US  
[71] MAUER, DOUG, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26220)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34272)  
[30] US (08/999,297) 1997-12-29

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,092**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 51/00 6A61M 36/14**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR TISSUE PERFUSION**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PERFUSION TISSULAIRE**  
[72] PIETRONIGRO, DENNIS, US  
[72] MCBETH, DEAN, US  
[72] DECRESCITO, VINCENT, US  
[72] KRONENTHAL, RICHARD, US  
[71] DIRECT THERAPEUTICS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-31 (PCT/US98/27926)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33492)  
[30] US (60/070,175) 1997-12-31

[21] **2,315,093**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B23B 35/00 6D21F 5/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD OF DRILLING HOLES IN A DRYER CYLINDER**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PERCAGE D'ORIFICES DANS UN CYLINDRE SECHEUR**  
[72] VESTERLUND, INGMAR, FI  
[71] PIKOTEKNIK OY, FI  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/FI98/01028)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33599)  
[30] FI (974633) 1997-12-29

[21] **2,315,094**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/32 6F02M 43/00 6F02M 53/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUPERCRITICAL WATER FUEL COMPOSITION AND COMBUSTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **COMPOSITION A PHASE SUPERCRITIQUE DE COMBUSTIBLE/ CARBURANT A BASE D'EAU ET SYSTEME DE COMBUSTION**  
[72] HALDEMAN, CHARLES W., US  
[72] AHERN, BRIAN S., US  
[72] JOHNSON, KEITH H., US  
[71] QUANTUM ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27012)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31204)  
[30] US (08/992,983) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,315,095**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 407/00 6C08F 299/04 6C07C 409/22 6C08F 4/36 6C07C 409/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **KETONE PEROXIDE DERIVATIVES, THEIR PREPARATION AND USE**  
[54] **DERIVES PEROXYDES DE CETONE, PREPARATION ET UTILISATION DE CES COMPOSES**  
[72] VAN SWIETEN, ANDREAS PETRUS, NL  
[72] VAN GENDT, JOACHIM WILLEM JOSEPH, NL  
[72] MEIJER, JOHN, NL  
[72] VAN DE BOVENKAMP-BOUWMAN, ANNA Gerdine, NL  
[72] HOGT, ANDREAS HERMAN, NL  
[71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/EP98/08129)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32442)  
[30] EP (97203987.9) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,315,096**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08L 63/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW VOC COATING COMPOSITION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION POUR REVETEMENT A FAIBLE CONCENTRATION EN COMPOSES ORGANIQUES VOLATILS**  
[72] AKLAIN, JAK, US  
[72] ABRAMI, SAM, US  
[72] KAZORIAN, ANNI, US  
[72] BALLADARES, ADRIAN, US  
[71] PRC-DESOTO INTERNATIONAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/US98/26035)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33916)  
[30] US (60/070,929) 1997-12-24  
[30] US (09/207,738) 1998-12-08

[21] **2,315,097**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS AND METHOD FOR RETRIEVING VOICEMAIL MESSAGES IN A WIRELESS COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **APPAREIL ET PROCEDE DE RECUPERATION DE MESSAGES TELEPHONIQUES DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION SANS FIL**  
[72] KAPLAN, DIEGO, US  
[71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26965)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31864)  
[30] US (08/992,838) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,315,098**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B25G 3/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVED LOCKING PIN FOR EXCAVATING EQUIPMENT**  
[54] **BROCHE DE VERROUILLAGE AMELIOREE POUR MATERIEL D'EXCAVATION**  
[72] KREITZBERG, JOHN S., US  
[71] ESCO CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26406)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30875)  
[30] US (08/993,173) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,315,099**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A47L 15/00 6C11D 11/00 6C11D 7/06 6C11D 3/386 6C11D 3/39 6C11D 3/395 6A47L 15/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DETERGENT COMPOSITION AND METHOD FOR WAREWASCHING**  
[54] **COMPOSITION DETERGENTE ET PROCEDE DE LAVAGE DE VAISSELLE**  
[72] ANGEVAARE, PETRUS ADRIANUS, NL  
[72] NICHOLSON, JOHN RICHARD, US  
[72] SCHEPERS, FREDERIK JAN, NL  
[72] FLU, PAUL, NL  
[71] UNILEVER PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/EP98/08170)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34723)  
[30] EP (98200024.2) 1998-01-08

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,315,100**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR IMPROVING HANDOFFS IN CELLULAR MOBILE RADIO SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET SYSTEME PERMETTANT L'AMELIORATION DES TRANSFERTS DANS DES SYSTEMES RADIO MOBILES CELLULAIRES**  
[72] MAZUR, SARA, SE  
[72] HAGERMAN, BO, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-11-27 (PCT/SE98/02174)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33304)  
[30] US (08/994,586) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,104**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 19/073 6C07H 21/04 6C07H 19/10 6C07H 19/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FUNCTIONALIZED PYRIMIDINE DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **DERIVES FONCTIONNALISES DE PYRIMIDINE**  
[72] KANDASAMY, SAKTHIVEL, US  
[72] BARBAS, CARLOS F., US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24261)  
[87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23456)  
[30] US (09/173,672) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,315,105**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01Q 3/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MAGNETIC BEAM DEFLECTION DEVICES**  
[54] **DEFLECTEUR DE FAISCEAU DE RAYONNEMENT MAGNETIQUE**  
[72] KUMAR, BALBIR, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS ELECTRONICS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/GB98/03722)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31759)  
[30] GB (9726637.3) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,315,107**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G05F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED ELECTRONIC BALLAST**  
[54] **BALLAST ELECTRONIQUE COMMANDE PAR MICROPROCESSEUR**  
[72] KEEGAN, PATRICK J., US  
[72] BEZDON, RONALD J., US  
[72] BANDEL, MICHAEL W., US  
[72] CROUSE, KENT E., US  
[72] KEITH, WILLIAM L., US  
[72] SHACKLE, PETER W., US  
[72] BOYKOV, BOYKO, US  
[71] ENERGY SAVINGS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26598)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32953)  
[30] US (08/995,278) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,108**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05B 7/06 6C23F 1/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR PRODUCTION OF COMPONENTS FOR MICROFABRICATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE PRODUCTION DE COMPOSANTS DESTINES A LA MICROFABRICATION**  
[72] GANAN CALVO, ALFONSO, ES  
[71] UNIVERSIDAD DE SEVILLA, ES  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IB98/02056)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30835)  
[30] ES (P 9702654) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (09/191,784) 1998-11-13

[21] **2,315,143**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/745 6C07K 1/22 6A61K 38/43**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PURIFYING THROMBIN SUBSTRATES AND/OR INHIBITORS OR METHOD FOR ELIMINATING THE SAME**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION DE SUBSTRATS DE THROMBINE ET/OU D'INHIBITEURS DE THROMBINE OU PROCEDE D'ELIMINATION DE CEUX-CI**  
[72] HOSOKAWA, KAZUYA, JP  
[72] SUZUKI, TOYOAKI, JP  
[72] NAGATA, MASANORI, JP  
[71] FUJIMORI KOGYO CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-04-20  
[86] 1998-10-23 (PCT/JP98/04812)  
[87] 1999-04-29 (WO99/20655)  
[30] JP (09-309398) 1997-10-23  
[30] JP (10-055559) 1998-03-06  
[30] JP (10-159687) 1998-06-08

[21] **2,315,153**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 175/04 6C08G 18/10 6C08G 18/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **ADHESIF THERMOFUSIBLE RETICULABLE PAR L'HUMIDITE A BASE DE PREPOLYMERE POLYURETHANE**  
[54] **MOISTURE-SETTING THERMOFUSIBLE ADHESIVE BASED ON POLYURETHANE POLYMER**  
[72] MISKOVIC, MICHEL, FR  
[72] BAUDUIN, FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] CHARTREL, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] BOUTTEFORT, PATRICK, FR  
[71] ATO FINDLEY S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/FR98/02763)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32568)  
[30] FR (97/16202) 1997-12-19

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,154**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09J 175/04 6C09J 175/06 6C08G 18/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ADHESIF POLYURETHANE RETICULABLE PAR L'HUMIDITE**  
[54] **MOISTURE-SETTING POLYURETHANE ADHESIVE**  
[72] MISKOVIC, MICHEL, FR  
[72] CHARTREL, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR  
[72] BOUTTEFORT, PATRICK, FR  
[72] BAUDUIN, FRANCOIS, FR  
[71] ATO FINDLEY S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/FR98/02764)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32569)  
[30] FR (97/16201) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,155**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63C 5/16 6A63C 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LEARNING AID DEVICE FOR GLIDE TRAINING**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AIDE A L'APPRENTISSAGE D'UN SPORT DE GLISSE**  
[72] ZAGURY, ALAIN, CH  
[71] ZAGURY, ALAIN, CH  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/IB98/02044)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30786)  
[30] FR (97/15970) 1997-12-16  
[30] FR (98/10656) 1998-08-24

[21] **2,315,156**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/35 6C07C 269/00 6C07C 271/10 6C07D 309/32**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PYRONIN ANTIBACTERIALS, PROCESS AND NOVEL INTERMEDIATES THERETO**  
[54] **ANTIBACTERIENS A BASE DE PYRONINE, PROCEDE ASSOCIE ET NOUVEAUX INTERMEDIAIRES**  
[72] WUONOLA, MARK A., US  
[72] GUSTAFSON, GARY, US  
[72] HU, TAO, US  
[72] PANEK, JAMES S., US  
[72] SCHAUS, JENNIFER V., US  
[71] SCRIPTGEN PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[71] TRUSTEES OF BOSTON UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1999-01-04 (PCT/US99/00303)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34793)  
[30] US (09/002,541) 1998-01-02

[21] **2,315,157**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 1/707**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR FREQUENCY ACQUISITION AND TRACKING FOR DS-SS CDMA RECEIVERS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL D'ACQUISITION ET DE POURSUITE DE FREQUENCES ET POUR RECEPTEURS AMCR DSSS**  
[72] MOLNAR, KARL J., US  
[72] TOY, RAYMOND L., US  
[72] CHENNAKESHU, SANDEEP, US  
[72] BOTTOMLEY, GREGORY E., US  
[71] ERICSSON INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-13  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/25707)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31816)  
[30] US (08/991,770) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,315,158**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B29C 59/16 6A61F 2/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR MACHINING PREFORMED PLASTIC FILM BY SEPARATION AND/OR ABLATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR USINER DES FILMS DE MATIERE PLASTIQUE PREFORMES, PAR DECOUPAGE ET/OU ABLATION**  
[72] JANSEN, JOSEF, DE  
[71] ADIAM MEDIZINTECHNIK GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/DE98/03706)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30884)  
[30] DE (197 55 738.4) 1997-12-16

[21] **2,315,159**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B21C 47/24 6B65H 18/02 6B65H 19/22**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CAROUSEL COILER WITH TWO COILER ARBORS**  
[54] **ENROULEUR A CARROUSEL COMPORTANT DEUX MANDRINS D'ENROULEMENT**  
[72] WESSEL, KARL-HEINZ, DE  
[72] FIGGE, DIETER, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-11-30 (PCT/DE98/03624)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30851)  
[30] DE (19758106.4) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,315,160**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 19/15 6H04M 11/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR POWER LINE EXCHANGE PROTOCOL**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR PROTOCOLE DE COMMUTATION A LIGNE D'ALIMENTATION**  
[72] WALBECK, ALAN, US  
[72] PHILLIPS, DAVID P., US  
[71] INTELOGIS, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26690)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31521)  
[30] US (60/069,474) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,315,161**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 9/00 6C09D 9/02 6C11D 9/04**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LOW TOXICITY PAINT STRIPPER**  
[54] **DECAPANT DE PEINTURE, DE FAIBLE TOXICITE**  
[72] WILSON, NEIL R., US  
[72] CLARK, MATTHEW W., US  
[72] MOORE, MICHAEL E., US  
[72] VIVIAN, THOMAS A., US  
[72] SUMMERFIELD, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] HOFACKER, SCOTT A., US  
[71] GAGE PRODUCTS COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26294)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32564)  
[30] US (08/994,059) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,162**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/24**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DATA CONNECTION SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE COMMUTATION DE DONNEES**  
[72] BRAUNER, VLADIMIR, FR  
[71] DATAMEDIA, FR  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/FR98/02821)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33223)  
[30] FR (97/16242) 1997-12-22

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,163</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22B 1/14 7C22B 11/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS FOR TREATING ORES</b> <b>PROCEDES DE TRAITEMENT DE</b> <b>MINERAIS</b> [72] JOHNSON, ALVIN C., US [71] JOHNSON, LETT AND COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26213) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31286) [30] US (08/990,524) 1997-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,166</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/82 6A01H 5/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR REDUCTION OF</b> <b>TRANSGENE COPY NUMBER</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE REDUCTION DU</b> <b>NOMBRE DE COPIES DE</b> <b>TRANSGENES</b> [72] SPENCER, T. MICHAEL, US [72] LOWE, BRENDA A., US [72] KAUSCH, ALBERT P., US [71] DEKALB GENETICS CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27253) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32642) [30] US (08/995,451) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,169</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C21D 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LOADING DEVICE FOR</b> <b>SUPPORTING PARTS TO BE</b> <b>THERMALLY TREATED IN A</b> <b>FURNACE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE CHARGEMENT</b> <b>POUR LE SUPPORT DE PIECES A</b> <b>TRAITER THERMIQUEMENT DANS</b> <b>UN FOUR</b> [72] MAUMUS, JEAN-PIERRE, FR [72] VIVIER, JEAN-ROCH, FR [72] MARTIN, GUY, FR [71] SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION - S.N, FR [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/FR98/02732) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31284) [30] FR (97/15842) 1997-12-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,164</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B02C 4/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND DEVICE FOR FINE</b> <b>GRINDING MINERAL AND NON-</b> <b>MINERAL SUBSTANCES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE</b> <b>BROYAGE FIN DE SUBSTANCES</b> <b>MINERALES ET NON MINERALES</b> [72] FEIGE, FRITZ, DE [71] CEMAG GMBH, DE [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-04-19 (PCT/EP99/02606) [87] 1999-10-28 (WO99/54044) [30] DE (198 17 274.5) 1998-04-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,167</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B64C 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED AILERON FOR FIXED</b> <b>WING AIRCRAFT</b> [54] <b>AILERON FENDU POUR AVION A</b> <b>AILES FIXES</b> [72] LAM, MICHAEL, US [72] LAM, LAWRENCE Y., US [71] LAM, MICHAEL, US [71] LAM, LAWRENCE Y., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/US98/25199) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30967) [30] US (08/993,241) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,170</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E21B 43/14 6E21B 23/00</b> <b>6E21B 34/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ISOLATION SYSTEM FOR TWO</b> <b>PRODUCING FORMATIONS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'ISOLATION POUR</b> <b>DEUX FORMATIONS DE</b> <b>PRODUCTION</b> [72] PATEL, DINESH R., US [71] SCHLUMBERGER TECHNOLOGY CORPORATON, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25838) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31352) [30] US (60/069,629) 1997-12-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,165</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08K 9/04 6C08K 9/06</b> <b>6C09C 3/08 6C09C 3/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MODIFIED MINERAL FILLER</b> <b>FOR THERMOSETS</b> [54] <b>CHARGE MINERALE MODIFIEE</b> <b>POUR MATIERES</b> <b>THERMODURCISSABLES</b> [72] FREEMAN, GARY M., US [72] LYNCH, THOMAS J., US [72] MARSHALL, CARL J., US [71] J.M. HUBER CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27317) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32554) [30] US (08/995,729) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,168</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/42</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR</b> <b>ALLOWING SELECTIVE DISPOSITION</b> <b>OF AN INCOMING TELEPHONE CALL</b> <b>DURING AN INTERNET SESSION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL</b> <b>PERMETTANT LA PRISE SELECTIVE</b> <b>D'UN APPEL TELEPHONIQUE</b> <b>ENTRANT AU COURS D'UNE SESSION</b> <b>SUR L'INTERNET</b> [72] RAJI, ALEXANDER D., US [72] KOCH, ROBERT A., US [72] BEDINGFIELD, JAMES C., US [71] BELLSOUTH INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-11-19 (PCT/US98/24662) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31862) [30] US (08/991,079) 1997-12-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,171</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01V 1/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEISMIC DATA ACQUISITION</b> <b>METHOD</b> [54] <b>ACQUISITION DE DONNEES</b> <b>SISMIQUES</b> [72] DEAL, KEVIN JOHN, US [71] SCHLUMBERGER CANADA LIMITED, CA [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/GB98/03723) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31528) [30] US (60/069,714) 1997-12-16 [30] GB (9810322.9) 1998-05-13</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,172</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61M 29/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CARDIOPLEGIA OCCLUDER</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'OCCLUSION POUR CARDIOPLEGIE</b> [72] TSUGITA, ROSS S., US [72] MAAHS, TRACY D., US [71] EMBOL-X, INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26678) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30766) [30] US (08/993,202) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,175</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04N 1/333</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HIGH SPEED FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION</b> [54] <b>TRANSMISSION ULTRA-RAPIDE PAR TELECOPIE</b> [72] STOVALL, GREGORY TODD, US [71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-11-25 (PCT/IB98/01875) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31873) [30] US (08/990,553) 1997-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,178</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08L 23/16 7C08L 23/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>POLYOLEFIN COMPOSITION HAVING A HIGH BALANCE OF STIFFNESS AND IMPACT STRENGTH</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION POLYOLEFINIQUE PRESENTANT UN BON EQUILIBRE DES PROPRIETES DE RIGIDITE ET DE RESISTANCE AUX CHOCS</b> [72] FERRARI, PAOLO, IT [72] PELLICONI, ANTEO, IT [72] GALETTI, GIOVANNI, IT [71] MONTECH USA INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/EP99/07953) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26295) [30] EP (98203698.0) 1998-11-03</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,173</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61F 7/12 6A61M 31/00 6A61B 17/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MEDICAL DEVICE FOR INTERNAL HEAT TREATMENT AND DRUG DELIVERY</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF MEDICAL POUR LE TRAITEMENT THERMIQUE INTERNE ET L'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENTS</b> [72] EEK, ARNE, SE [72] BOLMSJO, MAGNUS, SE [71] LUND INSTRUMENTS AB, SE [71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/SE98/02346) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30654) [30] SE (9704710-4) 1997-12-17 [30] SE (9704713-8) 1997-12-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,176</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08K 3/30 6C08L 57/00 6C08L 101/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>X-RAY OPAQUE THERMOPLASTIC MOULDING COMPOUND</b> [54] <b>MATIERE MOULABLE THERMOPLASTIQUE OPAQUE AUX RAYONS X</b> [72] ALBERTS, HEINRICH, DE [72] BODIGER, MICHAEL, DE [72] JONSSON, HAAKAN, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/EP98/07902) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31172) [30] DE (197 56 141.1) 1997-12-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,179</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C08F 4/651 7C08F 10/00 7C07C 69/38 7C08F 4/654</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPONENTS AND CATALYSTS FOR THE POLYMERIZATION OF OLEFINS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSANTS ET CATALYSEURS DE POLYMERISATION D'OLEFINES</b> [72] BALBONTIN, GIULIO, IT [72] GULEVICH, YURI V., US [72] MORINI, GIAMPIERO, IT [71] MONTELL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY B.V., NL [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/EP99/08018) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26259) [30] EP (98203733.5) 1998-11-04</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,174</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F25D 23/06 6B29C 63/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>EVACUATED INSULATION PANEL HAVING NON-WRINKLED SURFACES</b> [54] <b>PANNEAU ISOLANT SOUS VIDE POSSEDANT DES SURFACES SANS RIDES</b> [72] MALONE, BRUCE A., US [71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-09-16 (PCT/US98/19348) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31446) [30] US (08/993536) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,177</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B22F 7/04 6B32B 15/01 6B32B 3/08 6B32B 15/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPONENT OF PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSANT DE CARTES DE CIRCUITS IMPRIMES</b> [72] SCHNEIDER, BERND, DE [71] GA-TEK INC. (DOING BUSINESS AS GOULD ELECTRONICS INC.), US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23545) [87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25961)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,180</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F01D 17/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOZZLE ADJUSTING MECHANISM</b> [54] <b>MECANISME DE REGLAGE DE BUSE</b> [72] DAKIN, ROBIN M., US [72] ERSHAGHI, BEHROOZ, US [71] ATLAS COPCO ROTOFLOW INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/26006) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31356) [30] US (08/990,358) 1997-12-15</p>

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,181</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>MULTILAYERED TAMPON COVER</b> [54] <b>COUVERTURE MULTICOUCHE D'UN TAMPON HYGIENIQUE</b> [72] YEGANEH, MARY S., US [72] COLE, ROBERT, US [72] PIERSON, LINDA M., US [72] LOUIE, LAI-HING, US [71] MCNEIL-PPC, INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27222) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32061) [30] US (08/997,676) 1997-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,184</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F02M 29/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTAKE DEVICE FOR USE WITH INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ADMISSION POUR MOTEURS A COMBUSTION INTERNE</b> [72] BUSWELL, MARK L., US [72] BUSWELL, CRAIG L., US [71] BUSWELL, MARK L., US [71] BUSWELL, CRAIG L., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/27178) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31377) [30] US (08/993,950) 1997-12-18 [30] US (09/115,113) 1998-07-13</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,187</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07F 3/02 6C07F 7/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PRODUCTION OF ORGANOMAGNESIUM COMPOUNDS USING CATALYSTS</b> [54] <b>PRODUCTION DE COMPOSES ORGANOMAGNESIENS A L'AIDE DE CATALYSEURS</b> [72] SCHWICKARDI, MANFRED, DE [72] BOGDANOVIC, BORISLAV, DE [71] STUDIENGESELLSCHAFT KOHLE MBH, DE [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/EP98/08056) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33844) [30] DE (197 57 499.8) 1997-12-23</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,182</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 6/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR TREATING HARD TISSUES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE TRAITEMENT DE TISSUS DURS</b> [72] JACOBS, DWIGHT W., US [72] OXMAN, JOEL D., US [72] BUI, HOA T., US [71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-05-28 (PCT/US98/10857) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34766) [30] US (09/005,885) 1998-01-12</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,185</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01R 17/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR PROVIDING A DUAL PURPOSE CONNECTION FOR INTERFACE WITH AN ANTENNA OR CONNECTION INTERFACE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DESTINES A FOURNIR UNE CONNEXION DOUBLE SERVANT D'INTERFACE AVEC UNE ANTENNE OU D'INTERFACE DE CONNEXION</b> [72] MARTHENS, DARRIN, US [72] WALLACE, RAYMOND C., US [72] OLIVAS, JOSE F., US [72] TIDWELL, SUSAN M., US [72] PITTA, THOMAS A., US [71] QUALCOMM INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26531) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31769) [30] US (08/990,847) 1997-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,188</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E01C 23/01</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ROAD PAVEMENT DETERIORATION INSPECTION SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME D'INSPECTION DE LA DEGRADATION DE LA STRUCTURE DE CHAUSSEE</b> [72] MACINTYRE, IAN BARRY, AU [72] MOORE, DANIEL PETER, AU [72] PRATT, DAVID NORMAN, AU [72] FERGUSON, RONALD ALLAN, AU [72] KEARNEY, PATRICK DALE, AU [72] BERMAN, MARK, AU [72] BUCKLEY, MICHAEL JAMES, AU [72] BEST, MICHAEL JOHN, AU [72] BREEN, EDMOND JOSEPH, AU [72] GARDNER, JAMES LAURIE, AU [72] JONES, RONALD, AU [72] TURTLE, PAUL RICHARD, AU [71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU [71] THE ROADS AND TRAFFIC AUTHORITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES, AU [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/AU98/01068) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32725) [30] AU (PP 1075) 1997-12-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,183</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01J 3/52</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS AND APPARATUS FOR COLOR CALIBRATION AND VERIFICATION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES ET APPAREIL D'ETALONNAGE ET DE VERIFICATION DE LA COULEUR</b> [72] BILLMEYER, FRED W., JR., US [72] MACFARLANE, DAVID K., US [72] MACFARLANE, DARBY S., US [71] CHROMATICS COLOR SCIENCES INTERNATIONAL, INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27070) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32861) [30] US (08/995,236) 1997-12-19 [30] US (08/995,286) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,186</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 33/68</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHODS FOR THE RECOVERY AND MEASUREMENT OF TROPONIN COMPLEXES</b> [54] <b>PROCEDES POUR RECUPERER ET MESURER DES COMPLEXES DE LA TROPONINE</b> [72] MCPHERSON, PAUL H., US [72] BUECHLER, KENNETH F., US [71] BIOSITE DIAGNOSTICS INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26986) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32888) [30] US (08/993,750) 1997-12-19</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,189**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 471/00 6C07D 491/00 6C07D 498/00 6C07D 519/00 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 401/14 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/44**

[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE L'INTEGRINE**  
[72] HUTCHINSON, JOHN H., US  
[72] DUGGAN, MARK E., US  
[72] HALCZENKO, WASYL, US  
[72] MEISSNER, ROBERT S., US  
[72] PATANE, MICHAEL A., US  
[72] COLEMAN, PAUL J., US  
[72] WANG, JIABING, US  
[72] ASKEW, BEN C., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26568)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31099)  
[30] US (60/069,910) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (60/079,197) 1998-03-24  
[30] US (60/079,944) 1998-03-30  
[30] US (60/080,397) 1998-04-02  
[30] US (60/083,251) 1998-04-27  
[30] GB (9810182.7) 1998-05-13  
[30] GB (9810882.2) 1998-05-20  
[30] GB (9810892.1) 1998-05-20  
[30] GB (9811283.2) 1998-05-26  
[30] GB (9812686.5) 1998-06-12  
[30] US (60/092,588) 1998-07-13  
[30] US (60/092,624) 1998-07-13  
[30] US (60/099,948) 1998-09-11  
[30] GB (9822331.6) 1998-10-13  
[30] GB (9822701.0) 1998-10-16

[21] **2,315,190**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 47/02 6B29C 65/34**

[25] EN  
[54] **THERMOWELDABLE CLIP FOR CONDUITS**  
[54] **BRIDE EN MATERIAU THERMOSUDABLE POUR TUYAUX DE CONDUITE**  
[72] HINTZEN, WERNER, DE  
[71] MANIBS SPEZIALARMATUREN GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08195)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32824)  
[30] DE (297 22 603.7) 1997-12-20

[21] **2,315,191**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A63B 59/12**

[25] EN  
[54] **CONFIGURED AND ADJUSTABLE GRIP FOR GAME STICK**  
[54] **MANCHE CONFIGURE ET REGLABLE POUR CROSSE DE JEU**  
[72] SULENTA, JOHN A., US  
[71] SULENTA, JOHN A., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/US98/26695)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32198)  
[30] US (08/994,375) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,192**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61B 5/024 6A61B 5/00**

[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND DEVICE FOR TISSUE MODULATION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR LA MODULATION TISSULAIRE**  
[72] PETERSON, CHARLES M., US  
[72] CHAIKEN, JOSEPH, US  
[71] LIGHTOUCH MEDICAL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1999-01-27 (PCT/US99/01704)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37205)  
[30] US (60/072,710) 1998-01-27  
[30] US (60/072,658) 1998-01-27

[21] **2,315,193**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/22 6C10L 10/00 6C08F 8/32**

[25] EN  
[54] **POLYISOBUTENE SUBSTITUTED SUCCINIMIDES**  
[54] **SUCCINIMIDES SUBSTITUES AU POLY-ISOBUTENE**  
[72] MORETON, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] LUBRIZOL ADIBIS HOLDINGS (UK) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/GB98/03845)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32585)  
[30] GB (9726831.2) 1997-12-20

[21] **2,315,194**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G09F 13/34 6G09F 11/00**

[25] EN  
[54] **AN ILLUMINATED DISPLAY DEVICE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'AFFICHAGE LUMINEUX**  
[72] HUNT, ROBERT JOHN, IE  
[71] HUNT, ROBERT JOHN, IE  
[71] MOIR, ADRIAN GAWAIN, IE  
[71] RODDY, NORMAN STEPHEN, IE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/IB98/02137)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31648)  
[30] GB (9726696.9) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,315,195**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07F 9/02 6G07F 9/10**

[25] EN  
[54] **SECURITY SYSTEM**  
[54] **SYSTEME DE SECURITE**  
[72] SEARLE, ANDREW ROBIN, GB  
[72] HILL, GEOFFREY KEITH, GB  
[71] SPINNAKER INTERNATIONAL LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/GB98/03882)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35622)  
[30] GB (9727515.0) 1997-12-31

[21] **2,315,196**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 5/14 6H04L 27/00 6H04L 27/26**

[25] EN  
[54] **SPECTRAL OPTIMIZATION AND JOINT SIGNALING TECHNIQUES FOR COMMUNICATION IN THE PRESENCE OF CROSS TALK**  
[54] **TECHNIQUES D'OPTIMISATION SPECTRALE ET DE SIGNALISATION MIXTES POUR LES COMMUNICATIONS SOUMISES A DES INTERFERENCES**  
[72] BARANIUK, RICHARD G., US  
[72] GAIKWAD, ROHIT V., US  
[71] RICE UNIVERSITY, US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27154)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33215)  
[30] US (60/068,123) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (60/083,750) 1998-04-30  
[30] US (60/087,255) 1998-05-29  
[30] US (09/107,975) 1998-06-30  
[30] US (09/145,349) 1998-09-01  
[30] US (09/144,934) 1998-09-01

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,197</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07C 217/76 6A61K 7/13</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NOVEL P-AMINOPHENOL DERIVATIVES AND THE USE THEREOF</b> [54] <b>NOUVEAUX DERIVES DE P-AMINOPHENOL ET LEUR UTILISATION</b> [72] ROSE, DAVID, DE [72] MEINIGKE, BERND, DE [72] HOEFFKES, HORST, DE [71] HENKEL KOMMANDITGESELLSCHAFT AUF AKTIEN, DE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/EP98/07961) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31054) [30] DE (197 56 137.3) 1997-12-17</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,200</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SWITCH</b> [54] <b>COMMUTATEUR A MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE</b> [72] PETERSEN, LARS-GORAN, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02325) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33320) [30] US (60/071,010) 1997-12-19 [30] US (60/086,619) 1998-05-22 [30] US (09/188,101) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,203</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 11/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TELECOMMUNICATION SYSTEMS</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE TELECOMMUNICATIONS</b> [72] O'BRIEN, RAYMOND, IE [72] MELINN, FRANCIS, IE [71] TELLABS RESEARCH LIMITED, IE [85] 2000-06-12 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/IE98/00103) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31927) [30] IE (970885) 1997-12-15 [30] IE (S980709) 1998-08-31</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,198</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B65D 73/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NON-RESEALABLE WET WIPE PACKAGE</b> [54] <b>CONDITIONNEMENT NON REFERMABLE POUR SERVIETTES HUMIDES</b> [72] ELSEA, DEBORAH L., US [72] DILL, KEVIN, US [71] BBA NONWOVENS SIMPSONVILLE, INC., US [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26566) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32368) [30] US (08/994,513) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,201</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/43 6C12P 35/00 6C12Q 1/00 6C12P 37/04 6A61K 31/545 6G01N 33/573</b> [25] EN [54] <b>APPLICATION OF ENZYME PRODRUGS AS ANTI-INFECTIVE AGENTS</b> [54] <b>PROMEDICAMENTS ENZYMATIQUES APPLIQUES COMME AGENTS ANTI-INFECTIEUX</b> [72] SHEPARD, H. MICHAEL, US [71] NEWBIOTICS, INC., US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27493) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32113) [30] US (60/068,703) 1997-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,204</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6D05C 17/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A TUFTED CARPET AND A CARPET COMPRISING BOTH TUFTED AND UNTUFTED PORTIONS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE MOQUETTE TUFTEE ET DE MOQUETTE COMPRENANT DES PARTIES TUFTEES ET NON TUFTEES</b> [72] LETTIERE NETO, RAFAEL, BR [71] CARPET CARPETES E TAPETES LTDA., BR [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/BR98/00101) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31310) [30] BR (PI 9705644-8) 1997-12-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,199</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 13/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>STORAGE ROUTER AND METHOD FOR PROVIDING VIRTUAL LOCAL STORAGE</b> [54] <b>ROUTEUR DE MEMOIRE ET PROCEDE ASSURANT UN STOCKAGE LOCAL VIRTUEL</b> [72] HOESE, GEOFFREY B., US [72] RUSSELL, JEFFRY T., US [71] CROSSROADS SYSTEMS, INC., US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-28 (PCT/US98/27689) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34297) [30] US (09/001,799) 1997-12-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,202</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/56</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ASYNCHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE SWITCH</b> [54] <b>COMMUTATEUR A MODE DE TRANSFERT ASYNCHRONE</b> [72] PETERSEN, LARS-GORAN, SE [72] BROBERG, HANS MAGNUS, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02326) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33231) [30] US (60/071,010) 1997-12-19 [30] US (60/086,619) 1998-05-22 [30] US (09/188,265) 1998-11-09</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,205</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 239/94 6A61K 31/505</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SUBSTITUTED 2-ARYL-4-AMINO-CHINAZOLINES, METHOD FOR THE PRODUCTION AND USE THEREOF AS MEDICAMENTS</b> [54] <b>2-ARYL-4-AMINOQUINAZOLINES SUBSTITUEES, LEUR PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME MEDICAMENT</b> [72] STROBEL, HARTMUT, DE [72] SCHONAFINGER, KARL, DE [72] SCHINDLER, URSULA, DE [72] SCHINDLER, PETER, DE [71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/EP98/08097) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32460) [30] DE (197 56 388.0) 1997-12-18</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,207**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09B 69/00 6C08B 37/00 6C09B 69/10 6G01N 33/52 6G01N 33/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL DYE-POLYSACCHARIDE-CONJUGATES AND THE UTILIZATION THEREOF AS A DIAGNOSTIC**  
[54] **NOUVEAUX CONJUGUES COLORANT-POLYSACCHARIDE ET LEUR UTILISATION COMME AGENT DIAGNOSTIQUE**  
[72] HEIN, HEINZ-MICHAEL, DE  
[72] BOSIES, ELMAR, DE  
[72] JOSEL, HANS-PETER, DE  
[72] REITER, RUDOLF, DE  
[71] ROCHE DIAGNOSTICS GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/EP98/08282)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31183)  
[30] EP (97 122 248.4) 1997-12-17

---

[21] **2,315,208**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/22 6H04L 29/06**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERNET PROTOCOL TRAFFIC FILTER FOR A MOBILE RADIO NETWORK**  
[54] **FILTRE DE TRAFIC DE PROTOCOLE INTERNET POUR UN RESEAU DE RADIO-MOBILES**  
[72] HERLITZ, ANDERS, SE  
[72] KARLSSON, TORGNY, SE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02322)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33291)  
[30] US (08/995,170) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,209**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07H 17/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF 6-O-METHYL ERYTHROMYCIN A USING 9-HYDROXY ERYTHROMYCIN DERIVATIVES**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PREPARATION DE 6-O-METHYLE ERYTHROMYCINE A UTILISANT DES DERIVES DE 9-HYDROXY ERYTHROMYCINE**  
[72] RILEY, DAVID A., US  
[72] KU, YI-YIN, US  
[72] LEE, ELAINE C., US  
[72] TIEN, JIEN-HEH J., US  
[71] ABBOTT LABORATORIES, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-11-17 (PCT/US98/24498)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31114)  
[30] US (08/991,648) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,210**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04L 12/28 6H04L 12/56**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR RECEIVING FULL-MOTION DIGITAL VIDEO MULTI-CASTS, INTERACTIVE DATA AND INTERACTIVE VOICE VIA A DSL CIRCUIT**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF DE RECEPTION DE DIFFUSIONS MULTIPLES D'ANIMATIONS VIDEO NUMERIQUES INTEGRALES, DE DONNEES ET DE VOIX INTERACTIVES, VIA UN CIRCUIT DE LIGNES D'ABONNES NUMERIQUES**  
[72] DRAKE, EDWARD C., US  
[72] ATWATER, ANTONIO, US  
[71] SOURCENET CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26623)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31871)  
[30] US (08/991,391) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,211**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61F 2/24 6A61M 29/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM FOR MINIMALLY INVASIVE INSERTION OF A BIOPROSTHETIC HEART VALVE**  
[54] **SYSTEME D'INSERTION EFFRACTIVE MINIMALE D'UNE BIOPROTHESE CARDIAQUE**  
[72] VESELY, IVAN, US  
[71] THE CLEVELAND CLINIC FOUNDATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/US98/27481)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33414)  
[30] US (60/068,711) 1997-12-29

---

[21] **2,315,212**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 11/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR AUTHENTICATING PEER COMPONENTS**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR AUTHENTIFIER DES COMPOSANTS HOMOLOGUES**  
[72] FRANKLIN, MARTIN, US  
[72] KNAUFT, CHRISTOPHER L., US  
[72] BENSON, GREG, US  
[71] MEDIADNA, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1999-01-15 (PCT/US99/00968)  
[87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36854)  
[30] US (60/071,737) 1998-01-16

---

[21] **2,315,213**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 237/00 6C07D 249/00 6C07D 487/00 6C07D 519/00 6A61K 31/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE DERIVATIVES AS LIGANDS FOR GABA RECEPTORS**  
[54] **DERIVES DE LA TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE, LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS DU GABA**  
[72] MADIN, ANDREW, GB  
[72] OWENS, ANDREW PATE, GB  
[71] MERCK SHARP & DOHME LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1999-01-13 (PCT/GB99/00105)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37645)  
[30] GB (9801208.1) 1998-01-21

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,214</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08F 4/654 6C08F 10/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CATALYST COMPONENT COMPRISING MAGNESIUM, TITANIUM, A HALOGEN AND AN ELECTRON DONOR, ITS PREPARATION AND USE</b> [54] <b>COMPOSANT CATALYTIQUE COMPRENANT DU MAGNESIUM, DU TITANE, UN HALOGENE ET UN DONNEUR D'ELECTRONS, SA PREPARATION ET SON UTILISATION</b> [72] LEINONEN, TIMO, FI [72] ALA-HUIKKU, SIRPA, FI [72] GAROFF, THOMAS, FI [71] BOREALIS TECHNOLOGY OY, FI [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/FI98/01003) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33883) [30] FI (974621) 1997-12-23 [30] FI (974622) 1997-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,217</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B29C 44/20 6B29C 47/78 6B29C 47/92</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FOAM EXTRUSION APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH VISCOSITY CONTROLS</b> [54] <b>MACHINE A EXTRUSION DE MOUSSE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT, AVEC COMMANDE DE VISCOSITE</b> [72] SADINSKI, ROBERT L., US [72] BREINDEL, RAYMOND M., US [72] BRACKMAN, JOSEPH A., US [71] OWENS CORNING, US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26890) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33626) [30] US (08/999,167) 1997-12-29</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,219</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 237/00 6C07D 249/00 6A61K 31/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE DERIVATIVES AS LIGANDS FOR GABA RECEPTORS</b> [54] <b>DERIVES DE TRIAZOLO-PYRIDAZINE UTILES COMME LIGANDS DES RECEPTEURS GABA</b> [72] MOORE, KEVIN WILLIAM, GB [72] CARLING, WILLIAM ROBERT, GB [72] STREET, LESLIE JOSEPH, GB [71] MERCK SHARP &amp; DOHME LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/GB99/00063) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36423) [30] GB (9800752.9) 1998-01-14 [30] GB (9809204.2) 1998-04-29</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,215</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B29C 44/20 6B29C 47/90</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SEALABLE CHAMBER EXTRUSION APPARATUS AND METHOD WITH PROCESS CONTROLS</b> [54] <b>MACHINE A EXTRUSION A ENCEINTE CLOSE ET PROCEDE CORRESPONDANT, AVEC COMMANDE DE PROCESSUS</b> [72] SADINSKI, ROBERT L., US [71] OWENS CORNING, US [85] 2000-06-16 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26891) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33627) [30] US (08/998,814) 1997-12-29</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,218</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C12Q 1/68 6C12N 15/11 6C12Q 1/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANALYSIS OF PREDISPOSITION BASED ON HUMAN AIRWAY TRIPSIN PROTEASE GENE POLYMORPHISM</b> [54] <b>ANALYSE DE LA PREDISPOSITION A DES PATHOLOGIES SPECIFIQUES SUR LA BASE DU POLYMORPHISME DU GENE DE LA TRIPSINE PROTEASE DES VOIES AERIENNES HUMAINES</b> [72] YAMAOKA, KAZUYOSHI, JP [72] MASUDA, KENICHI, JP [72] YASUOKA, SUSUMU, JP [72] EGUCHI, HIROSHI, JP [71] TEIJIN LIMITED, JP [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/JP98/05689) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31271) [30] JP (9/346494) 1997-12-16</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,220</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 213/30 6C07D 257/00 6C07D 277/00 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 235/12 6C07D 471/14 6A61K 31/155 6C07D 239/26 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 31/505</b> [25] EN [54] <b>INTEGRIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS</b> [54] <b>ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE L'INTEGRINE</b> [72] MEISSNER, ROBERT S., US [72] HUTCHINSON, JOHN H., US [72] ASKEW, BEN C., US [72] HUNT, CECILIA A., US [72] DUGGAN, MARK E., US [72] HALCZENKO, WASYL, US [72] HARTMAN, GEORGE D., US [72] COLEMAN, PAUL J., US [72] WANG, JIABING, US [72] SMITH, GARRY R., US [72] PATANE, MICHAEL A., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26484) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31061) [30] US (60/069,899) 1997-12-17 [30] GB (9807382.8) 1998-04-06 [30] US (60/083,209) 1998-04-27 [30] GB (9811295.6) 1998-05-26 [30] US (60/092,622) 1998-07-13</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,221**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND COMPOSITION FOR TREATMENT OF SEXUAL DYSFUNCTION**  
[54] **METHODE ET COMPOSITION DESTINEES AU TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES SEXUELS**  
[72] VAISMAN, JAKOV, AU  
[71] VAYSAN, PYOTR, AU  
[71] VAISMAN, JAKOV, AU  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-10-30 (PCT/AU98/00906)  
[87] 1999-05-14 (WO99/22731)  
[30] AU (PP 0103) 1997-10-30

---

[21] **2,315,223**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/75 6C07C 61/09 6C08K 5/12 6C07C 67/303 6C07C 51/36**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR HYDROGENATING BENZENE POLYCARBOXYLIC ACIDS OR DERIVATIVES THEREOF BY USING A CATALYST CONTAINING MACROPORES**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'HYDROGENATION D'ACIDES POLYCARBOXYLIQUES DE BENZENE OU DE LEURS DERIVES A L'AIDE D'UN CATALYSEUR A MACROPORES**  
[72] BRUNNER, MELANIE, DE  
[72] BREITSCHIEDL, BORIS, DE  
[72] HALBRITTER, KLAUS, DE  
[72] THIL, LUCIEN, DE  
[72] HENKELMANN, JOCHEM, DE  
[72] PINKOS, ROLF, DE  
[72] BOTTCHE, ARND, DE  
[71] BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08346)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32427)  
[30] DE (19756913.7) 1997-12-19  
[30] DE (19832088.4) 1998-07-16

---

[21] **2,315,225**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B05D 3/12 6B08B 3/00 6B08B 7/00 6B08B 9/00 6B08B 7/02 6B05C 11/02 6B05D 3/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SPIN COATING METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE SYSTEMS**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL DE REVETEMENT PAR CENTRIFUGATION POUR SYSTEMES A DIOXYDE DE CARBONE LIQUIDE**  
[72] CARBONELL, RUBEN G., US  
[72] DESIMONE, JOSEPH M., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-11-24 (PCT/US98/25172)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30840)  
[30] US (08/991,321) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (08/991,321 (CON)) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,226**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 403/02 6C07D 233/06 6C07D 233/10 6A61K 31/415**  
[25] EN  
[54] **HYPOGLYCEMIC IMIDAZOLINE COMPOUNDS**  
[54] **COMPOSES D'IMIDAZOLINE HYPOGLYCEMIQUES**  
[72] SCHOTTEN, THEO, DE  
[72] RUHTER, GERD, DE  
[72] JIROUSEK, MICHAEL ROBERT, US  
[72] PAAL, MICHAEL, DE  
[72] TAKEUCHI, KUMIKO, US  
[72] STENZEL, WOLFGANG, DE  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27080)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32482)  
[30] US (60/068,195) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,227**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 295/092 6C07D 401/04 6C07D 295/108 6A61K 31/495**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ARYLPIPERAZINES HAVING ACTIVITY AT THE SEROTONIN 1A RECEPTOR**  
[54] **ARYLPIPERAZINES POUR LUTTER CONTRE LE RECEPTEUR 1A DE LA SEROTONINE**  
[72] ZHANG, TONY YANTAO, US  
[72] XU, YAO-CHANG, US  
[72] O'TOOLE, JOHN CUNNINGHAM, US  
[72] KOHLMAN, DANIEL TIMOTHY, US  
[72] GODFREY, ALEXANDER GLENN, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/26008)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31077)  
[30] US (60/069,722) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (60/069,791) 1997-12-16  
[30] US (60/089,589) 1998-06-17

---

[21] **2,315,228**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30**  
[25] EN  
[54] **LAYERED RATE CONTROLLING MEMBRANES FOR USE IN AN ELECTROTRANSPORT DEVICE**  
[54] **MEMBRANES STRATIFIEES DE REGULATION DE LA VITESSE D'APPORT, UTILES DANS UN DISPOSITIF D'ELECTRO-APPORT**  
[72] GYORY, J. RICHARD, US  
[72] HAAK, RONALD P., US  
[71] ALZA CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26612)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30774)  
[30] US (60/068,047) 1997-12-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,229**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/14 6C08J 9/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOAMS COMPRISING HFC-134 AND A LOW SOLUBILITY CO-BLOWING AGENT AND A PROCESS FOR MAKING**  
[54] **MOUSSES RENFERMANT DU HFC-134 ET UN AGENT DE CO-GONFLEMENT DE FAIBLE SOLUBILITE, ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION**  
[72] SUH, KYUNG W., US  
[72] CHAUDHARY, BHARAT I., US  
[72] PAQUET, ANDREW N., US  
[71] THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26322)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31170)  
[30] US (60/069,983) 1997-12-18

---

[21] **2,315,230**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 7/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ANTI-CRYPTOCOCCAL PEPTIDES**  
[54] **PEPTIDES ANTI-CRYPTOCOCCUS**  
[72] PETTIT, GEORGE R., US  
[72] PETTIT, ROBIN K., US  
[71] ARIZONA BOARD OF REGENTS, A BODY CORPORATE, ACTING ON BEHALF OF ARIZONA, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1999-01-08 (PCT/US99/00418)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35164)  
[30] US (60/070,879) 1998-01-09  
[30] US (60/091,705) 1998-07-03

---

[21] **2,315,231**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND ARRANGEMENT IN A COMMUNICATION NETWORK**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF UTILES DANS UN RESEAU DE TELECOMMUNICATION**  
[72] MEE, JOHN, IE  
[71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02328)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31863)  
[30] SE (9704697-3) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,232**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/495 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 417/14 6A61K 31/445**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE L'INTEGRINE**  
[72] PERKINS, JAMES J., US  
[72] DUGGAN, MARK E., US  
[72] MEISSNER, ROBERT S., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26485)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30713)  
[30] US (60/069,909) 1997-12-17  
[30] GB (9807384.4) 1998-04-06  
[30] US (60/083,250) 1998-04-27  
[30] US (60/092,630) 1998-07-13  
[30] GB (9815803.3) 1998-07-21

---

[21] **2,315,233**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6E21B 23/02 6E21B 7/06 6E21B 47/09**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR POSITIONING A TOOL IN A WELLBORE**  
[54] **SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE POSITIONNER UN OUTIL DANS UN PUIT DE FORAGE**  
[72] BUYTAERT, JEAN P., US  
[71] DAILEY INTERNATIONAL INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26883)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31348)  
[30] GB (9726524.3) 1997-12-17  
[30] GB (9800344.5) 1998-01-09

---

[21] **2,315,234**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08J 9/00 6B65D 1/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **MICROCELLULAR FOAM EXTRUSION/BLOW MOLDING PROCESS AND ARTICLE MADE THEREBY**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE MOULAGE PAR EXTRUSION/SOUFFLAGE DE MATERIAUX MICRO-CELLULAIRES ET ARTICLE OBTENU**  
[72] PIERICK, DAVID, US  
[72] ANDERSON, JERE R., US  
[72] OKAMOTO, KELVIN, US  
[72] STRAFF, RICHARD S., US  
[72] BLIZARD, KENT, US  
[71] TREXEL, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27118)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32544)  
[30] US (60/068,173) 1997-12-19  
[30] US (60/107,754) 1998-11-10

---

[21] **2,315,244**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/00 6A61K 48/00 6A61K 49/00 6A01K 67/027 6A61K 31/435 6C07K 14/58**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TRANSGENIC ANIMAL MODELS FOR CARDIAC HYPERTROPHY AND USES THEREOF**  
[54] **MODELES D'ANIMAUX TRANSGENIQUES POUR L'HYPERTROPHIE CARDIAQUE ET UTILISATIONS DE CES MODELES**  
[72] MOLKENTIN, JEFFREY D., US  
[72] GRANT, STEPHEN R., US  
[72] OLSON, ERIC N., US  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF NORTH TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER, US  
[71] BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM, US  
[85] 2000-04-17  
[86] 1998-10-16 (PCT/US98/21988)  
[87] 1999-04-22 (WO99/19473)  
[30] US (60/062,864) 1997-10-16  
[30] US (60/065,178) 1997-11-10  
[30] US (60/081,853) 1998-04-15  
[30] US (09/061,417) 1998-04-16

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

---

[21] **2,315,246**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 7/48 7A61K 31/195**  
[25] EN  
[54] **TOPICAL COMPOSITIONS FOR ENHANCING GLUTATHIONE PRODUCTION**  
[54] **COMPOSITIONS TOPIQUES PERMETTANT D'AMELIORER LA PRODUCTION DE GLUTATHION**  
[72] MAMMONE, THOMAS, US  
[72] GAN, DAVID C., US  
[71] COLOR ACCESS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1999-11-05 (PCT/US99/26176)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/25740)  
[30] US (09/186,525) 1998-11-05

---

[21] **2,315,248**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/63 6C12N 7/00 6C12P 21/00 6A61K 39/12 6C07K 14/185 6C12N 15/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEIN EXPRESSION IN BACULOVIRUS VECTOR EXPRESSION SYSTEMS**  
[54] **EXPRESSION DE PROTEINES DANS DES SYSTEMES D'EXPRESSION DE VECTEURS DE BACULOVIRUS**  
[72] DE SMIT, ABRAHAM JOHANNES, NL  
[72] HAMANN, ERIK KEES, NL  
[72] MOORMANN, ROBERTUS JACOBUS MARIA, NL  
[72] KRETZDORN, DIETMAR, DE  
[72] VAN DE WIEL, DIRK FRANCISCUS MARINUS, NL  
[71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[71] STICHTING INSTITUUT VOOR DIERHOUDERIJ EN DIERGEZONDHEID (ID-DLO), NL  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/NL98/00717)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31257)  
[30] EP (97203989.5) 1997-12-18

---

[21] **2,315,255**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/06 6C12M 3/08 6C12M 1/33**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR DECOMPOSING BIOLOGICAL MATERIAL**  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR LA DISSOLUTION D'UN MATERIAU BIOLOGIQUE**  
[72] NEUMANN, THOMAS, DE  
[72] MULLNER, STEFAN, DE  
[71] AVENTIS RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGIES GMBH & CO. KG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-03 (PCT/EP98/07861)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31219)  
[30] DE (197 55 960.3) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,256**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/87 6A61K 48/00**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEEDLE-FREE INJECTION OF FORMULATED NUCLEIC ACID MOLECULES**  
[54] **INJECTION SANS AIGUILLE DE MOLECULES D'ACIDE NUCLEIQUE FORMULES**  
[72] SMITH, LOU, US  
[72] MUMPER, RUSS, US  
[72] BARRY, MICHAEL, US  
[71] BAYLOR COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, US  
[71] VALENTIS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26823)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31262)  
[30] US (60/069,754) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,257**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 15/10 6C07H 21/04 6C07H 1/08 6C12Q 1/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR ISOLATING SHORT AND LONG-CHAIN NUCLEIC ACIDS**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ISOLEMENT D'ACIDES NUCLEIQUES A CHAINE COURTE ET A CHAINE LONGUE**  
[72] HILLEBRAND, TIMO, DE  
[72] BENDZKO, PETER, DE  
[71] INVITEK GMBH, DE  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/DE98/03728)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32616)  
[30] DE (197 58 102.1) 1997-12-18

---

[21] **2,315,258**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 237/10 6C07C 257/14 6A61K 31/155 6A61K 31/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NEUROPROTECTIVE AGENTS**  
[54] **AGENTS NEUROPROTECTEURS**  
[72] SUNDSTROM, LARS ERIC, GB  
[72] BRADLEY, MARK, GB  
[72] PRINGLE, ASHLEY KER, GB  
[72] IANNOTTI, FAUSTO, GB  
[71] UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHAMPTON, GB  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/GB98/03775)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31049)  
[30] GB (9726569.8) 1997-12-16

---

[21] **2,315,259**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/365 6A61K 31/135**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION CONTAINING SIBUTRAMINE AND ORLISTAT**  
[54] **AGENTS THERAPEUTIQUES**  
[72] HEAL, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[72] JACKSON, HELEN CHRISTINE, GB  
[71] KNOLL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/EP98/08249)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33450)  
[30] GB (9727131.6) 1997-12-24

---

[21] **2,315,260**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12P 7/26**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ALDOL CONDENSATIONS BY CATALYTIC ANTIBODIES**  
[54] **CONDENSATIONS ALDOL EFFECTUEES A L'AIDE D'ANTICORPS CATALYTIQUES**  
[72] ZHONG, GUOFU, US  
[72] BARBAS, CARLOS F., III, US  
[72] LERNER, RICHARD A., US  
[71] THE SCRIPPS RESEARCH INSTITUTE, US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26942)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31263)  
[30] US (60/068,049) 1997-12-18

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

[21] **2,315,261**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/20 6A61K 9/22 6A61K 31/41 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 9/52**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ORAL PHARMACEUTICAL EXTENDED RELEASE DOSAGE FORM [54] FORME POSOLOGIQUE PHARMACEUTIQUE ORALE A LIBERATION PROLONGEE**  
[72] KAREHILL, PER-GUNNAR, SE  
[72] LUNDBERG, PER-JOHAN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/SE98/02368)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32091)  
[30] SE (9704869-8) 1997-12-22

[21] **2,315,262**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 69/74 6C07D 341/00 6C07C 61/06 6C07C 49/105 6C07C 61/20 6C07D 261/20 6C07C 49/297 6C07C 49/395 6C07D 233/54 6C07C 49/597**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED CYCLOPENTANE AND CYCLOPENTENE COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS NEURAMINIDASE INHIBITORS**  
[54] **COMPOSES DES CYCLOPENTANE ET CYCLOPENTENE CONVENANT COMME INHIBITEURS DE NEURAMINIDASE**  
[72] BABU, YARLAGADDA S., US  
[72] MONTGOMERY, JOHN A., US  
[72] CHAND, POORAN, US  
[71] BIOCRYST PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26871)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33781)  
[30] US (60/069,956) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (60/085,252) 1998-05-13

[21] **2,315,293**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/57 6A61K 9/20**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPRIME DE PROGESTERONE ET SON PROCEDE DE PREPARATION [54] PROGESTERONE TABLET AND PREPARATION METHOD**  
[72] AGNUS, BENOIT, FR  
[72] BESINS, ANTOINE, FR  
[71] LABORATOIRES BESINS ISCOVESCO, FR  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/FR98/02790)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32126)  
[30] FR (97/16168) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,294**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 38/17 6C07K 14/47**  
[25] FR  
[54] **UTILISATION DE PEPTIDES CITRULLINES DERIVES DE LA FILAGGRINE DANS LE CADRE DU TRAITEMENT DE MALADIES AUTOIMMUNES [54] USE OF CITRULLINE PEPTIDES DERIVED FROM FILAGGRIN FOR TREATING AUTOIMMUNE DISEASES**  
[72] GIRBAL-NEUHAUSER, ELISABETH, FR  
[72] JOLIVET-REYNAUD, COLETTE, FR  
[72] SERRE, GUY, FR  
[72] DALBON, PASCAL, FR  
[72] VINCENT, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[72] ARNAUD, MICHEL, FR  
[72] SEBBAG, MIREILLE, FR  
[72] JOLIVET, MICHEL, FR  
[72] SIMON, MICHEL, FR  
[71] UNIVERSITE PAUL SABATIER TOULOUSE III, FR  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/FR98/02900)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34819)  
[30] FR (97/16672) 1997-12-30

[21] **2,315,300**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INSOLUBLE COMPOSITIONS FOR CONTROLLING BLOOD GLUCOSE [54] COMPOSITIONS INSOLUBLES REGULATRICES DE LA GLYCEMIE**  
[72] BRADER, MARK LAURENCE, US  
[71] ELI LILLY AND COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27299)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32116)  
[30] US (60/068,601) 1997-12-23  
[30] US (60/088,859) 1998-06-11  
[30] US (60/109,940) 1998-11-25

[21] **2,315,301**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07K 14/00 6C07K 17/02 6A61K 38/04 6C07K 7/06 6C07K 16/06 6B01D 15/08 6A61K 51/08 6C07K 7/08 6A61K 47/48 6G01N 33/68**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROTEIN BINDING POLYPEPTIDES [54] POLYPEPTIDES DE LIAISON DE PROTEINES**  
[72] AJOULA, HARMESH SINGH, GB  
[72] CLARKE, DAVID JOHN, GB  
[71] ANMAT TECHNOLOGY LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/GB98/03855)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32513)  
[30] GB (9726956.7) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,311**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H04B 1/707 7H04Q 7/30 7H03K 3/84**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR GENERATING SHORT PN CODE IN MOBILE COMMUNICATION SYSTEM [54] DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE SERVANT A GENERER UN CODE COURT DE PSEUDO-BRUIT DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE**  
[72] KIM, JAE-YOEL, KR  
[72] MOON, HI-CHAN, KR  
[72] AHN, JAE-MIN, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1999-11-02 (PCT/KR99/00655)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/27043)  
[30] KR (47240/1998) 1998-11-02

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,314</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A01K 5/02 6A01K 61/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A DOSING DEVICE AND A METHOD FOR DOSED FEEDING OF GRAINED, PELLETIZED OR GRANULATED MASS MATERIAL OUT FROM A CONTAINER</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE DOSAGE ET PROCEDE SERVANT A EFFECTUER UNE ALIMENTATION DOSEE DE MATERIAU EN VRAC SOUS FORME DE GRAINS, DE GRANULES OU DE GRANULES HORS D'UN RESERVOIR</b> [72] MOLAUG, OLE, NO [71] AKVA AS, NO [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/NO98/00371) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/29166) [30] NO (19975800) 1997-12-10</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,326</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01N 30/02 6B01J 41/06 6B01D 15/08 6C07D 239/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR OBTAINING L-DIHYDROOROTIC ACID AND USE THEREOF</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE D'OBTENTION D'ACIDE L-DIHYDO-OROTIQUE ET SON UTILISATION</b> [72] RUUTH, ERIC, FR [72] FUDALI, CLAUDE, FR [72] MILBERT, ULRIKE, DE [72] BARTLETT, ROBERT, DE [71] AVENTIS PHARMA DEUTSCHLAND GMBH, DE [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/EP98/07972) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30146) [30] DE (97121848.2) 1997-12-11</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,330</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G08G 5/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD FOR CLASSIFYING AND TRACKING AIRCRAFT AND VEHICLES ON THE GROUNDS OF AN AIRPORT</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE CLASSER ET DE LOCALISER LES AERONEFS ET LES VEHICULES SUR UN AEROPORT</b> [72] KLAMER, DALE M., US [72] OWEN, DONALD K., US [71] ORINCON TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/US98/27706) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35630) [30] US (60/072,387) 1998-01-09</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,325</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01M 8/10 6H01M 8/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DIRECT DIMETHYL ETHER FUEL CELLS</b> [54] <b>PILES A COMBUSTIBLE UTILISANT DIRECTEMENT L'ETHER DIMETHYLIQUE</b> [72] WEZEL, REGINA, DE [72] ZHANG, JUIJUN, CA [72] URBAN, PETER, DE [72] MULLER, JENS, DE [72] COLBOW, KEVIN MICHAEL, CA [71] BALLARD POWER SYSTEMS INC., CA [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/CA99/00134) [87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44253) [30] DE (198 07 876.5) 1998-02-25 [30] US (09/191,049) 1998-11-12</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,328</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E04B 9/06 6E04C 3/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BEAM</b> [54] <b>POUTRE</b> [72] PLATT, WILLIAM J., US [71] WORTHINGTON ARMSTRONG VENTURE, US [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/US99/24399) [87] 2000-05-25 (WO00/29689) [30] US (09/190,640) 1998-11-12</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,331</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C09D 167/00 6C09D 5/03</b> [25] FR [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS THERMODURCISSABLES EN POUDRE POUR LA PREPARATION DE REVETEMENTS DE FAIBLE BRILLANT</b> [54] <b>POWDER THERMOSETTING COMPOSITIONS FOR PREPARING COATINGS WITH LOW GLOSS FINISH</b> [72] BUYSSENS, KRIS, BE [72] MOENS, LUC, BE [72] MAETENS, DANIEL, BE [71] UCB, S.A., BE [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/BE98/00200) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32567) [30] BE (9701039) 1997-12-18</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,329</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 9/36</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IMPROVED HMG COA REDUCTASE INHIBITOR EXTENDED RELEASE FORMULATION</b> [54] <b>PREPARATION AMELIOREE D'INHIBITEURS DE LA HMG COA REDUCTASE A LIBERATION ETENDUE</b> [72] WONG, DAVID, US [72] CHEN, CHIH-MING, US [72] CHOU, JOSEPH, US [71] ANDRX PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., US [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/US98/25766) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30692) [30] US (08/989,253) 1997-12-12</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,333</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F16L 9/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METAL PIPE WITH CUFF FOR FORMING PIPE JOINT</b> [54] <b>TUYAU METALLIQUE AVEC MANCHON FORMANT UN JOINT DE TUYAU</b> [72] ANDRE, JAMES R., US [71] HALL INTERNATIONAL, LLC, US [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/US98/26041) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31423) [30] US (08/989,547) 1997-12-12</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,334</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PERSONAL COMPUTER BANKING SYSTEM AND METHOD</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE POUR EFFECTUER DES OPERATIONS BANCAIRES A PARTIR D'UN ORDINATEUR INDIVIDUEL</b> [72] HUDDLE, DONNA, US [72] MASARIK, PAUL, US [72] SCHURKO, PATRICIA, US [71] KEYCORP, US [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/US98/26300) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30263) [30] US (08/988,151) 1997-12-10</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,346</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22C 1/04 7B22F 1/00</b> [25] FR [54] <b>POUDRES METALLIQUES MICRONIQUES A BASE DE TUNGSTENE ET/OU DE MOLYBDENE ET DE METAUX DE TRANSITION 3D</b> [54] <b>METAL POWDERS BASED ON TUNGSTEN AND/OR MOLYBDENUM AND THREE-DIMENSION METALS</b> [72] MANIAK, JEAN, FR [72] LARTIGUE, JEAN-FRANCOIS, FR [72] BONNEAU, MAXIME, FR [71] EUROTUNGSTENE POUDRES, FR [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/FR99/02518) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23630) [30] FR (98/13032) 1999-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,349</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C02F 3/00 6C02F 3/30</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE DE REGULATION AUTOMATIQUE DE L'AERATION D'UNE INSTALLATION DE TRAITEMENT BIOLOGIQUE D'EAUX USEES</b> [54] <b>METHOD FOR AUTOMATICALLY ADJUSTING THE AERATION OF AN INSTALLATION FOR BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTE WATER</b> [72] CAULET, PHILIPPE, FR [72] AUDIC, JEAN-MARC, FR [72] LEFEBVRE, FANNY, FR [71] SUEZ LYONNAISE DES EAUX, FR [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-06-15 (PCT/FR98/01252) [87] 1999-01-14 (WO99/01384) [30] FR (97/08212) 1997-06-30</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,345</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B01D 53/86 6C01B 39/44</b> [25] FR [54] <b>CATALYSEUR A BASE DE FERRIERITE/FER POUR LA REDUCTION CATALYTIQUE DE LA TENEUR DE GAZ EN PROTOXYDE D'AZOTE, SON PROCEDE D'OBTENTION ET SON APPLICATION</b> [54] <b>CATALYST BASED ON FERRIERITE/IRON FOR CATALYTIC REDUCTION OF NITROUS OXIDE CONTENT IN GASES, METHOD FOR OBTAINING SAME AND APPLICATION</b> [72] NEVEU, BERNARD (DECEDE), ZZ [72] HAMON, CHRISTIAN, FR [72] MALEFANT, KARINE, FR [71] GRANDE-PAROISSE S.A., FR [71] INSTITUT REGIONAL DES MATERIAUX AVANCES (IRMA), FR [85] 2000-06-13 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/FR98/02747) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34901) [30] FR (97/16803) 1997-12-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,347</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C22C 33/02 7B22F 1/00 7C22C 1/04</b> [25] FR [54] <b>POUDRE METALLIQUE PREALLIEE MICRONIQUE A BASE DE METAUX DE TRANSITION 3D</b> [54] <b>MICRONIC PRE-ALLOYED METAL POWDER BASED ON THREE-DIMENSIONAL TRANSITION METAL</b> [72] CHABORD, SEBASTIEN, FR [72] PROST, GUY, FR [72] BONNEAU, MAXIME, FR [71] EUROTUNGSTENE POUDRES, FR [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/FR99/02519) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/23631) [30] FR (98/13031) 1998-10-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,350</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07C 67/62 6C07C 67/03 6C07C 67/08 6C07C 69/54</b> [25] FR [54] <b>PROCEDE DE CONDITIONNEMENT D'ACRYLATES D'ALKYLE A LONGUE CHAINE</b> [54] <b>METHOD FOR CONDITIONING LONG CHAIN ALKYL ACRYLATES</b> [72] PAUL, JEAN-MICHEL, FR [72] GAMET, JEAN-PAUL, FR [71] ELF ATOCHEM S.A., FR [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/FR98/02690) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31042) [30] FR (97/15874) 1997-12-15</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,348</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A46B 9/06</b> [25] FR [54] <b>BROSSE A DENTS COMPORTANT DES MOYENS PERFECTIONNES DE FIXATION DES ELEMENTS DE FRICTION</b> [54] <b>TOOTHBRUSH COMPRISING IMPROVED MEANS FOR FIXING FRICTION ELEMENTS</b> [72] ZIMMER, BERTRAND, FR [71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/FR99/00122) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37182)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,351</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E04H 4/14</b> [25] FR [54] <b>ESCALIER POUR BASSIN DE PISCINE</b> [54] <b>SWIMMING POOL STEPS</b> [72] JANDROS, CATHERINE, FR [72] DESJOYAUX, JEAN LOUIS, FR [72] DESJOYAUX, PIERRE LOUIS, FR [71] PISCINES DESJOYAUX S.A., FR [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/FR98/02587) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31336) [30] FR (97/16289) 1997-12-17</p>	

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,353**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6F16L 41/06 6F16L 47/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE DE MONTAGE D'UNE SELLE SUR UNE CANALISATION ET ROBINET CORRESPONDANT**  
[54] **DEVICE AND METHOD FOR MOUNTING A SADDLE HUB ON A PIPE AND CORRESPONDING TAP**  
[72] HELLE, JACKY, FR  
[72] CALCA, ALAIN, FR  
[71] SAINT-GERMAIN ET STRAUB SOCIETE ANONYME, FR  
[85] 2000-06-16  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/FR98/02776)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32823)  
[30] FR (97/16440) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,354**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B41M 3/06 7B41M 1/18**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE REALISATION D'UNE IMAGE POLYCHROMATIQUE IMPRIMEE PHOTOLUMINESCENTE QUELCONQUE, IMAGE OBTENUE ET APPLICATIONS**  
[54] **METHOD FOR PRODUCING A PARTICULAR PHOTOLUMINESCENT POLYCHROMATIC PRINTED IMAGE, RESULTING IMAGE AND USES**  
[72] TRANTOUL, FRANÇOIS, FR  
[71] TRANTOUL, FRANÇOIS, FR  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1999-10-22 (PCT/FR99/02573)  
[87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24587)  
[30] FR (98/13307) 1998-10-23

[21] **2,315,357**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01N 21/64**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF D'ANALYSE NON DESTRUCTIVE DE PLANTES ET VEHICULE COMPORTANT UN TEL DISPOSITIF EMBARQUE**  
[54] **ANALYSING DEVICE NON-DESTRUCTIVE OF PLANTS AND VEHICLE COMPRISING SUCH DEVICE ON BOARD**  
[72] LUCIA, ALFREDO, IT  
[72] SOWINSKA, MALGORZATA, FR  
[72] MARTZ, ALPHONSE, FR  
[72] HEISEL, FRANCINE, FR  
[72] ZURN, MARTIN, IT  
[72] OBERLIN, JEAN-PIERRE, FR  
[72] MIEHE, JOSEPH-ALBERT, FR  
[71] COMMUNAUTE EUROPEENNE, LU  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/FR98/02811)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32876)  
[30] LU (90186) 1997-12-22

[21] **2,315,358**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03C 25/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **COMPOSITION D'ENSIMAGE POUR FILS DE VERRE, PROCEDE UTILISANT CETTE COMPOSITION ET PRODUITS RESULTANTS**  
[54] **GLASS FIBRE COATING COMPOSITION, METHOD USING SAID COMPOSITION AND RESULTING PRODUCT**  
[72] MOIREAU, PATRICK, FR  
[72] ROUBIN, MARC, FR  
[71] VETROTEX FRANCE, FR  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/FR98/02757)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31025)  
[30] FR (97/15994) 1997-12-17

[21] **2,315,359**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7B32B 15/04 7C22C 47/00 7B23K 20/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE D'OBTENTION DE PIECES METALLIQUES MINCES, LEGERES ET RIGIDES**  
[54] **METHOD FOR OBTAINING THIN, LIGHT AND RIGID METAL PARTS**  
[72] GIRAULT, DANIEL GEORGES, FR  
[72] GAUTHIER, GERARD PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] MOLLIEUX, LUDOVIC EDMOND CAMILLE, FR  
[71] SOCIÉTÉ NATIONALE D'ÉTUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE MOTEURS D'AVIATION "SNEC, FR  
[85] 2000-06-08  
[86] 1999-10-15 (PCT/FR99/02515)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21746)  
[30] FR (98/12917) 1998-10-15

[21] **2,315,360**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6B62M 23/00**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF SOUS FORME DE KIT PERMETTANT DE TRANSFORMER UNE MOTO A UNE ROUE MOTRICE EN UNE MOTO A DEUX ROUES MOTRICES**  
[54] **DEVICE IN THE FORM OF A KIT FOR TRANSFORMING A MOTORCYCLE WITH ONE DRIVE WHEEL INTO A MOTORCYCLE WITH TWO DRIVE WHEELS**  
[72] RIGO, CYRILLE, FR  
[72] FAGE, RAYMOND, FR  
[71] RIGO, CYRILLE, FR  
[71] FAGE, RAYMOND, FR  
[85] 2000-06-09  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/FR98/02711)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32349)  
[30] FR (97/16554) 1997-12-22

[21] **2,315,361**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61M 25/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **DISPOSITIF POUR LA MISE EN PLACE DANS UNE VEINE D'UN TUBE CATHETER**  
[54] **DEVICE FOR SETTING A CATHETER TUBE IN A VEIN**  
[72] ROSSI, DANIEL, FR  
[71] VYGON, FR  
[85] 2000-06-09  
[86] 1999-10-12 (PCT/FR99/02451)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21603)  
[30] FR (98/12785) 1998-10-13

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,362**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6C08K 5/00 6C08L 83/04 6B29C 33/40**  
[25] FR  
[54] **STABILISATION DES MOULES EN ELASTOMERE SILICONE**  
[54] **STABILISATION OF SILICON-ELASTOMER MOULDS**  
[72] GAY, MICHEL, FR  
[72] HOWE, FABIENNE, FR  
[72] VIENNET, JOELLE, FR  
[72] PUSINERI, CHRISTIAN, FR  
[71] RHODIA CHIMIE, FR  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/FR98/02777)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33911)  
[30] FR (97/16816) 1997-12-26

---

[21] **2,315,363**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/10**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE DE GESTION D'APPLICATIONS EVOLUTIVES DANS UN SYSTEME TERMINAL/CARTE A PUCE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR MANAGING OPEN-ENDED APPLICATIONS IN A TERMINAL/CHIP CARD SYSTEM**  
[72] HUET, CEDRIC, FR  
[72] BEAUJARD, OLIVIER, FR  
[71] GEMPLUS S.C.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-12  
[86] 1998-12-02 (PCT/FR98/02586)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33032)  
[30] FR (97/16195) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,364**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/50**  
[25] FR  
[54] **PROCEDE POUR PREVOIR, IDENTIFIER ET DECRIRE DES MOLECULES SUSCEPTIBLES DE PRESENTER UN COMPORTEMENT RECHERCHE, NOTAMMENT DANS LE DOMAINE DE LA PHARMACIE ET MOLECULES OBTENUES PAR CE PROCEDE**  
[54] **METHOD FOR PROVIDING, IDENTIFYING AND DESCRIBING MOLECULES CAPABLE OF HAVING A REQUIRED ACTIVITY, IN PARTICULAR IN PHARMACOLOGY AND MOLECULES RESULTING FROM SAID METHOD**  
[72] YASRI, ABDELAZIZ, FR  
[72] LAHANA, ROGER, FR  
[72] KACZOREK, MICHEL, FR  
[72] GRASSY, GERARD, FR  
[71] SYNT:EM S.A., FR  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/FR98/02909)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35598)  
[30] FR (97/16706) 1997-12-30

---

[21] **2,315,365**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B60C 17/02**  
[25] FR  
[54] **MEMBRANE DE SOUTIEN DE BANDE DE ROULEMENT**  
[54] **TYRE TREAD SUPPORT MEMBRANE**  
[72] CLOUET, ALAIN, FR  
[72] RIVATON, RENAUD, FR  
[71] COMPAGNIE GÉNÉRALE DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS MICHELIN - MICHELIN & CIE, FR  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/EP98/08102)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32308)  
[30] FR (97/16450) 1997-12-19

---

[21] **2,315,366**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6B01D 17/02 6C02F 1/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **APPARATUS FOR SEPARATING A LOW DENSITY LIQUID FROM A HIGH DENSITY LIQUID**  
[54] **APPAREIL POUR SEPARER UN LIQUIDE DE FAIBLE DENSITE ET UN LIQUIDE DE HAUTE DENSITE**  
[72] LAPOINTE, BERNARD, CA  
[71] LAPOINTE TECHNOLOGIK INC., CA  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-11-20 (PCT/CA98/01077)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/34894)  
[30] US (09/000871) 1997-12-30

---

[21] **2,315,367**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 7B62K 27/00 7B62K 27/12**  
[25] FR  
[54] **REMORQUE DE VELO**  
[54] **BICYCLE TRAILER**  
[72] MORTIER, CHRISTOPHE, FR  
[72] COTTARD, ANDRE, FR  
[72] COTTARD, GUILLAUME, FR  
[72] BLANQUET, ROMAIN, FR  
[71] PLASTURGIE DU CENTRE S.A.R.L., FR  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1999-10-29 (PCT/FR99/02651)  
[87] 2000-05-11 (WO00/26079)  
[30] FR (98/13648) 1998-10-30

---

[21] **2,315,368**  
[13] A1  
[51] **Int.Cl. 6A46B 9/06**  
[25] FR  
[54] **BROSSE A DENTS COMPORTANT DES TIGES DE MASSAGE DES GENCIVES**  
[54] **TOOTHBRUSH COMPRISING GUM-MASSAGING STICKS**  
[72] BEAUGENDRE, LYDIE, FR  
[72] SOETEWAY, LODE, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2000-06-15  
[86] 1999-01-21 (PCT/FR99/00121)  
[87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37181)  
[30] FR (98/00797) 1998-01-26

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,370**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/435 6C07D 471/04 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 413/06 6C07D 207/26 6A61K 31/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTEGRIN RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS**  
[54] **ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR DE L'INTEGRINE**  
[72] PERKINS, JAMES J., US  
[72] MEISSNER, ROBERT S., US  
[72] DUGGAN, MARK E., US  
[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26539)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30709)  
[30] US (60/069,910) 1997-12-17  
[30] US (60/083,251) 1998-04-27  
[30] GB (9810182.7) 1998-05-13  
[30] GB (9811283.2) 1998-05-26  
[30] US (60/092,588) 1998-07-13

[21] **2,315,372**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01R 33/563**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD FOR PERFORMING MAGNETIC RESONANCE ANGIOGRAPHY WITH DYNAMIC K-SPACE SAMPLING**  
[54] **PROCEDE D'ANGIOGRAPHIE PAR RESONANCE MAGNETIQUE AVEC ECHANTILLONNAGE DYNAMIQUE DE L'ESPACE DE MOMENT**  
[72] LEE, HOWARD M., US  
[72] WANG, YI, US  
[71] CORNELL RESEARCH FOUNDATION, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-11-04 (PCT/US98/23508)  
[87] 1999-06-03 (WO99/27382)  
[30] US (08/975,800) 1997-11-21

[21] **2,315,375**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7A61K 31/439 7A61P 9/06 7C07D 471/08**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A DRIED OR FROZEN PHARMACEUTICAL PREPARATION CONTAINING A CLASS III ANTIARRHYTHMIC COMPOUND**  
[54] **PREPARATION PHARMACEUTIQUE SECHEE OU CONGEELEE CONTENANT UN COMPOSE ANTI-ARYTHMISANT DE LA CLASSE III**  
[72] BJORE, ANNIKA, SE  
[72] GRANATH, ANNA-KARIN, SE  
[71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1999-10-11 (PCT/SE99/01828)  
[87] 2000-04-20 (WO00/21533)  
[30] SE (9803517-3) 1998-10-15

[21] **2,315,371**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12N 1/14 6C12P 7/18**  
[25] EN  
[54] **NOVEL MICROORGANISM AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING POLYOLS BY USING THE SAME**  
[54] **NOUVEAU MICRO-ORGANISME ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE POLYOLS AU MOYEN DE CELUI-CI**  
[72] CHIDA, SABURO, JP  
[71] NIKKEN CHEMICALS CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/JP98/05773)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33953)  
[30] JP (366195/1997) 1997-12-25

[21] **2,315,373**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C03C 17/00 6B05B 15/04 6C03C 17/25 6B05B 1/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **METHOD AND APPARATUS FOR DEPOSITING PYROLYTIC COATINGS HAVING A FADE ZONE**  
[54] **PROCEDE ET APPAREIL POUR DEPOSER DES REVETEMENTS PYROLITIQUES PRESENTANT UNE ZONE A GRADIENTS**  
[72] KUTILEK, LUKE A., US  
[71] PPG INDUSTRIES OHIO, INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-07 (PCT/US98/25923)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31024)  
[30] US (08/992,484) 1997-12-18

[21] **2,315,376**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C21C 5/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **CONVERTER INSTALLATION HAVING A DIVIDED SEALING RING FITTED BETWEEN THE CONVERTER AND THE FLUE GAS CHIMNEY**  
[54] **SYSTEME CONVERTISSEUR DOTE D'UN ANNEAU D'ETANCHEITE DIVISE ET PLACE ENTRE LE CONVERTISSEUR ET LA CHEMINEE DE GAZ DE COMBUSTION**  
[72] THEN, PETER, DE  
[71] SMS DEMAG AG, DE  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-04 (PCT/DE98/03632)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32669)  
[30] DE (19758141.2) 1997-12-19

[21] **2,315,374**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C10G 29/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE FLOW PROPERTIES OF A CRUDE OIL OR NATURAL GAS LIQUID**  
[54] **PROCEDE RELATIF A L'AMELIORATION DES PROPRIETES D'ECOULEMENT D'UNE HUILE BRUTE OU D'UN LIQUIDE DE GAZ NATUREL**  
[72] HANSEN, JENS H., DK  
[71] MAERSK OLIE & GAS A/S, DK  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/DK98/00535)  
[87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31200)  
[30] DK (1455/97) 1997-12-15

[21] **2,315,377**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G02B 7/04 6G02C 7/06 6G02B 3/10**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ACTIVELY CONTROLLABLE MULTIFOCAL LENS**  
[54] **LENTILLE MULTIFOCALE ACTIVEMENT REGULABLE**  
[72] VOGT, JUERGEN, CH  
[72] ZHANG, XIAOXIAO, US  
[71] NOVARTIS AG, CH  
[85] 2000-06-14  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/EP98/08465)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34239)  
[30] US (08/999,371) 1997-12-29  
[30] US (09/192,625) 1998-11-16

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,378</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7B04B 11/00 7B04B 1/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CONTROL EQUIPMENT FOR A CENTRIFUGAL SEPARATOR AND A METHOD OF CONTROLLING A SEPARATING OPERATION</b> [54] <b>EQUIPEMENT DE COMMANDE POUR SEPARATEUR CENTRIFUGE ET PROCEDE DE COMMANDE D'UNE OPERATION DE SEPARATION</b> [72] MAEHANS, OLEV, SE [71] ALFA LAVAL AB, SE [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-11-10 (PCT/SE99/02037) [87] 2000-06-29 (WO00/37177) [30] SE (9804451-4) 1998-12-21</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,381</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00 6A61M 3/00 6A61M 11/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DEVICE FOR DELIVERING LIQUID CONTAINING MEDICAMENT</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF D'ADMINISTRATION DE MEDICAMENT CONTENANT UN LIQUIDE</b> [72] NILSON, BILLY, SE [72] EEK, ARNE, SE [71] ASTRAZENECA AB, SE [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/SE98/02318) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32185) [30] SE (9704769-0) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,387</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A41D 19/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PLAIN SILICONE PRINTED GLOVES HAVING CONSISTANT GRIPPING ABILITY IN VARIOUS MOISTURE CONDITIONS</b> [54] <b>GANTS IMPRESSION SILICONE UNI PRESENTANT UNE APTITUDE A LA PREHENSION CONSTANTE DANS DIVERSES CONDITIONS HYGROMETRIQUES</b> [72] KANG, HYE-SOOK, KR [71] HANYOUNG KANGAROO CO., LTD., KR [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-10 (PCT/KR98/00419) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30584) [30] US (08/991,487) 1997-12-16</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,379</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A01N 27/00 6A01N 31/02 6A01N 35/02 6A01N 31/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TERPENE TREATMENTS FOR KILLING LICE AND LICE EGGS</b> [54] <b>TRAITEMENTS AUX TERPENES CONTRE LES POUX ET LES OEUFS DE POUX</b> [72] FRANKLIN, LANNY, US [71] XIMED GROUP PLC, GB [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-01-25 (PCT/US99/01534) [87] 1999-07-29 (WO99/37148) [30] US (60/072,775) 1998-01-27 [30] US (09/151,973) 1998-09-11</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,385</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04M 3/50</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TELEPHONE ANSWERING EQUIPMENT AND METHOD FOR TRANSFERRING INFORMATION TO TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT</b> [54] <b>EQUIPEMENT REPONDEUR TELEPHONIQUE ET PROCEDE PERMETTANT DE TRANSFERER DES INFORMATIONS A CET EQUIPEMENT TELEPHONIQUE</b> [72] HALL, HANS, SE [72] WILLEHADSON, STEFAN, SE [72] GABRIELSSON, JAN, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-01 (PCT/SE98/02200) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33248) [30] SE (9704768-2) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,389</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/60</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM AND METHOD OF DISPLAYING TIMES CORRESPONDING TO EVENTS ON A CALENDAR</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME ET PROCEDE D'AFFICHAGE D'HEURES CORRESPONDANT A DES EVENEMENTS D'UN CALENDRIER</b> [72] KEYSER, GREG A., US [72] SKORUPA, SCOTT A., US [72] PARKER, KATHRYN L., US [72] MCDEVITT, MICHAEL, US [71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00280) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35601) [30] US (09/004,045) 1998-01-07 [30] US (60/088,360) 1998-01-07 [30] US (09/053,335) 1998-04-07</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,380</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B41M 5/00 6C03C 11/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COATING COMPOSITION CONTAINING BEADS OF HIGH REFRACTIVE INDEX</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITION DE REVETEMENT CONTENANT DES PARTICULES A INDICE DE REFRACTION ELEVE</b> [72] NOHR, RONALD SINCLAIR, US [72] MACDONALD, JOHN GAVIN, US [71] KIMBERLY-CLARK WORLDWIDE, INC., US [85] 2000-06-14 [86] 1999-01-20 (PCT/US99/01226) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36269) [30] US (60/071,944) 1998-01-20</p>		

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,390</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 1/16</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A RETRACTABLE PALMREST FOR KEYBOARD-EQUIPPED ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS</b> [54] <b>REPOSE-POIGNET RETRACTABLE POUR PRODUITS ELECTRONIQUES A CLAVIER</b> [72] STERNGLOSS, DANIEL I., US [72] GRUBE, DONALD F., US [71] STERNGLOSS, DANIEL I., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/US98/26887) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31567) [30] US (08/993,763) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,395</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61K 7/06 6A61K 38/16 6A61K 38/17</b> [25] EN [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS FOR TREATMENT OF ALOPECIA</b> [54] <b>COMPOSITIONS ET METHODES DE TRAITEMENT DE L'ALOPECIE</b> [72] MANN, MORRIS A., US [71] MANN, MORRIS A., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/26955) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32072) [30] US (08/994,347) 1997-12-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,398</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C04B 35/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DENSE REFRACTORIES WITH IMPROVED THERMAL SHOCK RESISTANCE</b> [54] <b>MATERIAUX REFRACTAIRES DENSES PRESENTANT UNE RESISTANCE AMELIOREE AUX CHOCS THERMIQUES</b> [72] OH, CHULL HEE, AU [72] URBANI, CLAUDE, AU [72] O'DONNELL, ROBERT, AU [72] TRIGG, MARK, AU [72] HANNINK, RICHARD, AU [72] YOUSUFF, MERCHANT, AU [71] COMMONWEALTH SCIENTIFIC AND INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH ORGANISATION, AU [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/AU98/01049) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32417) [30] AU (PP 0990) 1997-12-18</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,392</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04L 29/06</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM FOR DELIVERING DATA CONTENT OVER A LOW BIT RATE TRANSMISSION CHANNEL</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME PERMETTANT D'ENVOYER UN CONTENU DE DONNEES SUR UN CANAL DE TRANSMISSION A FAIBLE DEBIT BINAIRE</b> [72] DEO, VINAY, US [72] WECKER, DAVE, US [72] MILLER, JOHN MARK, US [72] O'LEARY, MICHAEL J., US [72] TUNIMAN, DAVID, US [71] MICROSOFT CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-01-07 (PCT/US99/00336) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35802) [30] US (60/070,720) 1998-01-07 [30] US (60/075,123) 1998-02-13 [30] US (09/107,666) 1998-06-30</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,396</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H02P 21/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM FOR SPEED-SENSORLESS CONTROL OF AN INDUCTION MACHINE</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE COMMANDE EXEMPT DE CAPTEUR DE VITESSE POUR UNE MACHINE A INDUCTION</b> [72] JANSEN, PATRICK LEE, US [71] GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-09-21 (PCT/US99/21917) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/25418) [30] US (09/178,760) 1998-10-26</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,399</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01P 3/16 6H01P 1/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>NONRADIOACTIVE DIELECTRIC LINE AND ITS INTEGRATED CIRCUIT</b> [54] <b>LIGNE DIELECTRIQUE NON RADIATIVE ET SON CIRCUIT INTEGRE</b> [72] SAITOH, ATSUSHI, JP [72] NISHIDA, HIROSHI, JP [72] TANIZAKI, TORU, JP [72] TAKAKUWA, IKUO, JP [71] MURATA MANUFACTURING CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-15 (PCT/JP98/05647) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31753) [30] JP (9-347671) 1997-12-17</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,394</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H02G 3/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SNAP IN CABLE CONNECTOR</b> [54] <b>RACCORD DE CABLES</b> [72] GRETZ, THOMAS J., US [71] ARLINGTON INDUSTRIES, INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-01-11 (PCT/US99/00547) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/37005) [30] US (09/007,532) 1998-01-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,397</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 277/34 6C07D 417/12 6A61K 31/425</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ARYLTHIAZOLIDINEDIONE DERIVATIVES</b> [54] <b>DERIVES D'ARYLTHIAZOLIDINEDIONE</b> [72] BERGMANN, JEFFREY, US [72] HAN, WEI, US [72] TOLMAN, RICHARD L., US [72] LOMBARDO, VICTORIA K., US [72] SANTINI, CONRAD, US [72] BOUERES, JULIA K., US [72] DESAI, RANJIT, US [72] GRATALE, DOMINICK F., US [72] SAHOO, SOUMYA P., US [71] MERCK &amp; CO., INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27139) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32465) [30] US (60/068,271) 1997-12-19 [30] US (60/105,238) 1998-10-22 [30] GB (9816279.5) 1998-07-27</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,400</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C01G 9/04 6C22B 19/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR MANUFACTURING CLEAR BRINE FLUIDS FROM IMPURE ZINC FEEDSTOCK</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE FLUIDES DE SAUMURE TRANSPARENTS A PARTIR DE MATIERES PREMIERES IMPURES DE ZINC</b> [72] FISHER, RUSSEL A., US [72] WAYLAND, PAUL, US [72] HANLON, DAVID J., US [71] TETRA TECHNOLOGIES, INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-11 (PCT/US98/26366) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31014) [30] US (08/993,914) 1997-12-18</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,404</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7C04B 35/66</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TAP HOLE BLOCKING MATERIAL FOR METAL MELTING APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>MATERIAU DE FERMETURE DU TROU DE COULEE D'UN APPAREIL DE MOULAGE DE METAUX</b> [72] SHIRAIISHI, KUNIHIKO, JP [72] HONDA, NORIO, JP [72] INOUE, FUMIYUKI, JP [72] TAKEDA, KENZO, JP [71] NIPPON CRUCIBLE CO., LTD., JP [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-12-14 (PCT/JP99/07020) [87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/35829) [30] JP (1998-356574) 1998-12-15</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,412</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7H01S 5/12</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GENERATION OF SHORT OPTICAL PULSES USING STRONGLY COMPLEX COUPLED DFB LASERS</b> [54] <b>GENERATION D'IMPULSIONS OPTIQUES COURTES AU MOYEN DE LASERS COUPLES TRES COMPLEXES A RETROACTION REPARTIE</b> [72] HONG, JIN J., US [72] HUI, RONGQING R., US [72] O'SULLIVAN, MAURICE S., CA [71] NORTEL NETWORKS CORPORATION, CA [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1999-11-25 (PCT/CA99/01126) [87] 2000-06-22 (WO00/36718) [30] US (09/213,088) 1998-12-15 [30] US (09/405,119) 1999-09-27</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,402</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B21D 7/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>LEAF SPRING STRAIGHTENING APPARATUS</b> [54] <b>APPAREIL DE DRESSAGE MUNI DE RESSORTS A LAMES</b> [72] GRECHENKO, ALEXANDR PAVLOVICH, BY [72] STEPANENKO, ALEXANDR VASYLEVICH, BY [72] KOROL, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH, BY [71] OXFORD SUSPENSION, INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-28 (PCT/US98/27754) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36201) [30] US (09/007,267) 1998-01-14</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,406</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7G06F 9/46</b> [25] EN [54] <b>DYNAMIC PRIORITY ASSIGNMENT FOR THE ALLOCATION OF SERVER RESOURCES TO COMPETING CLASSES OF WORK BASED UPON ACHIEVEMENT OF SERVICE LEVEL GOALS</b> [54] <b>ATTRIBUTION DYNAMIQUE DE PRIORITES CONCERNANT L'ALLOCATION DE RESSOURCES DE SERVEUR A DES TYPES DE TACHE CONCURRENTS FONDEE SUR LA REALISATION DE BUTS ASSOCIES A DES NIVEAUX DE SERVICE</b> [72] MULLEN, DAVID CLARENCE, US [71] MOSAIX, INC., US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1999-09-07 (PCT/US99/20572) [87] 2000-03-16 (WO00/14635) [30] US (09/149,877) 1998-09-08</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,421</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E21B 33/035 6E21B 43/013</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANCHORING MECHANISM FOR A GUIDE POST</b> [54] <b>MECANISME D'ANCRAGE POUR PILIER DE GUIDAGE</b> [72] PAL, BAKKE, NO [71] KONGSBERG OFFSHORE AS, NO [85] 2000-06-09 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/NO98/00368) [87] 1999-06-17 (WO99/30001) [30] NO (19975782) 1997-12-09</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,403</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04Q 7/38</b> [25] EN [54] <b>HANDOVER QUALITY CONTROL IN A MOBILE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>GESTION DE QUALITE DE TRANSFERT DANS UN SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION MOBILE</b> [72] LJUNG, PETTER, SE [71] TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON, SE [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-08 (PCT/SE98/02255) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/31920) [30] US (08/991,377) 1997-12-16</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,409</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61G 7/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PATIENT TRANSPORT SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE TRANSPORT DE PATIENT</b> [72] HODGETTS, GRAHAM L., US [71] BARTON MEDICAL CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1997-12-16 (PCT/US97/23283) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30662)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,422</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A47L 5/28</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A VACUUM CLEANER</b> [54] <b>ASPIRATEUR</b> [72] DYSON, JAMES, GB [71] NOTETRY LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-06-15 [86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/GB98/03813) [87] 1999-06-24 (WO99/30604) [30] GB (9726673.8) 1997-12-17</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,425</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61F 13/15</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ZONED DISPOSABLE ABSORBENT ARTICLE FOR URINE AND LOW-VISCOSITY FECAL MATERIAL</b> [54] <b>ARTICLE ABSORBANT JETABLE REPARTI EN ZONES POUR URINE ET EXCREMENTS A BASSE VISCOSITE</b> [72] LANKHOF, JOHN PETER, DE [72] BAST, TIM, DE [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-07-12 [86] 1997-11-14 (PCT/US97/20841) [87] 1999-05-27 (WO99/25287)</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,620</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C07D 253/06 6A61K 31/53</b> [25] EN [54] <b>TRIAZINE COMPOUNDS FOR TREATMENT OF CNS DISORDERS</b> [54] <b>COMPOSES A BASE DE TRIAZINE POUR LE TRAITEMENT DES TROUBLES DU SYSTEME NERVEUX CENTRAL</b> [72] SHAH, GITA PUNJABHAI, GB [72] NOBBS, MALCOLM STUART, GB [72] HEALY, MARK PATRICK, GB [72] COX, BRIAN, GB [71] GLAXO GROUP LIMITED, GB [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/EP98/08273) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32462) [30] GB (9726987.2) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,622</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H02K 21/04</b> [25] EN [54] <b>A METHOD AND DEVICE FOR CONTROLLING THE MAGNETIC FLUX IN A ROTATING HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTRIC ALTERNATING CURRENT MACHINE WITH PERMANENT MAGNET ROTOR</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET DISPOSITIF POUR REGULER LE FLUX MAGNETIQUE DANS UNE MACHINE ELECTRIQUE ROTATIVE A COURANT ALTERNATIF HAUTE TENSION POURVUE D'UN ROTOR A AIMANT PERMANENT</b> [72] LEIJON, MATS, SE [72] NYGREN, JAN-ANDERS, SE [72] GERTMAR, LARS, SE [72] BERGGREN, BERTIL, SE [71] ABB AB, SE [85] 2000-05-25 [86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/IB98/01829) [87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/29029) [30] US (08/980,213) 1997-11-28</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,618</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C01B 15/029</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF HYDROGEN PEROXIDE</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PEROXYDE D'HYDROGENE</b> [72] NYSTROM, MATS, SE [72] WANNGARD, JOHAN, SE [72] HERRMANN, WOLFGANG, SE [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL [85] 2000-06-20 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/SE98/02442) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32398) [30] EP (97850180.7) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,621</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01F 29/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLUX CONTROL FOR HIGH POWERSTATIC ELECTROMAGNETIC DEVICES</b> [54] <b>COMMANDE DU FLUX POUR DISPOSITIFS ELECTROMAGNETIQUES STATIQUES HAUTE PUISSANCE</b> [72] NYGREN, JAN-ANDERS, SE [72] GERTMAR, LARS, SE [72] LEIJON, MATS, SE [72] BERGGREN, BERTIL, SE [72] SCHUTTE, THORSTEN, SE [72] SASSE, CHRISTIAN, SE [71] ABB AB, SE [85] 2000-05-25 [86] 1998-09-29 (PCT/IB98/01667) [87] 1999-06-10 (WO99/28934) [30] US (08/980,210) 1997-11-28</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,623</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6D21H 21/14 6C08L 77/06 6D21H 17/36 6D21H 17/55 6D21H 17/72</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CREPING AID AND PROCESS FOR PRODUCING CREPED PAPER</b> [54] <b>AUXILIAIRE DE CREPAGE ET PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION DE PAPIER CREPE</b> [72] FORDE-KOHLER, LOIS JEAN, US [72] NEAL, CHARLES WILLIAM, US [72] SALSMAN, DONALD ARTHUR, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-22 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/US98/26482) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32720) [30] US (08/996,392) 1997-12-22</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,619</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H04N 7/10 6H04H 1/00 6H04H 7/00 6H04N 7/00 6H04H 1/02 6H04N 7/14 6H04N 5/44</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SYSTEM FOR DUAL-DISPLAY INTERACTION WITH INTEGRATED TELEVISION AND INTERNET CONTENT</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME PERMETTANT L'INTERACTION DE DEUX AFFICHEURS AVEC INTEGRATION DES DONNEES DE TELEVISION ET D'INTERNET</b> [72] ALLPORT, DAVID E., US [71] EREMOTE, INC., US [85] 2000-06-20 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27415) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34599) [30] US (09/001,841) 1997-12-31</p>		

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,624**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H04B 10/08 6H01S 3/025 6G02B 6/12 6G02B 6/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **OPTICAL DEVICE FOR MONITORING MULTI-WAVELENGTH SIGNALS**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF OPTIQUE POUR CONTROLER DES SIGNAUX A LONGUEURS D'ONDE MULTIPLES**  
[72] ASGHARI, MEHDI, GB  
[71] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-06-22  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/GB98/03830)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34539)  
[30] GB (9727013.6) 1997-12-23

---

[21] **2,315,625**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01S 3/025 6G02B 6/12 6G02B 6/42**  
[25] EN  
[54] **AN INTEGRATED OPTICAL TRANSCEIVER**  
[54] **EMETTEUR/RECEPTEUR OPTIQUE INTEGRE**  
[72] ASGHARI, MEHDI, GB  
[71] BOOKHAM TECHNOLOGY PLC, GB  
[85] 2000-06-22  
[86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/GB98/03831)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34485)  
[30] GB (9727013.6) 1997-12-23

---

[21] **2,315,634**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C12M 1/20**  
[25] EN  
[54] **DISC ASSAY DEVICES AND METHODS OF USE**  
[54] **DISPOSITIFS DE DOSAGE A DISQUES ET PROCEDE D'UTILISATION**  
[72] WILLIAMS, MICHAEL G., US  
[72] WICKERT, PETER D., US  
[71] MINNESOTA MINING AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-19  
[86] 1998-04-22 (PCT/US98/08092)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32601)  
[30] US (08/997,337) 1997-12-23

---

---

[21] **2,315,646**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07C 275/24 6C07D 213/02 6C07D 333/02 6A61K 31/17 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/44**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHIBITION OF RAF KINASE USING SYMMETRICAL AND UNSYMMETRICAL SUBSTITUTED DIPHENYL UREAS**  
[54] **INHIBITION DE RAF KINASE AU MOYEN DE DIPHENYLUREES SUBSTITUEES SYMETRIQUES ET ASYMETRIQUES**  
[72] GUNN, DAVID, US  
[72] WOOD, JILL E., US  
[72] SMITH, ROGER A., US  
[72] OSTERHOUT, MARTIN, US  
[72] RODRIGUEZ, MARELI, US  
[72] MILLER, SCOTT, US  
[72] DUMAS, JACQUES, US  
[72] BRENNAN, CATHERINE, US  
[72] TURNER, TIFFANY, US  
[72] RIEDL, BERND, US  
[72] WANG, MING, US  
[72] KHIRE, UDAY, US  
[72] LOWINGER, TIMOTHY BRUNO, JP  
[72] SCOTT, WILLIAM J., US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/26081)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32436)  
[30] US (08/996,344) 1997-12-22

---

---

[21] **2,315,647**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/415 6A61K 31/35 6A61K 31/38 6A61K 31/385**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INHIBITION OF P38 KINASE ACTIVITY USING ARYL AND HETEROARYL SUBSTITUTED HETEROCYCLIC UREAS**  
[54] **INHIBITION DE L'ACTIVITE DE P38 KINASE AU MOYEN D'UREES HETEROCYCLIQUES ARYLE ET HETEROARYLE SUBSTITUEES**  
[72] KHIRE, UDAY, US  
[72] SMITH, ROGER A., US  
[72] WOOD, JILL E., US  
[72] SCOTT, WILLIAM J., US  
[72] JOHNSON, JEFFREY, US  
[72] SIBLEY, ROBERT, US  
[72] REDMAN, ANIKO, US  
[72] DUMAS, JACQUES, US  
[72] LOWINGER, TIMOTHY BRUNO, JP  
[72] HATOUM-MOKDAD, HOLIA, US  
[72] RIEDL, BERND, US  
[71] BAYER CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/26079)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32110)  
[30] US (08/995,751) 1997-12-22

---

[21] **2,315,648**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7H03M 13/27**  
[25] EN  
[54] **INTERLEAVING / DEINTERLEAVING DEVICE AND METHOD FOR COMMUNICATION SYSTEM**  
[54] **DISPOSITIF ET PROCEDE D'ENTRELACEMENT / DESENTRELACEMENT POUR SYSTEME DE COMMUNICATION**  
[72] KIM, MIN-GOO, KR  
[71] SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD., KR  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1999-12-10 (PCT/KR99/00759)  
[87] 2000-06-15 (WO00/35102)  
[30] KR (54131/1998) 1998-12-10

---

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,649</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B21B 31/20 6B21B 29/00 6B21B 31/18</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BENDING BLOCK FOR FOUR-HIGH ROLLING STAND</b> [54] <b>BLOC DE PLIAGE POUR COLONNE DE CAGE DE LAMINOIR QUARTO</b> [72] DONINI, ESTORE, IT [72] DAL PAN, GIACINTO, IT [71] DANIELI &amp; C. OFFICINE MECCANICHE S.P.A., IT [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-21 (PCT/IB98/02097) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33586) [30] IT (UD97A000244) 1997-12-24</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,653</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G06F 17/30 6H04Q 7/22</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD AND SYSTEM FOR BROWSING HYPertext PAGES USING A MOBILE STATION</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE ET SYSTEME D'EXPLORATION DE PAGES HYPertexte</b> [72] HEINONEN, PETTERI, FI [72] LAHTINEN, PASI, GB [71] SONERA OYJ, FI [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-29 (PCT/FI98/01027) [87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35595) [30] FI (974662) 1997-12-31</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,656</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G07F 7/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>CARD ACTIVATION AT POINT OF DISTRIBUTION</b> [54] <b>ACTIVATION D'UNE CARTE AU NIVEAU D'UN POINT DE DISTRIBUTION</b> [72] DAVIS, VIRGIL M., US [72] ROTH, JANET R., US [71] VISA INTERNATIONAL SERVICE ASSOCIATION, US [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/US98/27073) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33033) [30] US (60/068,196) 1997-12-19</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,651</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C08F 210/18 6C08F 4/625</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD FOR PRODUCING ELASTOMERS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'ELASTOMERES</b> [72] HOCH, MARTIN, DE [72] OSTOJA STARZEWSKI, KARL-HEINZ ALEKSANDER, DE [71] BAYER AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT, DE [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1998-12-09 (PCT/EP98/08012) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32532) [30] DE (197 57 218.9) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,654</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A63B 55/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>GOLF BAG</b> [54] <b>SAC DE GOLF</b> [72] CHOU, JOSEPH, US [71] CHOU, JOSEPH, US [85] 2000-06-22 [86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00317) [87] 2000-03-30 (WO00/16859) [30] US (09/157,356) 1998-09-19</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,657</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6D04H 1/54 6A61F 13/15</b> [25] EN [54] <b>BREATHABLE WEB MATERIALS HAVING CLOTH-LIKE TEXTURE</b> [54] <b>MATERIAUX IMPER-RESPIRANTS EN FEUILLE, PRESENTANT UNE TEXTURE DU TYPE ETOFFE</b> [72] ANDERSON, BARRY JAY, US [72] DOBRIN, GEORGE CHRISTOPHER, US [72] GOENS, THOMAS MASAZI, US [72] KALNITZ, HOWARD JAY, US [72] GRANDISON, KEVIN EUGENE, VE [72] MONSTER, ROBERT WILLEM, JP [72] FLEMING, JAMES MICHAEL, US [72] PHILLIPS, DONNA SUE, US [71] THE PROCTER &amp; GAMBLE COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-22 [86] 1997-12-22 (PCT/US97/23459) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32698)</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,652</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01B 3/00 6H01B 3/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRIC HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICE WITH A FIBER COMPOSITE CASING AND A METHOD TO MANUFACTURE SUCH DEVICE</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF ELECTRIQUE HAUTE TENSION COMPORTANT UN BOITIER COMPOSITE A FIBRES ET PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE CE DISPOSITIF</b> [72] WINDMAR, DAN, SE [71] ABB AB, SE [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-18 (PCT/SE98/02391) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33065) [30] SE (9704824-3) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">[21] <b>2,315,655</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6F01K 17/02</b> [25] EN [54] <b>SMALL-SCALE COGENERATION SYSTEM FOR PRODUCING HEAT AND ELECTRICAL POWER</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE COPRODUCTION A PETITE ECHELLE D'ENERGIE THERMIQUE ET ELECTRIQUE</b> [72] GUYER, ERIC C., US [71] YANKEE SCIENTIFIC, INC., US [85] 2000-06-19 [86] 1999-01-05 (PCT/US99/00097) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36676) [30] US (09/007,262) 1998-01-14 [30] US (09/070,435) 1998-04-30</p>	

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,658</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6B29D 29/06 6G01L 1/10</b> [25] EN [54] <b>METHOD OF MAKING A STEEL CABLE REINFORCED CONVEYOR BELT</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE FABRICATION DE BANDE TRANSPORTEUSE RENFORCEE PAR DES CABLES EN ACIER</b> [72] SCHWEITZER, DAVID PAUL, US [72] HUTCHINS, THOMAS GOODSSELL, US [71] THE GOODYEAR TIRE &amp; RUBBER COMPANY, US [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-02-03 (PCT/US98/01932) [87] 1999-08-12 (WO99/39898)</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,672</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 7A47C 1/08</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FEEDING SEAT</b> [54] <b>CHAISE D'ALIMENTATION</b> [72] NANNA, KYLE A., US [72] HOTALING, BRYAN R., US [72] ROSSMAN, JON R., US [72] HESSION-KUNZ, ELIZABETH, US [71] THE FIRST YEARS INC., US [85] 2000-06-20 [86] 1999-10-20 (PCT/US99/24497) [87] 2000-04-27 (WO00/22962) [30] US (09/176,585) 1998-10-21</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,675</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61M 16/12 6A61M 16/00 6A61M 16/20</b> [25] EN [54] <b>OXYGEN BLENDING IN A PISTON VENTILATOR</b> [54] <b>MELANGE D'OXYGENE DANS UN VENTILATEUR A PISTON</b> [72] JONES, MICHAEL B., US [72] BAILEY, ERIC, US [72] LURA, DAVID B., US [71] NELLCOR PURITAN BENNETT INCORPORATED, US [85] 2000-06-20 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26988) [87] 1999-07-22 (WO99/36118) [30] US (09/007,853) 1998-01-15</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,659</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61N 1/30</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ANHYDROUS DRUG RESERVOIR FOR ELECTROLYTIC TRANSDERMAL DELIVERY DEVICE</b> [54] <b>RESERVOIR DE MEDICAMENTS ANHYDRE POUR DISPOSITIF D'ADMINISTRATION TRANSDERMIQUE ELECTROLYTIQUE</b> [72] MURDOCK, THOMAS O., US [71] ALZA CORPORATION, US [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-16 (PCT/US98/26778) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32190) [30] US (60/071,256) 1997-12-22</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,673</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6A61M 31/00</b> [25] EN [54] <b>FLUID JET CUTTING SYSTEM FOR CARDIAC APPLICATIONS</b> [54] <b>DISPOSITIF DE COUPE PAR JET FLUIDIQUE POUR APPLICATIONS EN CARDIOLOGIE</b> [72] STAID, KEVIN, US [72] FREEMAN, DONALD C., JR., US [72] MOUTAFIS, TIMOTHY E., US [71] HYDROCISION, INC., US [85] 2000-06-20 [86] 1998-12-30 (PCT/US98/27824) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33510) [30] US (60/070,146) 1997-12-31</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,678</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6G01R 27/02 6G01R 31/36 6G06F 17/40 6H01M 10/48</b> [25] EN [54] <b>ELECTRICAL PARAMETER MONITORING SYSTEM</b> [54] <b>SYSTEME DE SURVEILLANCE DE PARAMETRES ELECTRIQUES</b> [72] HAWKINS, JOHN MAURICE, AU [71] TELSTRA R &amp; D MANAGEMENT PTY LIMITED, AU [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/AU98/01073) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34224) [30] AU (PP 1104) 1997-12-23</p>
<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,661</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6E02B 3/12 6E01C 5/00 6E02B 3/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>REVTMENT BLOCK</b> [54] <b>BLOC DE REVETEMENT</b> [72] KNIGHT, DAVID, US [71] PETRATECH, INC., US [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1999-10-21 (PCT/US99/24924) [87] 2000-05-04 (WO00/24971) [30] US (09/179,651) 1998-10-27</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,674</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6H01L 21/306 6H01L 33/00 6C25F 3/12 6H01L 21/321</b> [25] EN [54] <b>PROCESS FOR PRODUCING A POROUS LAYER BY AN ELECTROCHEMICAL ETCHING PROCESS</b> [54] <b>PROCEDE DE PRODUCTION D'UNE COUCHE POREUSE PAR UN PROCESSUS DE GRAVURE ELECTROCHIMIQUE</b> [72] BERGER, MICHAEL, DE [72] ARENS-FISCHER, RUDIGER, DE [72] KRUGER, MICHAEL, DE [72] LUTH, HANS, DE [72] THONISSEN, MARKUS, DE [71] FORSCHUNGSZENTRUM JULICH GMBH, DE [85] 2000-06-20 [86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/DE98/03775) [87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/34421) [30] DE (197 57 560.9) 1997-12-23</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">[21] <b>2,315,683</b> [13] A1</p> <p>[51] <b>Int.Cl. 6C10L 1/18 6C10L 10/02 6C10L 1/14</b> [25] EN [54] <b>IGNITION IMPROVED FUELS</b> [54] <b>CARBURANTS DOTES DE CARACTERISTIQUES D'ALLUMAGE AMELIOREES</b> [72] DE GROOT, JOHANNES JACOBUS, NL [72] HOGT, ANDREAS HERMAN, NL [72] MEIJER, JOHN, NL [71] AKZO NOBEL N.V., NL [85] 2000-06-21 [86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/EP98/08131) [87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32584) [30] EP (97204051.3) 1997-12-22 [30] US (60/072,050) 1998-01-21</p>

## PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

[21] **2,315,690**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C09D 5/16**  
[25] EN  
[54] **FOULING INHIBITION**  
[54] **PROCEDE ANTI-FOULING**  
[72] WILLIAMS, DAVID NEIL, GB  
[72] GREEN, GEORGINA ELIZABETH, GB  
[72] HAMILTON, TREVOR, GB  
[71] INTERNATIONAL COATINGS LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-23 (PCT/GB98/03883)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33927)  
[30] GB (9727261.1) 1997-12-23

[21] **2,315,694**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6H01B 9/02**  
[25] EN  
[54] **ELECTRICAL CABLE HAVING A SEMICONDUCTIVE WATER-BLOCKING EXPANDED LAYER**  
[54] **CABLE ELECTRIQUE COMPRENANT UNE COUCHE EXPANSEE ETANCHE SEMI-CONDUCTRICE**  
[72] CAIMI, LUIGI, IT  
[72] BAREGGI, ALBERTO, IT  
[72] BELLI, SERGIO, IT  
[72] BALCONI, LUCA, IT  
[71] PIRELLI CAVI E SISTEMI S.P.A., IT  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-17 (PCT/EP98/08284)  
[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/33070)  
[30] IT (MI97A002839) 1997-12-22  
[30] US (60/072,147) 1998-01-22

[21] **2,315,696**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44 6A61K 47/40 6A61K 47/48**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PHARMACEUTICAL COMPOSITION FOR ORAL ADMINISTRATION**  
[54] **COMPOSITION PHARMACEUTIQUE BUvable**  
[72] BREUL, THIERRY, FR  
[72] ALEMAN, CLAUDE, FR  
[72] BASTARD, PHILIPPE, FR  
[72] BONNEL, MARIELLE, FR  
[71] SANOFI-SYNTHELABO, FR  
[85] 2000-06-21  
[86] 1998-12-14 (PCT/FR98/02712)  
[87] 1999-07-08 (WO99/33466)  
[30] FR (97/16529) 1997-12-24

[21] **2,315,735**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 261/04 6C07D 413/10 6C07D 413/12**  
[25] EN  
[54] **SUBSTITUTED AMINOPHENYL ISOXAZOLINE DERIVATIVES USEFUL AS ANTIMICROBIALS**  
[54] **DERIVES D'ISOXAZOLINE AMINOPHENYLE SUBSTITUES UTILISES COMME AGENTS ANTIMICROBIENS**  
[72] THOMAS, RICHARD C., US  
[72] CLEEK, GARY J., US  
[72] WISHKA, DONN G., US  
[72] MORRIS, JOEL, US  
[72] BARBACHYN, MICHAEL R., US  
[71] PHARMACIA & UPJOHN COMPANY, US  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1999-02-03 (PCT/US99/01854)  
[87] 1999-08-19 (WO99/41244)  
[30] US (60/075,126) 1998-02-13

[21] **2,315,736**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C07D 473/00 6A61K 45/00 6C07D 473/04 6C07D 487/04 6C07D 487/14 6C07D 473/30 6C07D 473/34 6C07D 473/40 6A61K 31/505 6A61K 31/52 6A61K 31/645**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PURINE DERIVATIVES AND ADENOSINE A2 RECEPTOR ANTAGONISTS SERVING AS PREVENTIVES/REMEDIES FOR DIABETES**  
[54] **DERIVES DE PURINE ET ANTAGONISTES DU RECEPTEUR A2 D'ADENOSINE UTILES COMME MOYENS DE PREVENTION/ TRAITEMENT DU DIABETE**  
[72] YOSHIKAWA, SEIJI, JP  
[72] INOUE, TAKASHI, JP  
[72] MURAKAMI, MANABU, JP  
[72] KOBAYASHI, SEIICHI, US  
[72] YASUDA, NOBUYUKI, JP  
[72] HORIZOE, TATSUO, JP  
[72] NAGAOKA, JUNSAKU, JP  
[72] NAGATA, KAYA, JP  
[72] ASANO, OSAMU, JP  
[72] HARADA, HITOSHI, JP  
[72] HOSHINO, YORIHISA, JP  
[71] EISAI CO., LTD., JP  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1998-12-24 (PCT/JP98/05870)  
[87] 1999-07-15 (WO99/35147)  
[30] JP (10-526) 1998-01-05

[21] **2,315,737**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 7E02F 9/28**  
[25] EN  
[54] **GROUND ENGAGING TOOLS FOR EARTHWORKING IMPLEMENTS AND RETAINER THEREFOR**  
[54] **OUTILS DE TERRASSEMENT DESTINES A DES EQUIPEMENTS DE TERRASSEMENT ET DISPOSITIF DE RETENUE ASSOCIE**  
[72] STICKLING, CHRISTOPHER J., US  
[71] CATERPILLAR INC., US  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1999-10-19 (PCT/US99/24367)  
[87] 2000-05-18 (WO00/28160)  
[30] US (9/187678) 1998-11-06

[21] **2,315,738**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6C01B 33/40**  
[25] EN  
[54] **PROCESS FOR PURIFYING CLAY BY THE HYDROTHERMAL CONVERSION OF SILICA IMPURITIES TO A DIOCTAHEDRAL OR TRIOCTAHEDRAL SMECTITE CLAY**  
[54] **PROCEDE DE PURIFICATION D'ARGILE PAR CONVERSION HYDROTHERMALE D'IMPURETES DE SILICE EN ARGILE SMECTIQUE DIOCTAEDRIQUE OU TRIOCTAEDRIQUE**  
[72] MOSIEWICZ, MAREK R., US  
[72] BEALL, GARY W., US  
[72] TSIPURSKY, SEMEON J., US  
[72] EISENHOUR, DON D., US  
[71] AMCOL INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION, US  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1999-02-24 (PCT/US99/03950)  
[87] 1999-09-23 (WO99/47455)  
[30] US (09/040,638) 1998-03-18

[21] **2,315,739**  
[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6G01S 13/52 6G01S 13/538**  
[25] EN  
[54] **IMPROVEMENTS IN OR RELATING TO RADAR SYSTEMS**  
[54] **AMELIORATIONS APORTEES A DES SYSTEMES RADAR**  
[72] WILLS, ROBERT WILLIAM, GB  
[72] BAKER, JONATHAN HOWARD, GB  
[71] BAE SYSTEMS (DEFENCE SYSTEMS) LIMITED, GB  
[85] 2000-06-20  
[86] 1999-02-15 (PCT/GB99/00480)  
[87] 1999-09-02 (WO99/44076)  
[30] GB (9803906.8) 1998-02-26

## Demandes PCT entrant en phase nationale

---

[21] **2,315,941**

[13] A1

[51] **Int.Cl. 6A61K 31/44 6C07D 213/04  
6C07D 401/04 6C07D 401/06 6C07D 401/  
12 6C07D 401/14 6C07D 239/24 6A61K 31/  
505**

[25] EN

[54] **NOVEL SUBSTITUTED PYRIDINE  
COMPOUNDS USEFUL AS  
MODULATORS OF ACETYLCHOLINE  
RECEPTORS**

[54] **NOUVEAUX COMPOSES  
PYRIDINE SUBSTITUES UTILES EN  
TANT QUE MODULATEURS DES  
RECEPTEURS DE L'ACETYLCHOLINE**

[72] MCDONALD, IAN A., US

[72] VERNIER, JEAN-MICHEL, US

[72] COSFORD, NICHOLAS D. P., US

[71] MERCK & CO., INC., US

[85] 2000-06-19

[86] 1998-12-22 (PCT/US98/27391)

[87] 1999-07-01 (WO99/32117)

[30] US (08/996,308) 1997-12-22

## **PCT Applications Entering the National Phase**

## Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications

### Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant

---

[21] **2,297,633**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7B66C 3/00 7B66C 13/14  
7B66C 1/42

[25] EN

[54] **HYDRAULICALLY ACTUATED  
GRIPPING DEVICE FOR GRASPING,  
MOVING, AND HOLDING OBJECTS**

[54] **DISPOSITIF DE SERRAGE A  
ACTIONNEMENT HYDRAULIQUE  
POUR SAISIR, TRANSPORTER ET  
TENIR DES OBJETS**

[72] WIMMER, ALOIS, AT

[71] WIMMER HARTSTAHL GES.M.B.H.  
& CO KG, AT

[22] 2000-02-03

[43] 2000-08-04

[30] AT (GM 70/99) 1999-02-04

---

[21] **2,300,698**

[13] A1

[51] Int.Cl. 7A01N 43/66 7A62D 3/00  
7G21F 9/30

[25] EN

[54] **BROAD SPECTRUM  
DECONTAMINATION FORMULATION  
AND METHOD OF USE**

[54] **FORMULATION DE  
DECONTAMINATION A LARGE  
SPECTRE ET METHODE  
D'UTILISATION**

[72] CHENIER, CLAUDE L., CA

[72] BURCZYK, ANDREW F.H., CA

[72] PURDON, J. GARFIELD, CA

[71] CHENIER, CLAUDE L., CA

[71] BURCZYK, ANDREW F.H., CA

[71] PURDON, J. GARFIELD, CA

[22] 2000-02-14

[43] 2000-08-19

[30] US (60/120,971) 1999-02-19

## **Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

# Index of Canadian Patents Issued

October 3, 2000

## Index des brevets canadiens délivrés

3 octobre 2000

"Holderbank" Financière Glarus AG	2,132,090	BATCHELLER, Barry D.	2,221,165	Carpenter, Bruce R.	2,032,281
1085305 ONTARIO LIMITED	2,172,002	Bauer, David J.	2,029,364	Casci, John Leonello	2,006,537
Abe, Kensaku	2,012,487	BAXTER INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,084,890	Casco Nobel AB	2,055,203
ABE, Yuhei	2,213,042	Beasley, Andrew	2,134,365	Chaback, Joseph J.	2,176,588
Adams, John M.	2,156,703	Bellinger, Michael P.	2,011,594	Challaye, Alain	2,030,071
ADIR ET COMPAGNIE	2,177,773	Belouet, Christian	2,161,487	Chambonnet, Didier	2,161,487
AFP Imaging Corporation	2,110,597	Beltzer, Morton	2,030,280	Chaney, John William	2,149,695
AHVENAINEN, Arto	2,209,594	Bencsits, Franz	2,130,450	Chang, Joseph J.	2,020,689
ALCATEL	2,161,487	Bensimon, Joseph	2,033,872	CHANNEL PRODUCTS, INC.	2,185,969
ALCATEL TELSPACE	2,142,769	BENTER, Dean William	2,201,385	Chapple, Andrew Paul	2,164,107
ALCATEL, N.V.	2,093,986	Bernstein, Michael S.	2,076,954	Charland, Claude	2,149,517
Alfa Wassermann S.p.A.	2,000,336	BETZDEARBORN INC.	2,022,708	CHEN, Sidney Yiu Kwok	2,206,520
Alferness, Clifton A.	2,156,703	Bey, Philippe	2,000,342	Chmielnik, Reinhold	2,172,002
Allegrucci, Jean-Pierre	2,009,707	BG PLC	2,141,955	CIBA SPECIALTY	
ALLEN TELECOM INC.	2,134,365	BIBB, Ben Lee	2,206,520	CHEMICALS WATER	
Allen, Adrian S.	2,016,395	BIBB, Patricia Elaine	2,206,520	TREATMENTS LIMITED	2,016,395
ALLURE HOME CREATION CO., INC.	2,272,713	Bittner, Oszkar	2,166,029	Clark, Leland C., Jr.	2,190,180
Althaus, Hans	2,011,712	BOARD OF REGENTS, THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM	1,341,108	Clauss, Allen David	2,194,052
ALTSHULER, Edward L.	2,198,182	Bohnen, John M. A.	2,117,046	Clavenna, LeRoy Russell	2,121,939
Alvenkrona, Eva Charlotte	2,186,977	Bonin, Jean-Pierre	2,142,769	Clavenna, LeRoy Russell	2,121,941
Amagasa, Toshiaki	2,067,494	Bossler, Thomas H.	2,145,069	Clermont, Christian	2,035,138
Andritz Sprout-Bauer, Inc.	2,166,029	Böttle, Dietrich	2,093,986	Cogliano, Joseph Albert	2,021,765
ANDRITZ-AHLSTROM OY	2,209,594	Bourassa, Alain	2,139,172	Conn, William	2,024,129
ANDROMED INC.	2,188,794	BP AMOCO CORPORATION	2,176,588	Connaught Laboratories Limited	2,098,029
Angelastro, Michael	2,000,342	Brant, William Alexander	2,056,235	Cook, Christopher Michael	2,013,108
Aoki, Fujio	2,067,494	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,182,591	COOPER AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS, INC.	2,186,088
Appriou, Alain	2,033,872	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,196,554	Corneli, Rodolfo	2,000,336
Aristech Chemical Corporation	2,145,069	BRITISH TELECOMMUNICATIONS PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY	2,197,199	Corns, Derek Paul James	2,138,430
Asada, Hiroyoshi	2,093,436	BRUNELLE, HENRY	2,202,241	COTE, JEAN-FRANCOIS	2,219,847
ASTA Medica Aktiengesellschaft	2,084,832	Buchner, Georges	2,069,873	Cotter, Jonathan P.	2,034,701
AT&T CORP.	2,186,220	BUREK, DWAYNE	2,219,847	Coventry University	2,047,516
ATLAS TELECOM INTERNATIONAL LTD.	2,149,517	Burkhart, Robert	2,175,606	COX, Paul J.	2,230,356
Automated Packaging Systems, Inc.	2,287,603	Callaway, William D.	2,084,890	Coyle, Catherine L.	2,030,280
AVENTIS PHARMA INC.	2,000,342	Callegaro, Lanfranco	2,126,085	Craft, Robert B.	2,136,410
AVON PROPERTY MANAGEMENT CO.	2,041,603	Canadian Liquid Air Ltd./Air Liquide Canada Ltee	2,026,945	Critikon, Inc.	2,020,689
BAI, Xiabin	2,203,189	CANON KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,043,048	Crooks, James W., Jr.	2,041,882
BAINS ULTRA INC.	2,202,241	Cao, Shi X.	2,098,029	Crossley, David W.	2,076,954
Bair, Thomas Irvin	2,032,790	Carazzone, Marilena	2,000,336	Curtis, John Joseph, III	2,149,695
Baksh, Mohamed Safdar Allie	2,180,994	CARDIAC PACEMAKERS, INC.	2,156,703	CYTEC TECHNOLOGY CORP.	1,341,109
Bale, Richard A.	2,083,501	Carmody, James G.	2,127,493	DAHAN, Jeffery Raymond	2,122,770
BAN, Takashi	2,209,286	Carney, Darrell H.	1,341,108	Daiken Trade & Industry Co., Ltd.	2,114,620
BAN, Takashi	2,210,411			Daniels, Wendy Batts	2,166,195
Bao, Qi-Bin	2,157,634			Datascope Investment Corp.	2,051,360
Barbé, Jacques	2,030,071			Davis, John Albert	2,180,499
BARDHAN, BIBHUTI BHUSAN	2,135,096			Davis, Stephen Mark	2,121,939
Barnhouse, James Patrick	1,341,104			Davis, Stephen Mark	2,121,941
BASF AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,022,730			de Boer, Anne H.	2,084,832
Bassett, David Robinson	2,166,195			DeCoste, Leonard D., Jr.	2,045,749

## Index of Canadian Patents Issued October 3, 2000

DeMatte, Michael L.	2,171,145	Fujibayashi, Nobue	2,142,096	HOHNL, Gary David	2,201,385
Dempster, William A., III	2,045,749	Fujita, Toshiki	2,195,375	Hojun Kogyo Co., Ltd.	2,156,340
Depreux, Patrick	2,177,773	Fujiwara, Hisashi	2,114,620	Hollier, Michael Peter	2,196,554
DESOM ENVIRONMENTAL SYSTEMS LIMITED	2,180,499	FUKUSHIMA, Akio	2,210,108	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,067,409
Dezert, Jean	2,033,872	Gagnon, Jean-Paul	2,139,403	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,143,383
Dieguez, José M.	2,026,945	Galvez, Marie	2,031,484	HONDA GIKEN KOGYO KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,194,207
Dimock, Robert H.	2,190,806	GARCIA, Hervé	2,274,630	Horikawa, Izumi	2,137,386
Distaso, John	2,156,660	Gaudette, Roger R.	2,022,708	HOSHINO, Tatsuyuki	2,209,286
Dorigatti, Franco	2,126,085	GECO A.S.	2,083,501	HOSPAL INDUSTRIE	2,035,138
DU PONT (E. I.) DE NEMOURS AND COMPANY	2,032,790	Geolink (UK) Limited	2,194,541	HUGHES, Iain Allan	2,206,463
Dubois, Claude Achille Germain	2,022,448	Georg Fischer Ag	2,008,046	Hunter, Robert L.	2,006,953
EATON CORPORATION	2,136,410	Getman, Igor	2,187,838	Hwa, Chih M.	2,022,708
EATON CORPORATION	2,138,430	Glassman, Donald	2,145,069	Hyppänen, Timo	2,148,597
EATON CORPORATION	2,146,380	Glenn, Kevin C.	1,341,108	Ichikawa, Reiko	2,084,360
EATON, Eric Thomas	2,232,300	Goncze, Zoltan	2,187,870	Ikubo, Yuichi	2,023,333
Ebihara, Masanori	2,067,494	Goodin, Richard L.	2,176,753	IKEDA, Eiji	2,210,108
Edlinger, Alfred	2,132,090	Gordon, David	2,056,235	IKEDA, Shin	2,199,657
Égenhoffer, Ottó	2,135,662	GRAEF, H. Thomas	2,211,232	Ikenaga, Takao	2,081,159
Eger, Norman J.	2,172,755	GRAEF, H. Thomas	2,230,356	Ikenoue, Yoshiaki	2,084,360
EKA CHEMICALS AB	2,195,498	Grafoplast S.p.A.	2,071,282	Imai, Shiro	2,093,436
ELF ATOCHEM NORTH AMERICA, INC.	2,156,660	Graves, Roger A., Jr.	2,146,380	IMI Cornelius (UK) Limited	2,013,108
ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION	2,086,232	Greaney, Mark A.	2,030,280	INCOE CORPORATION	2,258,897
ELF EXPLORATION PRODUCTION	2,209,331	GREAT LAKES CHEMICAL CORPORATION	2,023,333	INOUE, Shigeki	2,210,108
EMC Corporation	2,056,235	Grebinoski, Michael C.	2,145,069	INTERBOLD	2,211,232
EMORY UNIVERSITY	2,006,953	GREEN, RICHARD	2,203,861	INTERBOLD	2,230,356
ENDRESS + HAUSER GMBH + CO.	2,187,838	Gross, Günter	2,172,664	INVENTIONS, INC.	2,041,882
E-ONE MOLI ENERGY (CANADA) LIMITED	2,122,770	GROSS, Laurence Herbert	2,259,264	Ishida, Kazuhito	2,137,386
Eouzan, Jean-Yves	2,069,873	Grossmann, Klaus	2,022,730	Ishida, Yasuhiko	2,043,048
Eparco	2,032,343	Guichard, Jacques	2,069,873	Isobe, Makoto	2,142,096
Everhart, Dennis S.	2,024,129	Gut, Karl	2,008,046	ITOU, Shinju	2,213,042
EXXON CHEMICAL PATENTS INC.	2,136,626	Hamilton, Eric R.	2,040,614	Iwasaki, Shinyou	2,188,245
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,030,280	Hammond, Milton L.	2,079,171	IWATA, Junko	2,199,657
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,121,939	Harakawa, Takao	2,137,386	JACOBSON, Jon T.	2,221,165
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,121,941	Harris, Dean H.	2,041,882	Jaffe, Stephen M.	2,177,645
EXXON RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMPANY	2,172,755	HARRIS, Phillip E.	2,200,120	JAMES RIVER CORPORATION OF VIRGINIA	2,190,806
F. HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE AG	2,172,664	Hartsfield, David K.	2,185,969	Janssen, Marcel J. G.	2,136,626
Fantz, Paul	2,127,493	HASERODT, Kurt H.	2,200,120	Janzen, Ernst	2,051,360
FERNANDEZ, Vernon	2,258,897	Hatano, Naoki	2,067,494	JAWORSKI, Ed	2,229,396
Fiato, Rocco Anthony	2,121,939	HAUCK, Douglas L.	2,221,165	Jenkins, Richard Duane	2,166,195
Fiato, Rocco Anthony	2,121,941	Haynes, Joel	2,098,029	JIANGSU GOODBABY GROUP CORP.	2,186,064
FIERHELLER, MURRAY	2,203,861	Heeger, Alan	1,341,107	Johansson, Hans	2,195,498
Fleck Controls, Inc.	2,198,182	Hellman, Bjarne	2,009,372	JOHN MCLEAN & SONS (ELECTRICAL)	2,089,579
Fockenber, Klemens	2,167,545	Henych, Ivo	2,008,046	DINGWALL LTD.	2,199,657
Forsberg, John W.	2,014,272	HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, IN RIGHT OF CANADA, AS REPRESENTED BY THE MINISTER	2,171,574	JOKO, Shigeki	2,199,657
FOSTER WHEELER ENERGIA OY	2,148,597	Herrington, Fox John	2,077,448	Jonsson, Björn Erik Rutger	2,129,547
Fox, Norman K.	2,024,129	Heurtaux, Jean-Claude	2,069,873	Joyeux, Christophe Michel Bruno	2,164,107
Francis, James N.	2,030,280	Heuser, Michael S.	2,177,645	Kabushiki Kaisha Toshiha	2,191,496
FRANET, Roger	2,199,162	Heuvel, Johan G. F.	2,050,764	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO	2,208,194
FREITAG, Gordon	2,226,043	Higham, Paul A.	2,157,634	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO	2,209,286
		Hirose Electric Co., Ltd.	2,120,445	KABUSHIKI KAISHA TOYODA JIDOSHOKKI SEISAKUSHO	2,210,411
		Hirsch, Mark Anthony	2,138,430	Kadowaki, Hidejiro	2,043,048
		Hispano-Suiza, Société Anonyme Dite	2,022,448	KAWAGUCHI, Masahiro	2,208,194
		HITACHI METALS, LTD.	1,341,105	KAWAMURA, Koji	2,208,194
		HITACHI, LTD.	2,137,386		
		HITACHI, LTD.	2,210,108		
		HITACHI, LTD.	2,213,042		
		Hitzschke, Lothar	2,155,340		
		HO, Mark	2,272,713		
		HO, Stanley	2,272,713		
		HO, TIEN-HOU JOSEPH	2,244,012		
		Hogan, Edward J.	2,182,378		



## Index of Canadian Patents Issued October 3, 2000

Patten, Donald O., Jr.	2,177,645	Sakagami, Masahiro	2,115,065	MOTEURS D'AVIATION	
Paul Wurth S.A.	2,032,391	SAKAMOTO, Norihiko	2,210,927	"SNEC	2,127,912
Payet-Burin, Jean-Luc	2,119,287	SAKAMOTO, Norihiko	2,211,057	Song, Zhenghuan	2,186,064
PERYCUT-CHEMIE AG	2,130,450	SAKAMOTO, Norihiko	2,211,259	SONOBE, Masanori	2,208,194
PETERSON, Ralph Scott	2,224,508	Sakon, Kiyoyuki	2,115,065	SONY CORPORATION	2,012,487
Philip, Hervé	2,032,343	SANO, Harunobu	2,210,927	Southpac Trust International, Inc.	2,127,493
Philippe, André	2,086,232	SANO, Harunobu	2,211,057	Stallmo, David Charles	2,056,235
PHILIPPE, André	2,209,331	SANO, Harunobu	2,211,259	Sterlen, Ralph Andrew Jr.	2,166,195
Phoenix International Corporation	2,221,165	Saper, Lawrence	2,051,360	Stewart, Allan	2,006,537
Piana, Ivana	2,071,282	SASKATCHEWAN RESEARCH COUNCIL	2,229,396	Stiefel, Edward I.	2,030,280
Piano, Silvano	2,071,282	Saturn Electronics & Engineering, Inc.	2,161,313	Stopper, Steve Ray	2,024,129
Pierschbacher, Michael D.	1,341,106	Savage, Garry	2,188,794	Stout, Donald Michael	2,138,430
POLAROID CORPORATION	2,195,862	SAVIN-PONCET, Sabine	2,209,331	Straeter, Joseph G.	2,127,493
Poly-Optical Products, Inc.	2,071,165	Say, Geoffrey Rhys	2,121,939	Straeter, William F.	2,127,493
Porta, Julien	2,035,138	Say, Geoffrey Rhys	2,121,941	STRYKER TECHNOLOGIES CORPORATION	2,157,634
Potter & Brumfield, Inc.	2,089,692	Say, Geoffrey Rhys	2,172,755	Sugiyama, Hiroshi	2,043,048
Potter, Michael Wayne	2,189,288	Sayles, Scott M.	2,011,594	SUITOU, Ken	2,208,194
Pous, Charles	2,035,138	Scanlon, Patricia M.	2,022,708	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,118,753
Power Components, Inc.	2,034,701	Schmidt, Andreas	2,011,712	SUMITOMO ELECTRIC INDUSTRIES, LTD.	2,170,233
POWNER, Tory H.	2,274,630	SCHNEIDER (USA) INC.	2,176,753	Suzuki, Hideaki	2,067,409
Prain, Kenneth Alexander Robertson	2,194,541	SCHOEPFERISCH AEUSSERUNG ANSTALT	2,206,520	Suzuki, Hideaki	2,143,383
Pratt, Roy E.	2,011,594	Schrader, Charles H.	2,011,594	Suzuki, Toshiro	2,137,386
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,180,994	Schubach, Peter	2,041,892	Suzuki, Yoshiki	2,115,065
PRAXAIR TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,197,015	SCHUKRA-GERATEBAU GESMBH	2,059,537	Suzuki, Yoshiki	2,115,444
Prince, Paul R.	2,084,890	Schuster, Wilhelm Jr.	2,059,537	Swift, Michel	2,188,794
Pullman Company (The)	2,055,876	Schuster, Wilhelm Sr.	2,059,537	SYNTHETIC BLOOD INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,190,180
Puri, Rajen	2,176,588	SCHWARTZ, Barry Kuhn	2,251,470	Széles, József	2,135,662
QUINTELA, Maria Paula	2,197,199	SEARS PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CORP.	2,135,662	Szlam, Aleksander	2,041,882
Quirk, William A.	2,177,645	SEBRECHTS, Philippe	2,206,520	Tóth, Jenó	2,135,662
Rajakallio, Pauli	2,013,711	seepex Seeberger GmbH & Co	2,167,545	Takamiya, Makoto	2,043,048
Rajala, Rauno	2,013,711	Seidle, John P.	2,176,588	Takayasu, Ryuichi	2,120,445
RAMESH, Ramamoorthy	2,203,524	SERES, Eric J.	2,258,897	Takechi, Toshisada	2,067,494
Randrianarison, Patrick	2,138,430	Serra, Jerry M.	2,045,749	Takekawa, Hideo	2,067,494
Rausch, Werner	2,041,892	Sevenson Environmental Services, Inc.	2,129,947	TAKENAKA, Kenji	2,209,286
REILLY, Laurence W.	2,274,630	SHAH, Harshavadan C.	2,274,630	Tanaka, Toshitsugu	2,175,989
REN, Hongchang	2,203,189	Shear, Jeff L.	2,179,746	TANG, Le D.	2,244,012
Renard, Pierre	2,177,773	Shek, Pang N.	2,117,046	TANI ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY CO., LTD.	2,170,719
Repecka, Linas Norman	1,341,109	SHELL CANADA LIMITED	2,016,180	Tani, Okie	2,170,719
Rey, Theo	2,132,090	SHERRITT INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION	2,068,982	Tanokuchi, Ichiro	2,081,159
Rhone-Poulenc Chimie	2,031,484	Shimamura, Kiyomi	2,194,052	Tansley, Brian W.	2,171,574
RHONE-POULENC RORER PHARMACEUTICALS INC.	2,274,630	Shino, Takeji	2,194,207	Tayali, Nkole E.	2,141,955
Rietzscher, Rolf	2,008,046	SHIOYAMA, Hiroaki	2,210,108	Taylor, James Howard, Jr.	2,172,755
Riga, Alan T.	2,014,272	Shiret, Alan R.	2,141,955	Teijin Limited	2,115,065
Riquier, Jean-Claude	2,035,138	SHOWA DENKO K.K.	2,084,360	Teijin Limited	2,115,444
Rizzuto, Jack A.	2,190,806	Shutoh, Keiji	2,114,620	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,203,524
ROBERT BOSCH GmbH	2,181,181	Simons, Peter Johannes Josephus Marie	2,053,029	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,242,759
ROBERTS, Kim Byron	2,257,495	Simpson, Matthew A.	2,177,645	TELCORDIA TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,251,470
Robertson, Michael James	2,182,591	SKARIE, Christopher J.	2,221,165	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,129,547
Robin, Mark L.	2,023,333	SMITH, Scott Edward	2,197,444	TELEFONAKTIEBOLAGET LM ERICSSON	2,186,977
Roes, Hans-Ludwig	2,008,046	SOBRINHO, Joao Luis	2,199,307	TEMCO ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY INC.	2,139,172
Romeo, Aurelio	2,126,085	Société AMADA S.A.	2,011,218	Tenkula, Jaakko	2,009,372
Ross, Douglas Albert	2,083,132	Société Anonyme dite : Aérospatiale Société Nationale	2,033,872	TENNECO PACKAGING INC.	2,077,448
Rosser, David Arthur	2,166,532	SOCIETE NATIONALE D'ETUDE ET DE CONSTRUCTION DE		Texaco Development Corporation	2,011,594
Rovinski, Benjamin	2,098,029			The B.F. Goodrich Company	1,341,104
Ruolahti, Erkki I.	1,341,106				
Ruttgers, Günter	2,051,360				
Saatkamp, Richard	2,061,393				
Safety 1st, Inc.	2,076,954				
Saint-Gobain/Norton Industrial Ceramics Corporation	2,177,645				

**Index des brevets canadiens délivrés  
3 octobre 2000**

THE LUBRIZOL CORPORATION	2,014,272	Voss, Jennifer L.	2,145,069
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,194,052	W.R. GRACE & CO.-CONN.	2,021,765
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,197,444	WADA, Hiroyuki	2,210,927
THE PROCTER & GAMBLE COMPANY	2,206,463	WADA, Hiroyuki	2,211,057
THE REGENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA	1,341,107	Walter, Helmut	2,022,730
THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA	2,083,132	WALTHER, Francis L.	2,274,630
Thomas, Samuel J.	2,045,749	WANG, Bin	2,203,189
THOMPSON, Michael D.	2,274,630	Watson, Richard Jerome	2,186,220
Thomson Consumer Electronics, Inc.	2,149,695	Weder, Donald E.	2,127,493
THOMSON-CSF	2,069,873	Wendel, Thomas	2,041,892
Thorn, Richard P.	2,030,730	Wenyon, Michael M.	2,195,862
THYSSEN STAHL AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,030,071	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,171,145
Tiller, Mark L.	2,172,755	WESTVACO CORPORATION	2,224,508
Timmons, Terry K.	2,024,129	Wierspecker, Horst	2,181,181
Tingley, Daniel A.	2,156,417	WILBY, Mark	2,197,199
Tip Engineering Group, Inc.	2,029,364	Wilcox, Gerald A.	2,172,755
TOKYO GAS COMPANY LIMITED	2,154,518	WILLNER, Robert S.	2,242,759
Tomaskovic, Robert Stephen	2,189,288	WILSON, Alfred MacDonald	2,122,770
TORAY INDUSTRIES, INC.	2,093,436	Windischmann, Henry	2,177,645
Totsuka, Nobuo	2,142,096	Windmoller & Holscher	2,061,393
Treillet, Jean, Paul, Henri	2,011,218	Wong, Pui K.	2,016,180
TSUEI, Ching T.	2,274,630	Wudl, Fred	1,341,107
UNI-HEARTOUS CORPORATION	2,188,245	Wuerzer, Bruno	2,022,730
UNILEVER PLC	2,164,107	WURT CORPORATION	2,179,746
UNILEVER PLC	2,166,532	Wurtman, Judith J.	2,179,746
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,166,195	YAGI, Kiyoshi	2,209,286
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,189,288	Yamagami, Hitoshi	2,080,044
UNION CARBIDE CHEMICALS AND PLASTICS TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION	2,259,264	Yamaguchi, Tomisaburo	2,120,445
USINOR	2,030,071	Yamamoto, Kazuhiro	2,143,383
VALMET CORPORATION	2,009,372	YAMAMOTO, Tomohiro	2,199,657
VAN DEN SYPE, Jaak Stefaan	2,197,015	Yamano, Katsuya	2,080,044
Van Lare, Cornelis Elisabeth Johannes	2,164,107	Yamauchi, Kiyotaka	1,341,105
VANASSE, Benoit J.	2,274,630	Ye, Miao Long	2,186,064
VANKEMPEMA, Richard Bruce	2,197,015	YE, Nianguo	2,203,189
Vaughn, Thomas Henry	2,089,692	Yee, Dan	2,176,588
Vermier, Richard Allen	2,089,692	Yoshida, Kunio	2,067,494
Virag, David Emery	2,149,695	Yoshimura, Hiroyuki	2,067,494
VISUAL AUTOMATION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,157,483	YOSHIOKA, Toshihiko	2,199,657
Volker, Theodor	2,011,712	Yoshizawa, Yoshihito	1,341,105
Vollkommer, Frank	2,155,340	Yost, Karl W.	2,129,947
Volz, Richard F., Jr.	2,176,588	Yu, Simon Hsiao-Pao	1,341,104
		Yukong Ltd.	2,162,130
		Zabriskie, Kenneth Andrew	2,186,220
		Zambias, Robert A.	2,079,171
		Zboray, James A.	2,136,626
		ZHANG, Xibin	2,203,189
		ZLIPKO, Dennis	2,229,396

**Index of Canadian Patents Issued  
October 3, 2000**

# Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications

September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000

## Index des demandes canadiennes mises à la disponibilité du public

10 septembre 2000 - 16 septembre 2000

1266951 ONTARIO INC.	2,265,384	BENARY, RAPHAEL	2,292,240	CAE ELECTRONICS LTD.	
3596672 CANADA INC.	2,265,413	BENKE, JAMES J.	2,300,321	CAE ELECTRONIQUE	
ABB FLEXIBLE		BENNETT, RICHARD L.	2,300,104	LTEE	2,300,524
AUTOMATION INC.	2,300,664	BENSOUSSAN, David	2,268,088	CALE, KENNETH WILLIAM	2,301,329
ABB FLEXIBLE		BENSOUSSAN, Eytan	2,268,088	CANBREAL	
AUTOMATION INC.	2,300,684	BERG TECHNOLOGY, INC.	2,299,981	THERODIAGNOSTICS	
ABB FLEXIBLE		BERGER, HARVEY L.	2,300,671	CANADA HOLDING	
AUTOMATION INC.	2,300,685	BEST, WALTER	2,300,590	CORPORATION	2,303,591
ABB FLEXIBLE		BIELOMATIK LEUZE GMBH		CANBREAL	
AUTOMATION INC.	2,300,686	+ CO.	2,299,196	THERODIAGNOSTICS	
AGIP PETROLI S.P.A.	2,300,230	BIOSENSE, INC.	2,300,332	CANADA HOLDING	
AIR LIQUIDE CANADA, INC.	2,300,615	BISCARDI, FRANK PAUL	2,301,429	CORPORATION	2,303,598
AIR PRODUCTS AND		BISCHOFF, Erwin	2,265,247	CANNON TECHNOLOGY,	
CHEMICALS, INC.	2,300,461	BLACK, ERNIE	2,299,561	INC.	2,300,489
ALLAN, Ron	2,265,308	BLAND, LINDEN H.	2,265,223	CANTACUZENE, SERBAN	2,299,667
ALLOY SURFACES		BLASEY, GERHARD	2,300,616	CARL, David K.	2,266,703
COMPANY, INC.	2,295,329	BLUE WATER PLASTICS,		CARL, Larry T.	2,266,703
ALSTOM	2,300,597	INC.	2,291,521	CARROZZA, DOMINIC P.	2,300,668
AMERICA'S GARDENING		BOECK, KEVIN	2,299,797	CASO, GREGORY S.	2,300,645
RESOURCE, INC.	2,300,348	BOECKER, MONIKA	2,300,604	CASO, GREGORY S.	2,300,668
ANDO, MASAYASU	2,300,436	BOFFI, PIERPAOLO	2,301,337	CASO, GREGORY S.	2,300,672
ANDREWS, DANIEL	2,298,341	BOFFI, PIERPAOLO	2,301,338	CASTOLDI, ANDREA	2,300,568
ANTONICEK, Horst-Peter	2,265,247	BOISVERT, Paul	2,264,989	CATTANEO, ANTONIO	2,277,561
APRION DIGITAL LTD.	2,300,350	BOIXADERA ESPAX,		CELLMAG INC.	2,265,183
ARAVAMUDAN, MURALI	2,298,322	FRANCESEC	2,300,449	CERTICOM CORP.	2,265,389
ARCHIMEDES TECHNOLOGY		BOOTH, John	2,264,351	CHANDLER, CHARLES W.	2,300,650
GROUP, INC.	2,263,697	BORGWARNER INC.	2,298,985	CHANDLER, CHARLES W.	2,300,674
ARIZONA CHEMICAL OY	2,265,432	BORST, SIMON C.	2,298,937	CHANG, Philip	2,265,054
ARRIGONI, VIRGINIO	2,300,230	BOUCHARD, Thomas-Louis	2,265,026	CHANG, SHU-KONG	2,298,375
ARTS, GENE H.	2,300,357	BOUILLER, PHILIPPE PIERRE		CHARIER, GILLES ALAIN	
ASSMANN, GEORG	2,300,786	VINCENT	2,299,670	MARIE	2,299,670
AUJESKY, Jaromir K.	2,265,057	BOURGAULT INDUSTRIES		CHENGALVARAYAN,	
AUKIA, PETRI	2,299,111	LTD.	2,265,308	RATHINAVELU	2,299,051
AUSLANDER, JUDITH A.	2,300,621	BOURGAULT, Gerard F.	2,265,308	CHRISTOFORU, ANDREW	2,300,665
AVERBUCH, DANIEL	2,300,600	BOUVYN, PATRICK	2,300,250	CLARE, JAMES CARTER	2,301,762
AVON PRODUCTS, INC.	2,300,665	BRANDER, RITA WILMA	2,301,329	CLAREY, ROBERT J.	2,300,344
AXEL J. SOCIÉTÉ EN		BRIDGESTONE/FIRESTONE,		CLARK, FRANK J.	2,295,329
COMMANDITE	2,263,667	INC.	2,300,528	CLAUSS, STEFFEN	2,297,241
BABIL, Vladimir Ivanovich	2,265,413	BRIEDEN, WALTER	2,300,243	COCKBURN, John Francis	2,265,272
BAILEY, Michael D.	2,265,384	BRISCO, DAVID PAUL	2,300,363	COLEMAN, EDWARD	
BALDI, ALFONSO L.	2,295,329	BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB		CHARLES	2,301,329
BARBEZAT, GERARD		COMPANY	2,299,939	COLEMAN, JOHN G. A.	2,300,578
AURELE	2,297,543	BRODIE, STEWART		COLEMAN, RICHARD E.	2,300,528
BARCO N.V.	2,300,250	BRADLEY	2,301,762	COLLINS, SCOTT	2,297,575
BARDSLEY, SCOTT	2,296,824	BRORSON, MICHAEL	2,300,520	CONRAD, MICHAEL EUGENE	2,301,762
BARNETT, Theodore H.	2,267,479	BRUNHAM, KALEN	2,299,675	COOK, ROBERT LANCE	2,300,363
BARTON, RICHARD J.	2,291,521	BRUNHAM, ROBERT C.	2,299,675	CORNEAU, Michel	2,265,191
BAYER		BRUTSCHIN, RALF	2,300,438	CORRELL, GLENN D.	2,296,910
AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT	2,265,247	BUCCELLI, PAOLINO	2,300,515	COTRON CORPORATION	2,265,145
BEAUJOT, Norbert	2,265,286	BUCCIERI, MICHAEL	2,300,473	COTTREAU, PETER MARTIN	
BEECHERL, PETER M.	2,300,035	BURG, BIRGIT	2,300,616	KENNETH	2,296,646
BÉLANGER, Germain	2,265,026	BURGER, STEFAN	2,299,851	COWLAND, JOHN PATRICK	2,300,490
BELL CANADA	2,300,653	BUSS, MELVIN H.	2,300,348	COYLE, MICHAEL J.	2,299,914
BELOPOLSKY, YAKOV	2,299,981	BUSSI, PHILIPPE	2,300,635	CROMER, DARYL CARVIS	2,298,001
BEMIS COMPANY, INC.	2,300,316			CROSS, MARTIN S.	2,300,623









**Index of Canadian Laid-Open Applications  
September 10, 2000 - September 16, 2000**

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA	2,299,675	VAVASSORI, PAOLO	2,301,235	YOSHIDA, TOMIHARU	2,298,124
THOMAS & BETTS INTERNATIONAL, INC.	2,300,788	VEITH, ULRICH	2,300,243	YOSHIKAWA, KOZO	2,300,521
THOMAS JOSEF HEIMBACH GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG & CO.	2,300,462	VERSCHUUR, GERRIT L.	2,299,183	YOSHIMASA, WATARU	2,300,557
THOMAS JOSEF HEIMBACH GESELLSCHAFT MIT BESCHRÄNKTER HAFTUNG & CO.	2,300,590	VIERLING, JURGEN	2,299,768	YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO	2,300,677
THOMASSET, JACQUES	2,300,635	VISINTIN, MICHELA	2,277,561	YOSHITAKE, MAKOTO	2,300,718
THOMPSON, Albert N.	2,265,271	VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,298,333	YOUNG, DANIEL DAVID	2,301,429
THOMPSON, JAMES D.	2,300,104	VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,300,320	YOUNG, Pearl	2,264,326
THRALL, RONALD G.	2,300,316	VOITH SULZER PAPIERTECHNIK PATENT GMBH	2,300,325	ZAESKE, Andrew W.	2,267,479
THREE DIMENSION SYSTEMS, INC.	2,301,429	VON BUREN, STEFAN	2,300,434	ZANIBELLI, LAURA	2,300,230
TIAN, JUN	2,297,575	VTI VENTILTECHNIK GMBH	2,300,563	ZANIEWSKI, TODD ALAN	2,301,329
TORNQVIST, ERIC O.	2,300,520	VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT	2,291,586	ZANOLETTI, WALTER	2,300,515
TOYOTA JIDOSHA KABUSHIKI KAISHA	2,300,455	VUIJK, JELLE DANKERT	2,291,985	ZARDI, FEDERICO	2,300,518
TRANSLUCENT TECHNOLOGIES, LLC	2,299,183	WALTER, ROLAND	2,299,768	ZORGE, RENE JAN	2,300,437
TRW INC.	2,299,642	WALTER, ROLAND	2,299,915	ZUBER, RALF	2,300,226
TRW INC.	2,300,645	WANG, Lien-Sheng	2,265,380	ZYCOS INC.	2,276,066
TRW INC.	2,300,650	WANIE, TODD R.	2,299,797		
TRW INC.	2,300,657	WARD, JAMES PETER	2,298,001		
TRW INC.	2,300,660	WARD, KENNETH A.	2,300,244		
TRW INC.	2,300,661	WATSON, THOMAS	2,300,685		
TRW INC.	2,300,668	WEAVER, CARL FRANCIS	2,299,771		
TRW INC.	2,300,671	WERNER, THOMAS	2,299,851		
TRW INC.	2,300,672	WESUMAT FAHRZEUGWASCHANL AGEN GMBH	2,300,716		
TRW INC.	2,300,673	WHEELER, KENNETH ADAIR	2,301,429		
TRW INC.	2,300,674	WHEN, INC.	2,267,479		
TRW INC.	2,301,473	WHINNETT, NICHOLAS	2,300,449		
TSE, ERIC	2,277,561	WHITEHEAD INSTITUTE FOR BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH	2,300,639		
TSUKUI, MINORU	2,281,861	WIEBE, CORY JAMES	2,282,881		
TULIANI, NICHOLAS DEEPAK	2,300,490	WILCOXSON, DONALD C.	2,300,672		
TURCHYN, WALTER	2,282,881	WILKINSON, SCOTT L.	2,300,661		
ULTRAFRAME (UK) LIMITED	2,299,218	WILLIAMS, JOEL LANE	2,295,414		
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,300,457	WILLIAMS, JOEL LANE	2,295,416		
UNI-CHARM CORPORATION	2,300,557	WILLIAMS, L. LLOYD	2,300,653		
UNIVERSAL LEAF TOBACCO COMPANY, INC.	2,300,578	WOHLFAHRT, MATTHIAS	2,300,320		
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO	2,265,390	WOHLFAHRT, MATTHIAS	2,300,325		
UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO UNIVERSITY TECHNOLOGIES INTERNATIONAL INC.	2,297,575	WOLFF, OLIVER	2,299,640		
UNOVA IP CORP.	2,300,035	WOLFF, PETER	2,300,434		
UREA CASALE S.A.	2,300,518	WONG, ROLAND Y.	2,301,473		
URQUHART, Randal Brendon	2,265,086	WOO, Raymond	2,265,175		
VAN DER LINDE, ANDRE	2,300,623	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,299,642		
VAN ROON, Mark	2,264,351	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,300,645		
Van WEERT, Gezinus	2,265,183	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,300,657		
VANDER KOY, TIMOTHY	2,300,251	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,300,661		
VANDERVEEN, MICHAELA C.	2,298,360	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,300,668		
VANDERVEEN, MICHAELA C.	2,298,361	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,300,672		
VANDERVEEN, MICHAELA C.	2,299,568	WRIGHT, DAVID A.	2,300,673		
VANSCO ELECTRONICS LTD.	2,282,881	WURSTHORN, KARL R.	2,296,910		
		YANG, Bill	2,265,145		
		YANG, BING LIN	2,300,236		
		YANG, Robert Che-An	2,265,241		
		YEE-MADERA, GEFFERIE H.	2,301,473		
		YISSUM RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT COMPANY OF THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALE	2,265,396		
		YOKIMAS, Charles	2,266,240		



















## Index of PCT Applications Entering the National Phase

WALTERSKOETTER, MARKUS	2,315,043	ZHANG, DAVID DAWEI	2,314,074
WANG, JIABING	2,315,189	ZHANG, HENRY Q.	2,314,948
WANG, JIABING	2,315,220	ZHANG, JUIJUN	2,315,325
WANG, MING	2,315,646	ZHANG, TONY YANTAO	2,315,227
WANG, XUDONG	2,314,069	ZHANG, XIAOXIAO	2,315,071
WANG, YI	2,315,372	ZHANG, XIAOXIAO	2,315,377
WANNGARD, JOHAN	2,315,618	ZHANG, YOUMING	2,312,474
WARD, NEAL	2,315,066	ZHAO, ZUCHUN	2,315,070
WATANABE, MASAYUKI	2,315,031	ZHONG, GUOFU	2,315,260
WATERS, JAMES L.	2,315,051	ZIMMER, BERTRAND	2,315,348
WAVE DISPERSION		ZURN, MARTIN	2,315,357
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.	2,315,072	ZYMOGENETICS, INC.	2,313,464
WAYLAND, PAUL	2,315,400		
WEBB, ELIZABETH ANN	2,313,823		
WEBSTER, DAVID	2,313,240		
WECKER, DAVE	2,315,392		
WELLER, PETER F.	2,315,037		
WESSEL, KARL-HEINZ	2,315,159		
WEST, BRIAN L.	2,314,096		
WEZEL, REGINA	2,315,325		
WHITE, MARGA B.	2,312,273		
WICKERT, PETER D.	2,315,634		
WILDING, BRUCE M.	2,315,014		
WILLEHADSON, STEFAN	2,315,385		
WILLIAMS, ALEXANDER JOHN	2,315,005		
WILLIAMS, DAVID NEIL	2,315,690		
WILLIAMS, MICHAEL G.	2,315,634		
WILLIAMS, RONALD	2,314,352		
WILLS, ROBERT WILLIAM	2,315,739		
WILSON, NEIL R.	2,315,161		
WINDMAR, DAN	2,315,652		
WIRTH, WAYNE M.	2,315,026		
WISHKA, DONN G.	2,315,735		
WITHEY, MICHAEL M.	2,314,931		
WOBLEN, ALOYS	2,315,003		
WONG, DAVID	2,315,329		
WONG, DAVID T. W.	2,315,037		
WOOD, JILL E.	2,315,646		
WOOD, JILL E.	2,315,647		
WORCESTER POLYTECHNIC			
INSTITUTE	2,315,029		
WORMANN, HORST	2,315,083		
WORTHINGTON ARMSTRONG			
VENTURE	2,315,328		
WU, SHUNG C.	2,315,070		
WUONOLA, MARK A.	2,315,156		
WYLLIE, MICHAEL GRANT	2,314,993		
XIMED GROUP PLC	2,315,379		
XU, YAO-CHANG	2,315,227		
XU, ZHENG	2,315,032		
YAMAOKA, KAZUYOSHI	2,315,218		
YANG, WEI-YEIH	2,314,959		
YANKEE SCIENTIFIC, INC.	2,315,655		
YASRI, ABDELAZIZ	2,315,364		
YASUDA, NOBUYUKI	2,315,736		
YASUOKA, SUSUMU	2,315,218		
YE, BIN	2,315,070		
YEDNAK, MARIE E.	2,314,935		
YEGANEH, MARY S.	2,315,181		
YORK FOOD SYSTEMS	2,315,090		
YOSHIDA, MASATO	2,315,057		
YOSHIKAWA, SEIJI	2,315,736		
YOSHITSUGU, KEN	2,288,684		
YOUSUFF, MERCHANT	2,315,398		
YU, GUO-LIANG	2,314,379		
YU, HAOPING	2,315,016		
YUE, HENRY	2,313,450		
ZAGURY, ALAIN	2,315,155		
ZAUNBRECHER, JUDITH R.	2,315,011		
ZENG, BIN	2,312,273		

## **Index of Canadian Divisional and Previously Unavailable Laid-Open applications**

## **Index des Demandes canadiennes apparentées par division et demandes mises à la disponibilité du public non disponibles auparavant**

BURCZYK, ANDREW F.H.	2,300,698
CHENIER, CLAUDE L.	2,300,698
PURDON, J. GARFIELD	2,300,698
WIMMER HARTSTAHL	
GES.M.B.H. & CO KG	2,297,633
WIMMER, ALOIS	2,297,633